START

poo R
coP Y

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADA

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE NOV. 20/74 REDUCTION 15

OPERATOR Patenaude EXPOSURE 88
OPERATEUR

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. LL

43 A

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pekangekum and to prevent any misunderstanding it was again pointed out to you in letter of the 15th April how the supplies for these two Bands were to be furnished and that they were to be looked after by yourself.

The fact that you sent 41 sacks of flour instead of 55 sacks called for by the estimates for these Bands would not materially have affected the distribution for the other Bands as this would have made a shortage of 6 sacks only. But on making enquiries from Mr. Agent Calverley, after the receipt of your letter, it is found that you did not act upon the instructions given you in the two letters quoted and that you shipped large quantities of supplies to Norway House which were intended for the other Bands on the lake, thus depriving them of supplies to which they were entitled. Some of the Bands are reported to have received no bacon, flour and tea either for Treaty rations or for the destitute and the information before the Department shows that mistakes have been made in the distribution of biscuits, ammunition and twine.

It is also reported that 400 lbs. of biscuits are missing.

The Department placed the distribution of the supplies in your hands with explicit instructions to guard against a repetition of errors which in the past occurred in the Norway House Agency and it is very much disappointed that this year's distribution is the worst on record yet.

You are requested on your return to Norway House to confer with Mr. Agent Calverley on the subject and personally locate the missing supplies as well as those that have been sent astray and have them transferred to the

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the Band they are intended for and furnish the Department with a statement showing what each Band received.

In addition to the inconvenience to the Indians and Agent and the annoyance to the Department caused by these errors, the Department will be put to unnecessary expense for freighting.

The Department is also in receipt of your letter dated at God's Lake the 23rd June last, in which you state that the Chief of that Band as well as those at Oxford House and Island Lake complained that the tools and implements asked for are not delivered and you ask the Department "Can you explain the absence of articles "mentioned".

The Department is pleased to furnish the desired explanation by quoting from your letter of the 20th October 1909 referring to supplies for these Bands, viz:- "These "people do not want agricultural implements at present".

In view of the foregoing the Department did not send any implements this year and you should explain to the Indians why they did not get any.

The triennial clothing was shipped from Kingston on the 9th May last to Mr. Agent Calverley's address and you should arrange for delivery to the Chiefs and Headmen of these three Bands.

With reference to your letter of the 4th July last written at Cross Lake stating that the supplies of provisions shipped May 7th had not yet reached that place yet, I beg to state that when the Department approved of the itinery of your trip it was on the assurance of yourself and the Commissioner of the Hudson's Bay Co. that all the supplies would be on the ground at the various points on the

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

the dates selected.

On your return you should submit a full report on the subject of the delivery of the supplies contracted for by the Hudson's Bay Company.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

343,783-1

Ottawa, 19th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant, relative to the shipment of supplies for the Norway House Agency, by Mr. Inspector Semmens, I beg to state that the Department regrets that such grave mistakes were made and trusts that you have been able to over-come the difficulties caused thereby during the annuity payments.

On receipt of your letter the following telegram dated the 15th instant was sent you, viz:- "Purchase flour for Treaty rations at four points short and utilize bacon and tea in Selkirk warehouse for same purpose where required. Endeavour to locate all supplies on lake and make best distribution possible. Writing to Norway House."

Mr. Semmens erred in shipping the supplies received by him at Selkirk from the Contractors or the Department's warehouse to Norway House as that Band and the others North were to be supplied by the Hudson's Bay Company.

The supplies which he shipped to Norway House should therefore not be issued to the Indians at that point, but returned to the Bands on the lake that are entitled

C. C. Calverley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, Keewatin,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

entitled to them.

The estimate furnished you under cover of Department's letter of the 10th March last shows clearly that the supplies for Norway House and Cross Lake Bands were to be furnished and delivered by the Hudson's Bay Company while those for the other Bands south were to be delivered at Selkirk and delivery arranged for by Mr. Semmens.

You will please be guided by the estimate and endeavor to rectify the errors.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 353 653-

Ottawa, 19th July, 1910-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th Instant, in regard to Lot 29, Con. 2, Tyendinaga, and in reply to say that you should see the local Agent in the matter.

The Deed which was forwarded by you is herewith returned.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Mr. Samuel Williams,
Marysville,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 342 380-

Ottawa, 19th July, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 16th Instant, in regard to decision of the Council as to the Estate of the late Sampson Green, and in reply to say that in view of the circumstances as represented, it is considered that the decision of the Council should be approved, and Mrs. Garlow paid $38.50 in full of her claim, and that an investigation should not be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

144059

Ottawa, 19th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to the $1.00 Express charges which were collected from you by the Canadian Express Company on the typewriter recently shipped to you by the Ottawa Typewriter Company, I have to request that you will kindly inform the Department whether the Express Company made a refund to you for the amount in question. You should report without delay as the Department has been charged with this amount in an account recently received from the Express Company. Payment of the account will be held until your report is received.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.C.Vankoon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367,612

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th instant, stating that Albert Bigeance, of Georgina Island, wants permission to give some of his stock in security for the loan of $50.00; I beg to refer you to Sections 99 and 102 of the Indian Act for your guidance in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Yates, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159,269

Ottawa, 19th July, 1910.

Sir,:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that the Department notes your remarks to the effect that certain of the Indians belo to your Agency are disposing of their live stock, which course you consider a mistaken one. The Department I may say does not propose to take any forceable means t prevent the Indians from selling their cattle, but it felt that if you use your influence and advise you are likely to disuade them from making unwise sales. You should give them advice of such a nature when necessary If it is tendered with discretion it is thought it will be accepted by the Indians.

The Department relies upon you in this and other matters to act in the best interests of the India being careful at all times to report the facts fully to the Department before taking definite action. A letter of general instruction was sent you on the 15th instant and you will be written to later with respect to the timber belonging to the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Hamilton Todd, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Randolph, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 314,039/32.

Ottawa, July 20th, 1910.

Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of the 9th instant enclosing the sum of $229.60 to be placed to the purchase of the S.W.1/4, Sec.13, Tp.30, Rge. 33, W-1-M, I beg to advise that Mr. McFarlane forwarded the amount due [illegible] and therefore you will receive herewith cheque for $229.60 covering the amount forwarded by him.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible]

4

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
4 July 1910 - 20 July 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5298)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian & Northern Affairs

Letterbook Index

20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910

(R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Asylum

21 July " assignment from C. [illegible]
" [illegible]
to A. [illegible]
" to [illegible]

23 " " assignment [illegible]
to [illegible]
of W½ Sec 38 [illegible]

23 " " assignment [illegible]
C

26 " " assignment from [illegible]
" Kuesch of E½ Sec 18, W½ Sec [illegible]

28 " " assignment from [illegible]
of W¼ Sec [illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Assignment

27 July Re Appmt of Mr Francis Daniels as [illegible]
Secretary of the Music Board — 154

Application for Appointments

Assignment

assig[illegible]

[illegible] 35[illegible]

" " assignt [illegible]
Alfred Choquette - 8 Ry. see 7.5.

[illegible] 30

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Auditor General

Attorney General

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Assiniboine District

21 July Re Registration of ... [illegible]
... per the Indian Agent will be 334/07
... 151
... have ...
... received from the ... 351/7

Shoal Lake

Alnwick District

21 July Re placing of Indians ...
" who is now ... 207
" on the ... 64
... 33 ... 557
" reported ... Settlement
... does not ... 152 & 3/4
... 671
... Apple & Mr. P. Corbett ... 365
... chase Silver Island River Trent ...

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM+O

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Antigonish &c

St. Donald Dept

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Algoma (Bish

Attawapiskat

1910

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Atkinson G. Jn. 18 July Re instruction have been sent to
" J. Lestock Reid D.L.S. to survey the
" Section road allowances from Lac La Ronge
" plotting Progress Maps accompanying the

Armstrong Asst. Supt. Depty Railway's annuals
has stated that timber sections
for the years 1908 & 1909 Res[erve]
on the Athabasca River
assured that
19" " Telegram to Supt. Genl
directing that "$1000" -
Action permitting purchase
Messrs Ogilvie and
Lorenzo Hargrave

Alberne Indian

B

19 July Re erection of a Steel Bridge over
Telford Creek

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Board of Trade

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bersimis Agency

25 July "... made by Chief Simon Bacon and ...
... regarding ... 240
23 " " supply ... to the ... Indians ...
" to Indians confined in ...
" communication from Chief Bacon
asking Dept to build Barracks ...
393
27 " Cheque for $4000, ...
" ... of June in payment ...

Bersimis Agency

Laundry ...

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blood Indians

21 July Re price allowed Indians for beef 1888 [illegible]
" may be rendered at 8¢ [illegible] 10¢

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bella Coola Agency

21 July Re issue of Vouchers [illegible]

Indian [illegible]

Clothing which he [illegible]

Disease [illegible]

21 " " report of Miss Tilbourne nurse

" and Tie[illegible] on the Tel[illegible] 32 [illegible]

" Indian [illegible]

erection of a woodshed and [illegible]

" on re proposed new Sch[illegible] 1641 513

" ina[illegible] Stationery

Site for the Bella Coola [illegible]

Letter re Fish not [illegible]

[illegible]

and two buildings and [illegible] 272 [illegible]

another map of the [illegible] 365

" desire of Mr D. Wadds the [illegible]

[illegible] at Bella Coola [illegible]

given permission to erect [illegible]

for the protection of the [illegible]

" Telegram re D. Wadds [illegible] 36887

" Fisheries [illegible]

Dept does not [illegible]

from you re [illegible] 152300/12

of P. re the [illegible] 412

26 " " erection of closets at the Bella Coola [illegible] 118553

School 2

28 " " Dept awaiting report on

the Field Matrons work con-

ducted by [illegible]

28 " " Depts awaiting [illegible] 33

[illegible] 108

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bole Drug Co. Ltd — Aug 8 re outstanding Accounts against 1886 —
This Dept

Barrett Mrs Dennis — Aug 8 re Apple for a position in the Dept 1886 126

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brewst

29 " " adjustment

Bond, A. Jn. 20 July Re Apptm Island 179 Georgian

Bay

19

See 31-51-22-

Bau canton Sas 2 July 20 erection of the

the Onesta

Boughey chas 15 acres

166

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Nipissing Agy

North Shore Inspre

Claims

[illegible] Indians

" [illegible] re Share belonging to James Cook

" [illegible] of Ermineskin Band Reserve

" on Block Thackeray May 20th [illegible] 1879

" north of Halbemia Station [illegible]

Ottawa [illegible]

[illegible]

July 26 1910

" enclose draft of the agreement

" proposed to be made [illegible]

" [illegible] of the Quadra-Vic[illegible]

" Branch of C[illegible] to the [illegible]

" Rivers Res[illegible]

Claims Agent 2 Aug " Claim of James Cook of Ermine-

-skin Band for a share [illegible] 1879/82

" on Block on Share [illegible] " 650

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Charges ag[illegible] Agents &c

29 July Re enclose accountable Cheque, [illegible]
Conrad & Co [illegible] $150— for travelling [illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3 Aug Re complaint of trespass on the
" Abitibi Res by contractors of the
" G. T. P. Ry 686

Feb. - Gas
" enclosing Col Reports &
" John Lambert Secretary
" of the Federated Gas Fuse Co. 42

Chiefs and Braves

Smoke Bilitian Re Lands on the
" right of
" to
" which
Jobies Bay " your assistance
" McDonald
" proposed loan system etc 110
" no
" Reports
on
Jacon
Bay
Laurie Jas
Laurent Jos
Jocks. J. B Inds
Colwell Inds
assist
Peters Chief Inds subject of Council Hazelport Inds 65

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Brief

1 letters 21st Ins re written on behalf of Mary Orile asking that pro-

certain Indians 3 Sept

letter

Indian Office

Barrack instruction July " compensation arrangements

" taxes payable by settlement Co 322

at Brantford

Caughnawaga Que.

20 July Re Will of the late Ant

Lavoie

" others returned

" with the duplicate pa

" for care of

" the Grey Nuns &

" Hospital

" O/C for $7.00 from Indian Office 207

for a temp

20 " " return O/C for $5359. from Chief

" Chief to

" Lease No 68. Re Antoine

Que

22 " " enclose Two Copies of Warra

" which you are authorized to

sign. for the repay

" from the de deceased 335.00

" in the enclosed Warrant No

" " supply of Coal for the Sch 153.65

on the Caughnawaga

Blain. J. 19 " " trouble between Aly Jacobs and

of Lots & John Patt

" Letters read that

" has been using for a number of years

" and which has be Same

Indian

Office

" " Will of the late Jo

21 " " indicate on the Plan rig

" herewith the Pro

Jo Jacobs Indian Reserve

Que

23 " " O/C for $2.00 from J. McDougall 1145.87

Interpreter

209

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Caughnawaga Agency

St

" letter from Supt. Indian Affairs Ottawa com-
" pieces of land
" piece of land
" sale of [illegible] 243
" [illegible]
" Caughnawaga
" Asst for a lamb's jaw as had
" the Council Hall by Mr Young
" which has been 293
" establishing regarding
" Asst for a
" refusal of owners of land adjacent
" the Res Constabulary
" stating they had assembled 186
" [illegible]
" discharge of Joseph Cheaye
" Band from the Rock 151
" [illegible]
" Cases of Indians not being legally
" married and [illegible] 251
" Caughnawaga
" letter of Wm - inclosing nine op-
" -tions for lease on different lots 383
" on the Caughnawaga
" desire of Mr J.A. Descarries to [illegible]
" plants
" arrangements have been made to
place the two sons of Mrs Montour 157
on College of Notre Dame des Neiges 609

See two pages on to right

Asst

Case, broker Quebec

" Duby Re claims of [illegible]
" Bar
" 22 " " relative to [illegible]
" "
" " agreement between Assiniboia
and Hudson's Bay
" Land Board re Mrs Cadieux 1525
broker &c
" 25 " " Sidney Bay School house
the Orange Order
" " Wreck
" " present fire risk
" " Clerk
" " established
" a small library 1525
" on the Case
" 26 " " liquor fine imposed by
" Magistrate
" has forwarded to
" on A/c of fines due by Henry John - 254009
" Station &c
" 28 " " resln - re further grant of
or extension
Broker

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency

July 26 " removal from the Right of Way of
" the Ottawa Montreal Pass Station of the 128 [illegible]
" of the house belonging to John Lawrence 13
26 " " Cash-book returned for the month 152.30 3/8
" of June 397
3 Aug " appln for a permit from Messrs Gilmour
" Colquhoun & Sons to Cut 20 or 30 tons
" of hay on N.W 1/4 & S.E. 1/4 of Sec 5. Tp 833 10 3
" 17. Rg 4 W. 2nd [illegible] 73

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Toronto

28 " " question of building of a new
Council-house

29" " Cheque for $127.75 in settlement

29 " " non-performance of Statute

" Labour on the

28 " " steamboat of Timber by the
Indians

" by

" te

Clandeboye

Lands

26 July Re dues on timber

Water

" delay in payment by

" salary as teacher

Illness

" questions

" land on which the

" -ted by

" Re

loss of certain

" property of etc

30 " " report and submit an estimate

" cost of making repairs to the Broke

" -head School

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25 July The Asst Supt forwards copy of Jane Children to Kuper Island 11783
Industrial School Approves
cation
of Kuper Island Indl School
asking Dept to assume the
responsibility of a deficit

21 July The enclose

Colbourne

Colbourne Bay

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Caledonia) Brights

[illegible] position of the [illegible]

[illegible] in British [illegible]

returns from [illegible]

letter of [illegible]

[illegible] of the [illegible]

[illegible] man [illegible]

272

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cambridge [illegible] returning your letters [illegible] to
resubmitted [illegible] The C.C. Beckett 25/8/14
[illegible]

Colquhoun [illegible] letter of 30th ult. [illegible] on N.W.
Ya and S.E. ¼ of Sec. [illegible] 30

Collison Van Cortlandt [illegible] letter [illegible]
[illegible] as an Indian [illegible]
[illegible]

Van Cortlandt Furnace Co. [illegible] proposed sale of [illegible]
[illegible]

Van Cortlandt Furnace Co. [illegible]
[illegible]

Croyford. S. [illegible] desire to [illegible]
on the [illegible]

[illegible] Van Cortlandt Furnace Co. [illegible] Re letter of 25 [illegible]
[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cambrian Supply Co. ... Return of your Offer of Sept 15th to ... resubmitting same with ... Thos C. C. Beckett ... for Liberty Iron Co. ... for Liberty Iron Co. $21

Edgar Lee ... letter of 30th ult asking for ... on N.W. ¼ and S.E. ¼ of Sec 6 ... $30

Collison Van Cleve & Co. ... asking for ...

Western Canada Iron Co. ... proposed Sale of Timber ... 1855

Canadian Lumberman ... Co. ... enclosing ...

Croyford, S. ... desire to ... on the ...

Canada Iron Furnace Co. ... Re letter of 25th ... vent and ... fee for ...

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chaumont Rev. J.A. ... payment of $... on A/c of
Timber dues in order that the
cut outside of the limits of the ... 203/160
... the Crown Timber Agent ... 394

... Cree ...

... Duff ...

Cassels R.S. July 4. disposition of ...
the Secretary
" Treasury ... proposal ... 365 22
Chase 312

% Campbell & ...

Duffee A.S. July 4. amount due on ... 2367.—
" in the River St Lawrence agency No 16
" Aug " Communication of 27th ult enclosing
Cheque for 368.11 first instalment 236725
" on Islands in Georgian Bay etc 738

... Crane Indian ...

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Ditchburn
Feasy Thos

Dismissed

25 July Re death of Daniel Inose a pupil of St. Albert's [illegible] 325
27th " " death of James Laforme. Junior of 216 296-17
" New Credit Agency 393

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Lands (Edmtn)

Agent

28 July Re name of the owner of S.W. ¼ 181638/2
" Sec 31. 57-24-W.4.M. Papaschase 486

Duck Lake Agency

Macarthur Bros 21 July Re report of Miss Hawley. Nurse on 118068-1
" the James Smiths Reserve etc 202

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Disputes

Purdy. D.

Digby Co

26 July Re Voucher for $25.90. for supplies is-
sued to Indians in June: is re- 25.90 14-49
turned herewith 408

29 " " A/c for supplies furnished to Bear 118 347/5
" River Indian School 363

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Express Co

Dominion Police

Sherwood St Boland 3 Aug Re inclose the Oath of Allegiance
" of Office - duly subscribed to by
" Solomon Brooks Constable St Mary's Res 155058/2 689

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Supt

Deaf & Dumb Institute Belleville

30 July Re admission of Jesse Stinson To-367.961
Price 17. years - of Mississauga Band 654

Dundee Twp

20 July Re Lot 15. Con 2.

83-366284

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Desautels Rev J.A. 26 July Re Appointment of Miss Succeyy
" as Successor to Miss Jocahannah
" Kelley as teacher of the Whitefish 151715
" Lake Indian School — 352

Daly. J. J. 27 July Re Whites Island in Rice Lake 4118

Dunphy Thomas 27 July Re Certificate No 1. showing work
" performed by Mr Stephen in con-
" tract for the erection of the Wood- 195752
" stock School-house 607

Delisle P. J. 29 July Re Appln for the discharge of Mist-
Teacher " chell Dancay from Mt Elgin 15500 HD
Institute - granted 608

Deadman D.J.J. 20 July Re half of Temiscamingue Res was
" surrendered and sold for the
" benefit of the Indians. Subdivided 39.943/2
" in Lots & mostly disposed of 15

Dion Rev. J.A. 20 July Re admission of the two Sisters
" Montour, of Beauharnois as
" pupils in the Convent of Notre 151710
" Dame-des-Neiges Montreal etc 64

Deagle Fred 20 July Re Company should supply
" or sketch showing the boundaries
" Mississauga Res proposed to Provis 367599
" with your transmission - 176

Dagg J.G 20 July Re requested to furnish Dissenteine
" Ligeney with 500 lbs of Biscuits 352700/12
on Ape of contract etc 215

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. M.

Education Dept (cont'd)

	20 July	Re Inspection of Shequiandah	
	"	" Spanish River and Sucker	
	"	" Creek Indian Schools by Mr	
	"	" John MacLaughlin re Cheque	151704
		[illegible]	538

Estates

	21 July	Re estate of the late James Johnson	319310
	"	" Six Nations Res	98
	21 "	" estate of the late Antoine Baptiste	353508
	"	" of Kootenay Agency	99
	25 "	" estate of the late George Paquette	365090
		Recommend the	235
		estate of the late Chief Peter Hawkes -	342570
		Children of the Nicola - Mameet Res B.C.	541

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Experimental Farm

Elections of Chiefs &c

23 July re election of Chief and Councillors 254004-43
" for the Temagami band held 13 inst. 182
28 " " election of Chief & Councillors for the 254004/22
" Shawanaga Band on the 18 inst. 428
28 " " do do & Henvey Inlet Bd 254004 22
" on the 19 inst 42?

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Agency

Verreau M. 21 July Re statement of annuity money
" received and paid out for 156710-10
the together with $365.00 refunded 104
22 " " voucher for $[illegible] from Messrs 111775/10B
" Beals Gear and [illegible] 192
23 " " Transfer of Joseph Gallit of Pel- 173736/3A
" Tail's Band etc 221
24 " " enclose your Cash-book Stat- 153200/10 B
-ment of the Months [illegible] 212
25 " " pay-list of the distribution
" annuity for [illegible] to Indians in 156710/10
your Agency 291
" threshing outfit for the Ales- 111775/10 B
-der Band - Reserve 232
25 " " expenditure of $40.00 for assistance
" for each of the farmers whilst pur- 158608/10
-ing up hay for the farms stock 295

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Eskasoni Agency

MacKinnon Ltr 29 July Re desire of Mrs Morris to have her house moved about a mile etc 3641

Eastnor Twp.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Elliott. S. C — 23 July — Re desire of Betsy Grosbeck to sell
" certain property belonging to her 147/149
" on the Caradoc Res — 210

Eldridge Abm — July — Re receipt of cheque for $3.00 —
" three blue copies of the [illegible]
" of the Township of Arnab[illegible] Coa[illegible]
" Sty of Bruce have been sent as 205550
requested — 52[illegible]

Elburn Thos H[illegible] — July — Re amount due [illegible] in Gam - 25.34532
[illegible]lers Indian [illegible] 618

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fisher Creek Sec Agy
Ferguson Lk. " Wiarton "
Gaetano Stony "
Seguin Bruce Co.

Peries

Parent

Parent

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Finance Dept.

D. In. 26 July Re issue of cheque in favour of
" Messrs Th. D. Pulling & Co for the
" amount of their security deposit 127.568-5
" ($500-) and interest 3/3
28 " " Dept. has Applied to the Auditor Gen.
" for issue of a Credit of $100.00.00
" for Current Expenditure from Consoli- 69210/2
" dated Fund 1910-11 477

Herrigan Geo 7.

From over Page

Fort William Agency
Duy de Letters &c &c enclosing &c
" Per from Ambros) Lynch &c
" to plaster foundation Walls of the 307515/5
" Squaw Bay School for $12 &c &c 745

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fort William Agency

Horrigan Geo. F.

12 July Re assignments from A. Harney
" N. M. Hawks from N. M. Hawks
" to Harney from A. D. Stewart
" to N. M. Hawks re lands in the 254000
" Township of Neebene 119
22 " " letter of 12th inst. enclosing a Copy of
" agreement proposed to be entered into
" with Messrs M[illegible] and Secretary
" for the [illegible] and lease thereof
" [illegible] part of the Sault Dept 30/515
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible] Stewart
" [illegible] lands in the Province
" [illegible] 30/515
" [illegible] 135
" Asst from Dr D. N. Bourke
" rent of Fort William [illegible] per Dr 254000
" [illegible] — etc 219
26 " " [illegible] assignment from
" E. A. Davis to the N.W. moiety 254005
" of Lots 18 [illegible] etc
28 " " supplies from to enter Cash-
" book [illegible] for the Month of 254001
" Menu and Diary 570
29 " " return of Offences for Patents for 254012
" [illegible] to State occupation etc 610
2 Aug " ascertain Cost of a suitable desk
" for the use of the Teacher of Mountain [illegible]
" School 715
3 " " Telegram of 30th ult Dept not disposed
" to defend Indians referred to in your
" letter of 26th will write etc 737

See page over for [illegible]

Fort Frances Agency

Wright D. P.

22 July Re return Voucher in favor of Dr Nolan 159. 268-24
" Charlton etc 177
22 " " question of the surrender of the 189. 242-2
" Wild Lands Reserve — 180
30 " " foundation of Long Sault School 116766-5
" needs repairing etc - Report 541

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fraser Agency

Dr. Donald. R.C. 21 July Re estimates of the Cost of material
" to paint the buildings of St Mary's 119704/5
" Mission School - 132
25 " " appln made by Mr William D.
" Pascoe of Cedar Grove Vancouver
" B.C. for permission to remove gravel
from the foreshore of Ses ha - 368150
" Seymour Creek " " 208
25 " " Appln for the admission of Rosalie
" to the Squamish Mission Boarding
School - Approved 233
25 " " discharge of David pupil No 6 - 177574/10
" of the Sechelt Boarding School 309
25 " " enclose 3 Copies of Plans showing the
" Right of way of the Vancouver Vic-
" toria and Eastern Railway & Nav Co 368.536
" through the Sumas Res No 6 " 335
29 " " condition of the Water Works
" in connection with All Hallows 120050/5
" Bdg Service 589
30 " " Appln by the Powell River Paper
" Company for a lease or permit to
use for booming purposes the " 368815
" in front of the Skaomon Res No. B.C. 634

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fraser James G. 23 July Re Lots 18.19. 20. 21. Con 4. W.B.R. Land- 127920
"-say etc 177

Tolster Miss E.I. 23 July Re delay in payment of your sal-
Teacher ary caused by returns not [illegible] 117.885/
received 330

Frawley Miss E. 23 July Re annual Report of the Abitwemi-
Teacher "-Kongsing Sch[illegible] forwarded by 152.019/
by Mr. [illegible] Separate School Inspt. 603

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gaynon A — See — Agt
Galbraith P.E.T. — Kootenay
Graham W.H. — Blackfoot — Insptre

Grants

Grazing

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Geological Survey

Gore Bay Agency

Thorburn R.	20 July	Re A/c for $1.35 for telegrams for	254 003/12
		warded to Dept	42
	22 "	" Dept has received $209.00 from	
		the Manitoulin Ranch & Lumber	85 114-4
		Company - Report	21
	23 "	" return pay-list submitted for	150 601
		roadwork on the West Bay Rd	252
	27 "	" condition of road near Lot 7 Con 2	
		" Tp of Mills, Manitoulin Island	363 779
		" which needs repairing	466

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Governor General's Office

Gordon River Agency

Nichols W. S. 21 July Re License No 7. has been renewed 95808/5
" to the 30th April 1911. 155
2. Aug " return Vouchers in favour of Messrs
• Rossiter Vbr, & O'Donnell Y M.I. 254014-13 C
" Burke for $5.35, $6.10 Y $24.48. etc 721
3 " " return voucher from V. I. Jewell 254014-13 C
" for $7.00 etc 722

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lake Dore

Georgina & Snake Islands

26 July Re requirements of the Georgina
" band in the Way of threshing out - 240(2)
" -fit etc 401

Mullen & Pn.

Golden Lake Agency

20 July Re services rendered by Dr Doctd 342.020
" of Pembroke to two Indians etc 82
21 " " Sept will forward you a flag for 152 205-5
" the use of the Golden Lake School 137

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Griswold Agency

Kenora. J.

20 July Re three forms of Estimates are being forwarded under Separate cover & enclose Copy of Circular 363/1[illegible]
" 20th July do 65
23 " " discharge of Tom Kasto from the 116836
" Regina Ind'l School 252
25 " " employ Dr Maines temporarily to attend the Indians at Oak Lake 125359
Man. 329

Grand Trunk Pacific Ry

Ryley G. W. 25 July Re sale of some of the Lots in the Wabamun Town plot - but land required 302970
" By the G.T.P. Ry was not valued etc 314

Ticket Agent Ottawa 27 " " Transmit herewith a railway ticket issued by the G.T.Py Co - refund to the Dept the amount due upon 251145
Ticket etc 46

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gallagher Miss E.E. Teacher	29 July	Re letter of 25th inst. accepting position of Teacher of the St Regis Island School to assume duties 1st proximo	151936-1 597
Granger Rev. J.	30 July	Re permission was given to place Ignace & Louisa Daillebout of Caughnawaga in the Mikwemi-Kong Industrial School	151711-10 605
	2. Aug	" Dept desire you to see that the two Daillebout children are brought to Ottawa on Monday the 8th inst.	151711-10
		" to be taken to Mikwemikong Schl	683

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Green Ashclown. B.C.	20 July	Re confirmation of Telegram		
		"Your letter received. Go to Kit-		
		"-wancool ascertain and locate	367525	
		"their land requirements" etc	102	
	28 "	" letter of 15th inst reporting visit to	29858	11
		"the Nemaiah Valley Res etc	598	
	28 "	" visit to the Red Stone Flat Res etc	599	"

Gilhooly Miss Rose. H. [illegible]	20 July	Re Application for the position of		
[illegible]		Teacher of the Congo Bridge		
		School - re applicant states that		
		you have informed her of your	230636	
		intention to reso[illegible] etc	299	

Goforth Ernest	- July	desire to become enfranchised		
		" enclose a Copy of Indian Act - sec	22263	
		"Sections 108 [illegible]	332	

Gillies John A. [illegible]	20 July	Re Dept Approves of Stephen Hurst-		
[illegible]		-on Res being Completed	254014/5	
		" at a total Cost of $7[illegible]	518	

Grierson & Bradley	20 July	Re land in the surrendered por-	316.676-18	
		-tion of Stony Plain Res	2	

Green. S.	20 July	Re Complaint made by Mrs Shan-		
		" -garet [illegible] as to interference	142990/2	
		with her land by her Son —	Nil	

Grant J.W.	22 July	Re name of Pte A. T. Baldwin		
		" Jefferson Res Detroit has been struck		
		" off on the mailing list of the Regt	241354	
		" re notices of future Sports	176	

Gillis James D.	23 July	Re Appln for the position of Teacher		
		" of an Indian School in Nova	173736	
		Scotia —	278	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hagan J.	See	Thessalon	agy
Halliday	"	Kwaiokwelth	"
[illegible]	"	Queen V Lunenburgbas	"
Hepson J.	"	[illegible]	"
[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"

Hospitals

Lady Grey	23 July	Re return Af for the maintenance
		" of Mary Locke from May 2nd to
		" June 30th at 50 cts a day amoun - 366 98
		"-ting to $29.50. not $27.50 etc 24

High Commissioner's Office

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Comm[r]

Hudsons Bay Co

26 July Re letter of the 11th inst last address-
-sed to Dr Wallace of Kamsack
" stating that the S.E. ¼ of Sec 26
Twp 29. Rge 32 W-1-M- is not
" the property of the Hudsons 314039
Bay Co etc 385

Blusholm. D.

Halifax Co

Kamsack

Wallace D.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mann 9.2

Hobbema Agency

22 July Re Appln for hay on the unsold
" portions of the Samson & Bobtail 12/3510
" and Louis Reserves — 117
22 " " return voucher for $107.76 in 168983
" favour of Messrs. Fowler & Co - 168
25 " " discharge of Genevieve Okeymow
" and Betsy Wapahew from the 10/117201
Ermineskins Boarding School 310
25 " " Dept will not grant any assistance
" at the present time to Maryces
" Buffalo & Marguerite Crane c/ 10/117201
" pupils of the Ermineskin Bdg Schl 311
28 " " regn for Supplies for Ermineskin 4/117201
Boarding School 3[illegible]
" Transfer of Adam Applegarth of 173138
Indians Band to Stony Agency 333

Rowland Twp

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hall. Imedd & Davidson	8 July	Re patent was issued by the Ontario Government in 1879. for Islands 3 and 6. in Muskoka Lake Innismore Township and Patent was issued by this Dept in 1885 for same Is — etc	48373 426
Herkimer L.E.	29. July	Re moneys payable under lease held by Mr. [illegible] on N½ Lot 1 and N.E.¼ of Lot 2. Con. Tus [illegible]	617
Hull. Sparling & Sparling	25 July	Re assignment from William Wood to James Dickson of W½ Sec 31. 45. 17 W-3-m. Mossomin & Thunderchild's Res	335.933-4 334
Harvey Jr.	26 July	Re Applⁿ to purchase the S.W ¼ Sec 25. ½ 29. Page 32. W-1-m — etc	40 314.039 384
Hamilton Capt. G.	26 July	Re letter of 22nd inst. asking for permission to cut 200 Cords of Cordwood on the Spanish River	122929 38½
	2. Aug	" letter of 28 ult. inquiring if the Dept would approve of your buying Cord-wood from the Indians of the Spanish River Indian Res —	122929 694
Hibbard F. W. (R.C.)	29 July	Re Applⁿ for land on the Caughnawaga Res	363304 556

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Harrison. E.H. 21 July Re enclose Copies of Plans showing 18
the Islands in Georgian Bay 178296
156

Hudson. H.S. 22 July Re placing of name on mailing 241334
list of the Left-hand Side [illegible]

Henderson A.A. [illegible] July Re letter of [illegible] requesting lease 298[illegible]
of the [illegible] Reserve Res No 2 & 9 [illegible] 15[illegible]

Hayden. A. 25 July Re Appln for the Right of Way of
the Victoria Vancouver & Eastern
Railway & Navigation Co. through
the Sumas Res No 6 etc 365

Hunter. Cantelon & Co 20 July Re acceptance of your tender to erect 171072/5
a boarding school at File Hills Sask. 7.

Hogarth. H.L 20 July Re Appln for 5. Acres for a Store 112625
quarry on the Fort William 21

Hine. H.B. July Re permission was given
occupy a portion of Gooseberry In-
-dian Res. No 2 - for use [illegible] 155[illegible]
[illegible] 55

Herrington H.S. 21 July Re forward Afts for Prof. Services 2520095/30
without delay 109

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Irwin A. See Kamloops Agy
Irwin Rd " New Brunswick Coast

Immorality

Insurance

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Islands

McLeod D.B.	24 July	Re Islands Nos 461-466-369-7397-176296 Georgian Bay		339
Thompson A.B.	25 "	" Island 89 Georgian Bay		340
" "	25 "	" " 58 " "		341
Laurandeau D.H.	26 "	" " " "		379
Bond A.M.	26 "	" " " "		380

Interior Dept.

Seey	23 July	Re transfer to your Dept the N½	
		" of Sec 28. Twp 17. Range 27 W 2 M	116836-1
		" formerly used by the Regina Rifle Club	157
	21 "	" land required being the N½ of Twp	
		4. Range 4 W 3 [illegible]	6584-2
		" Mountain [illegible]	203
A/g D.M.		" certain lands on the Fort Ale[illegible]	269
		" under Indian [illegible]	269
Seey	23 "	" Dept is waiting a Report from	
		" Indian Agent re to the Location	
		" of the timber reserve near the Pas	55, 480
		" N.W.T. [illegible]	317
A/g D.M.	26 "	" desire to establish a Buffalo-	
		" Park in the White Bear Indian	312 964
		Reserve etc	383
Seey	29 "	" permits to Cut logs in the interest	
		" of the Indians are no longer re-	161806
		" quired on the following lots	460
"	30 "	" information as to position of Lots	
		" 236 to 245 inclusive in the Parish	5084
		" of St Peters [illegible]	638

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Industrial Schools

Wikwemikong	20 July	Re discharges of John Dailleboute	
		" Mary Ann Pallen & Joseph Al	151711-10-D
		" Barry -	35
Mt Elgin	20 "	" Dept requests to know whether	
		" Two boys named Frank & Thomas	
		transfer from the Caughnawaga	155001-10
		" Resolution re discharge of	
" "	21 "	" purchase of	139
" "	22 "	" requisition for Supplies -	252-155001-6
Battleford	23 "	" residence of nine pupils whose	
		" admission to the industrial	116820/10 A
		" not	256
"	23 "	" Appln for the admission of Wit-	
			151711-10
Wikwemikong	25 "	" return of pupils after	324
Mt Elgin	26 "	" Appln for the admission of the	155001/10
		Caughnawaga children	359
" "	26 "	" Cheque for $100 - in part payment	155001/5 A
		" for the installation of the laundry	361 5
Duck Lake	27 "	" property belonging to the Duck	119.695
		" Lake Boarding	362
Elkhorn	27 "	" regns for transfer of nos 63 to	116823/10
		" 70, inclusive	435
Shoingwauk	27 "	" sending two daughters of	152067/10
		" Snow of Cornwall Island -	436 219090-10
Lytton		" discharge of five boys granted -	3?
Red Deer	28 "	" report showing discharges	116818/10
		" during June quarter	50
" "	29 "	" regn for Supplies	543 "
Mt. Elgin		Appln from parents of Mitchell Dumas	
		for his discharge on Account of being	153001/10
		" a Roman Catholic, granted etc	590
Qu'Appelle	2 Aug July 2	"Admission of Protestant Children into	116545-10
		(R.C.) Schools and vice versa) -	718

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inverness Co

Mc Pherson Rev. D.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Agency Insptrs

Ramsden D.G. 23 July Re Dept request a report at an early
" date in respect to matters gener-
" ally connected with the Nanaimo
" Agency - and the Conduct of the same 254.025/24
" by Mr Graham 265

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Imperial Oil Co. Ltd 25 July Re Official Cheque for $ 31-00 in
" payment of 10. Cases of Engine
" Gasoline supplied Mr Indian 105 1112-3 C
" Agent Hobbema Re Bloodhs 281

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jackson S J See Lake Manitoba Insptr

Justice Debt

D. In 28 July Re A/c from his Hon Judge Douglas
of Cayuga which has been refer - 254009/16
red to you and returned - 296

Secy 25 " " A/c for $5.00 from Messrs Blain
" and Buchanan for Prof[l] services
" in the re prosecution of Wm Hall 254009/53
for selling liquor to John Mushkat - 300

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jones. D. E. 22 July Re letter q 15th - containing sundries-
Supplr q. S.S. tion - requesting ... q 3m + 367678
... 197

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Keys P. C. See Interior Dept.

Kings Printer

20 July Re Advt as to the proposed er-
" -ection of an addition to the Agents
" residence at Cape Croker Res
" authorize. the Walkerton Telescope 147260-2
" to Publish Advt - 114

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kennedys Agency

22 July Re enclose A/c from the Inland
Sentinel for books for printing 793
dealer selected to [illegible] 164

27 " " discharge of five boys from the Pelly 80
Lytton Industrial School etc 438

29 " " letter of 26th ult addressed to you
enclosing forms of surrender of
" portions of the Penticton Res 315.37
" to be submitted to the Indians etc
29 " " submitting Vouchers in one 110.80
letter in duplicate 620
" supplies of Stn. Berwick mad[illegible] 425.0.14
" furnished to each Industrial [illegible] 62
30 " " estate of the late Chief Shawisis 3025.70
late Peccola[illegible] Res 641

Kings Co

Beckwith Co. 20 July Re A/c for $28.00 from Messrs B. Hodge & Co- Cheque has been sent 25.0.12-50
11

Keewatin District

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kingston Penitentiary

Warden

5 July	Re enclosed Voucher for $4.85.	
	" from Mr. T. J. Heetham Indian	
	" Agent at Morley Alta for freight	108564
	" on one box of Shoes Clothing etc	374
26 "	" shipment of triennial Clothing	
	" for Chiefs & headmen to Indian	106560
	Agent at Gleichen Alberta — etc	373

Kenora Agency

Mr. Kenzie R. S.

27 July	Re recpt for Islington School. Supplies	433-118207/4
28 "	" appmt of Mr Frank Adams to the	117894-1
	Lac Seul School on Mar 23	502
30 "	" closets needed at the Assabasca	
	" School - re obtain estimate of cost	118209. 5
	" for two suitable closets	573
2. Aug	" communication for the discharge	129992-10
	No 031 from Kenora Boig School	702
2 "	" purchase a desk & Office Chair for	
	Princ. of the Cecelia Jeffery Boig	219 657/4
	" School at a cost of $38.00	703

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kwawkewlth Agency

Halliday Ib.M.

July 20 Applns for the admission of
Wilfred George & Edward Charles
Tulpy of Metlakatla to the Alert 116 925
Bay Indian School - Approved 63
20 " " Cheque for $300 - being amount
appro. for by Lucy & James See-
weed as heirs to the estate of the 29300
late Sus[illegible] 42
27 " " Cheques for $12.25 in payment of 110760
" vouchers 32 472
28 " " return showing attendance at
Cape Mudge day School for 117258
ended June 30 last 516

Keppel Isl

Rennie Inlet

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kelly Edward	5. July	Re tender for installation of the heating and plumbing system in the proposed new Boarding School at Lac La Hache Hills Sask. &c. Cheque returned	117.072-5 5
Kadatz. August.	21 July	Re issued of Patent for the S.E. ¼ [illegible] See file 31-21-[illegible]	101638-2
Kineen H.	23 July	Re Legal Title to three [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]	179
Kinmear. A.L.	28 July	Re Applin for S.E. ¼ Sec 29. Twp [illegible] Rge 3 W [illegible]	314.039 5/2

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Laey John	See	Annapolis Co			
Lewis J. O	"	Clandeboye	Agy		
Lr. Geo	"	St Leons	"		
Loring H. O	"	Babine	"		
Lowe A		Portage la Prairie	"		
[illegible]		[illegible]			
Liquor	26 July	Re liquor fines imposed by Police Magis- Trate Miller at Ukuaton etc		25400 9/8 410	
	21 July	Re proposed erection of a lock-up at		35680 112	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Land Applications

Proctor. T.S.A.T.C.	23 July	Re Applⁿ for 12-6. Acres in the Upper	343 670
	"	Sumas Indian Res	250
Harvey - D.	26 "	" Applⁿ for S.W¼. Sec 25. Tp 29. R 32.	314039/40
		W-1-M	384
Kininear. A.J.	27 "	S.E¼. Sec 29. Tp 29. Rge 31. W-1-M	521. 314039/43
Lawrence C.C	28 "	N.W¼ Sec 2. Tp 30 Rge 31. W-1-M 523	" 116
Hibbard T.W	29 "	Applⁿ for land Coughnawaga Res	556-363306

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lands & Mines (cont'd)

White Aubrey — 8 July — Re sending by Regd mail. two "Field-Books of the Survey of the Indian Ites at Fort Mattagami and Long Lake made by Mr James S. Dobie. O.L.S. 309 350 122

Lorette Agency

Bastien A.O. — 21. July — Re Michel Sioui has written Depr. complaining that he has not proper access fro his house to the public road - 197 309, 350 f 3

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lake Manitoba

Saskatchewan — July — Re letter sent to Agents in your Inspec-
torate informing that payment
" of their salary for July will be
" with-held until their Estimates 389 [illegible]
" are received at Dep. 440

Lake Winnipeg

Semmens Rev. J. 26 July Re letter of 27th April last re- Norway
" House Hospital, re enclose Copy
" of a letter dated 18th inst from Miss
" Eva. G. Bolster the Matron, reporting
the necessity of better quarters for
patients & requiring a permanent As-
sistant & Report 415

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

Finalda WBL

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lafleur & Sons	28 July	Re replacing of a 20 inch Steel I Beams 90 lbs. by a 24 inch Steel I Beam in the Caughnawaga Schools without any extra Charge	154 172-5 532
Lee & Farmer Hamilton Ont.	3 Aug	Re estate of one brave an Indian " Jacques of Charles & Clarence Victor Crowe	243470-1 690

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lindeburg W. — 2 July — Re mostly town plots in the Muskoka — coveguan Indian Res will be surveyed this season — etc — 263805 319.

Lisle de Dos — 26 July — three weeks leave of Absence granted from 1st August — 347

Laurandeau N. — July — Islands in the Georgian Bay — 379 — 176296-1 H

Lawrence E.C. — July — for N.W.Pat. Sec 7. 1903 — 346037 3.22

Leforce Rev J. — 19 July — Re claim for damages against Georgian Bay Lumber Company — 46764-1 22

Laurendeau J.G. — July — enclose Copy of Lease Re Lot 15. Con 2. — 366784 83

Lundy J.E. — July — Re unsold portions of the surrendered Lots and Bottom of Sc... Res. are not on the market — 361.987 134

Leonard A.R. — July — Form was not received in the distribution of the Engravings for the Norway — 188609/23

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Munro Jn.	Sec	Touchwood	agy
Mann G G	"	Hobbema	"
Martin Jas	"	Duck Mountain	"
		Crooked Lake	
Millican Jn	"	Golden "	
Macarthur Jas	"	Duck "	
Macdonald [illegible]	"	Victoria Co	
[illegible]		[illegible]	

Medals

Munro Jas.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mines & Lands con

Medical

Wetmore F. H.	July	Re A/c for attendance upon an "Indian Woman of King's Co. N.B.	367414
		is return herewith etc	31
Maines W. H.	21 "	" letter of the 11 inst. stating that you have purchased "the practice and good Will" of Dr Baird of Pipestone and asking to be appointed the Indian Agent etc	125.359/7 142
Macadam S. T.	22 "	" medical attendance at Battleford	27653
Stewart J. O.	22 "	for [illegible]	252017/53
		" [illegible]	163
Morgan J. A.	22 "	" A/c for Professional Services rendered	367700 165
Oylen P.	22 "	many Searches [illegible] and the upkeep of the Indian Graveyard at the Sandy Lake Ira Settlement —	309100 2
Bourju V. C.	23"	" Cheque for $22[illegible] was in payment of your A/c for Services. A/c for May has not yet been rec'd —	159/168 2 267
Asserty J. D.		returning Voucher for travelling expenses [illegible]	198477-2
Oylen P.	24 "	" enclose a/c & Tender from Messrs Walker, Reid & Co for supplies for Sandy Lake Hospital	309100 490
Paterson C. A. Forest Ont's	2 Aug	" Dept considers the salary paid for attending Indians reasonable etc	296.580 668
Bourju V.	2 " "	" Cheque for $19.00 for month of May last - re charge of $35.00 made on the 25th May has been disallowed etc	159168-2 681
Roy Ed	2 " "	" information re text book for acquiring the Indian language etc	210170/2 688

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Marine & Fisheries

Militia & Defence

Council - 2. Aug Re transfer of Industrial School 87071/1
- property at Balaam etc 656

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mining Applications

Methodist Missy Society

Shore Rev. T.E.	28 July	Re resignation of Mr Burr teacher of the Scotch Settlement School	153977-1 573

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Members of Parliament

Cash. E.L.	20 July	Re land purchased by Mrs Doe	
		" Goulash at the Auction of the	
		" surrendered portion of Little Bone	505
		" Reserve Lands etc	4-
Girard Jos	20 "	" recommendation that D. McDougall	
		" of Black City be placed on salary	
		" as a medical Officer to Indians	300 634
		" Seven Islands	75
Wilson Uriah	20 "	" letter from Mr. E. Carscallen	
		" returned herewith - re informa-	
		tion as to Inspectors - School Teac-	
		-chers and Surrender in the [illegible]	90
Douglas D. Jn.	26 "	" Assignment from D. & Jn. Smellie	
		" to C. Spearline and Joshua	
		Fletcher of Pt. Dalhousie, Dec. 16. 5th. 26	111142/2
		to Jn. Douglas of [illegible]	357
Smith Ralph	26 "	" Application of Captain Yates to lease	
		" a portion of the Indian Reserve on Har-	367. 498
		-wood Island in the Gulf of Georgia B.C.	382
Cash. E.L.	27 "	" letter from Ramsack Land Company	
		" asking for issue of patent for the	
		" S½ of S.E. ¼ Sec 2. Tp 30. Rg 32. W.	
		-1- Jn. etc	419
Chew Manley	27 "	" letter of 22nd inst. asking for upset	106A
		" price of Islands 174-188 & 191.	176296
		" Georgian Bay	420 16415-3
Wilson Uriah	28 "	" Grape Island, Lake Ontario etc	189
Loggie W.S.	28 "	" Telegram stating that Mr. [illegible]	
		Donald is prepared to carry out his	5
		" agreement to erect the Burnt Church	118389
		" School for $23[illegible] etc	518
Middlebro. W.S.	29 "	" Taking of gravel from the foreshore	50802
		" of Lot 10. on White Cloud Island	625

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Members of Parliament

Cash[illegible] (m.D.)	30	[illegible] information as to the Etc of Lot	505/13
		" 3. Tp 22 Rge [illegible] etc	636
	30	" " desire of Mr Ernest Laue to purchase	
		" the West portion of the S.E. ¼ of Sec	505/13
		" 33. Tp 23. Rg. 4. W. 2 M. Little Bone No.	637
Loggie Lb.S.	2	" erection of the Burnt Church Sch'l.	116369
		" by Mr. Mc Donald at $2375 —	677
Chew Manday	3	" " renewal of timber License on Berths	43166
		" Nos 375. Dokis Res etc	728

Manitowaning Agency

Sims C.L.D.	20 July	Re Timber Return for Incorporation	
		" shewing Ties taken out under	210 900
		" permit on Whitefish River Res	36
	25	" " communication from Rev. J. Hugonard	
		" Speech re [illegible] of Mrs Elliott	367715
		" Farm on Whitefish River Reserve	344
	27	" " discharge of seventeen pupils	151711-19
		" from Wikwemikong Indl School	434
	29	" " Teaching of sewing to Children	152019-1
		in the Wikwemikong sing School etc	588
		" Farm Return for June last etc	633. 254008. 12.
	3 Aug	" resignation of Mr Sims Teacher	
		" of the Sucker Creek School Indian	151702/1
		" paid at the rate of $400 per annum	467
	3	" " regr Per Sessional for Wikwemikong	151794/14
		Indus Treat Sch[illegible]	745

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

Moravians

In re Donald A.R.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manuwata Agency

McCrady re Ms. [illegible]

25 July Re Appln from Miss Annie Duffy
" for the position of teacher of the 230636
Lenso Bridge [illegible] 298

27 " " it is not the intention of Miss Gil-
-hooly at present time to resign
position as teacher of Bonga Bridge 230636
453

28 " " Appln from Messrs Rannberg &
Sendren to purchase portion
of the flooded lands in Swan-Lake 260
" case of Pinched Whit Duck of the
" River [illegible] re purchase 313300
" nourishing food [illegible] $100. 645

Iningan Agency

Tremblay - D. & 23 July Re telegram from Chief Joseph Pachan
" of Seven Islands - re necessity for 254014/an
shelf for Widows & Old Men etc 223

Maria Agency

Morin Geo. D.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose Mountain Agency

28 July Re requested to obtain a receipt
" om Mr J. Eby in support
" g a receipt of $218.00 therein
" ferred to from Mr E.G. McBeath
Agt of Massey Harris Co

238.00

Moose Woods Agency

Fuller Wks.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inuvik Inuit

Inuvik Inuit

Inuvik Inuit

Macrae. D.	30 July	Re refusal of Indian Agent at Touch-	
		" wood to accept the Bulls tendered	
		" him - considers them not first to	108270-21
		" Class etc	578
Mowatt James	2. Aug	Re letter of 30th ult stating that	
		" you are prepared to erect the	118.389/5
		" Burnt Church School etc	676

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Macballum James Jn.	26 July	Re letter of 12th inst- enclosing a	
		" bheque for $385.00 balance of	
		" purchase money for Island No-	365201
		" 161- Georgian Bay-	368
Miller B. Police Magistrate Wiarton	26 July	Re letter of 5th inst- enclosing Bank	
		" Certificate for $66.50 - amount	
		collected from Henry Johnston	252569
		" liquor fine etc	413
Mereadeth [illegible] The Hague	[illegible]	[illegible] proposed lease of gaol house	
		on the Berseonis Res- by the Hud-	
		[illegible]	414
Mackay [illegible]	[illegible]	Re report on the Glass [illegible]	
		at the Serpent River Sch- etc [illegible]	

Malott Sidney	19 July	Re enclose a blue print Copy of the	8986
		" plan of Pelee Island etc	33
Malone Jn. D. North Temiscamingue	23 July	Re Sale of land was made your-	
		" the 21st Sept 190- and re-lat hand	
		" to 1st February 190- re $250.00	119330-10
		under lease or one half years rent etc	206
Macdonald A.W.	25 July	Re assignment from J. P. Pare-	
		" Ulric Pare of Ste. Ger- [illegible]	
		" of S- [illegible] to Frederick	26623/c
		Lake [illegible]	360
MacKay Ven Arch	27 July	Re disposition of the [illegible]	357779
		" Tp 45. Rg 18. [illegible]	446

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Leod Rev J.D.	Sec	Pictou Co	agy
" Dougall, J. B	"	Shallpole Island	"
" Donald, A. R.	"	[illegible]	"
" " J. R.	"	[illegible]	"
" [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
		[illegible]	
" [illegible]	"	Pine Lake	"
" [illegible]		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
" [illegible]		Fairmess Co	"
" [illegible]	"	[illegible]	"
" [illegible]		[illegible]	"
		[illegible]	
" Donald, K.C	"	Southeastern Dis[illegible] K.C	
" Allen [illegible]		Stuart's Lake	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

McKenzie, A.F.	3. Aug	Re make arrangements to accompany the two Dailleboat Children from Caughnawaga to Ukiwemikang Indl School - also two daughters of Mr. John Snow of Cornwall to be placed in Shingwauk Home etc		717
McDonald, Donald K.	29 July	Re Mr. Loggie (M.P.) has advised the Dept that you are prepared to carry out your agreement to erect the Burnt Church School-house for the sum of $2375-00.	118.389/5	549
McDougall, Miss M. Teacher	29 July	Re garden in connection with Bear Creek School - Report.	152100-1	602
McLaren, Mrs A. Teacher	2. Aug	Re furnish report on the teaching of sewing done by children attending the Mountain School Fort William Reserve	302222-1	707

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mc Kelvey Thos	22 July	Re application as to securing of hay on the unsold portion of the Bob-tail and Samson Res	12 S3510 118	
Mc Intosh K. Deputy Surveyor St Peters Res	July	re enclose Cheque for $3585. on account Clements Office etc	210 340 139	
Mc Leod I. S	July	Re Islands Nos 461. 466. 389 & 347 George River	48 176 276 339	
Mc Kenzie Geo		requested to submit of letter quality of flags equal to Stan-	5	
Mc Caffery Miss M.	20 July	Re report on the work done at the Manitowaki Schools during past term ete	152316-1 14	
Mc Kenzie A. D. Indian Teacher	July	Re services rendered in connection with seeding operations at & Kasoni Reserve etc	254012/50 46	
Mc Crabe. J. J.	July	re desire permission to cut hay on the surrendered portion the Blackfoot Reserve etc	83510/50 45	
Mc Gibbon Chas	21 July	Re Charge of giving liquor to an Indian and sending for an Officer to investigate payment of $2.00 payment to Mrs Horton re authority reduce to attend Re A/c for $20.00 from Capt Clarke for taking you to Chesham Island when making annuity payments	152769/5 228502 81 254022/6 53	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

Neill A.B. see West Coast Agency
Neilands J. " Northern District B.C.

Newspapers

"Walkerton Telescope" 21 July Re Advt calling for tenders for
" erection of an addition to the Agents 157260/2
" residence at Cape Broken Res 115

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Credit Agency

Vankoughnet

23 July Re Appointment of a teacher for 152830
" the New Credit School etc 275
27 " " death of James Laforme Junior 216 296
" intestate etc 386
29 " " Dept did not authorized there-
" tention of the services of either
" Mr Bowlby or Mr Smith by re 254004
" complaints made now by Indians 567
29 " " roofs of buildings need repairing 25359
" forwards estimate by Bell 568
29 " " expenditure in connection with
" the grading to the approaches to 324880
" to the New Bridge on Springbrook 569
29 " " A/c from Mr S. E. Lindsay for $13- 254009
for Prof services etc
2 " " agreement for lease
Cl[illegible] 3 & 4 Con 2, 16 59
[illegible] 624
28 " " resp[illegible] of St Johns Roman
Roman [illegible] $300 281010
[illegible]
30 " " admission of Jesse Stinson Jobicoe
" into the Deaf & Dumb Institute in
Belleville as a pupil 660
2. Aug "

Nipissing Agency

Cockburn Geo. A. 23 July Re results of the election for Chief &
" Councillor for the Temagaming Band 254004/43
held at Bear Island on 13th inst 182
23 " " Applⁿ of D. B. Antoine or Jawbone
of Mattawa to have his Grand-
" son William Jawbone placed
" on the Robinson Treaty Annuity 192.533
" Pay-list etc 279
27 " " Dept sent forwards a Cheque for $62 50
" in payment of D. Cockburn A/c
" return herewith the Doctor's A/c 287150
" for $[illegible] Re Cockburn 670
29 " " School garden in connection
" with the Nipissing School next 152207/1
" summer 542
2 Aug " James Laronde of Rivers
" an objectionable character having 142990/24
" on the Reserve etc 667
2 " " repairs necessary to the Nipis-
" sing School etc obtain estimate 152207/5
" of Cost & Report 704
2 " " enclose Cheque for $276.55 over
" payment by the Hermann Hetteer
" Lumber Co on A/c of timber taken out 43168/4
under License No 137/2 740

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Brunswick (east)

Irving & Co. — 19 July — Re enclose Copy of a letter from "Constable William Harris repay- ment of salary etc — 24016 — 33 10

" 21 " letter 22nd inst stating that Mr "Mc Donald who was awarded "the contract for the erection of "the Burnt Church School for "$2375.00 is not willing to sign "contract unless allowed another — 118389 — 283

" 21 " Messrs Noel & John Louis have "refuse to transfer to Dept the "property chosen as a Site for the "Burnt Church School and re- — 118389 — 285 — site opposite etc

" 28 " present tender of Mr Mc Donald "to erect the Burnt Church School — 118389 — 123 "cannot at present be Accepted etc

New Brunswick (southwestern)

White Bros — 21 July — Re return travelling expense — 254022-56

" voucher for $45.70. etc — 114

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Brunswick (northwestern)

Baxter Geo

20 July Re Case of Peter Lolar who lost 364567
" his foot by a B.-M. Ry. Train 60
21 " " Credit of $71.35 of Mitchel Bar 312323
" oard in the Books of the Dept. re 149
21 " " return of road work performed 174321
" on the Tobique Rig 160
29 " " return Copy of the plans and Spec-
" -ifications for the New Schools to be
" erected in New Brunswick sent to 198732
" you on 4 inst 35
" 254014
29 " " relief and assistance to Shubenacadie 612
2 Aug " question of cruising of Timber on 153285
" Extension Res 675

Perry Chas

Mass Agency

21 July Re returns from the Killadamicks
" school re Cheque of $87.50 in
" your care is being sent for Mr. 299.540-3
" Mr. Bullagh etc 134
20 " " returns from the Aiyansh School 135. 67340/3
23 " " communication from the Rev Mr.
" McBullagh - re freight Charges
" on a Stove which was taken up the 67.340-4
" coast to the Gillada mit School 266
25 " " construction of Schools at Aiyansh 67340/5
" Killadamas and Lakalsap etc 288
27 " " request of the Port Simpson Council
" to have provisions to the observance
" of the Sabbath embodied in the 255.22
" by-laws of the Village of 401
3 Aug " Appln for the discharge of breeder
" Wesley No 6115. from Port Simps 119500 10
" son Girls Home Approved 220
3 " " regn for Supplies for the Port Simpson 119500
" Girls Home 142

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

North Sask. Inspectorate

Shisha. Bay.

Northern District

Reeland

July 31 Forward to on Duplicate a bay-
list for your Salary up to 31st inst. 130 77
" Thos Scantlebury 3 00
3 Aug " purchasing of desks for the Work 119
" Simpson School 7

Norway House Agency

Laverly. C.C. 27 July Re A/c from Messrs Chandler & Fish
" Ltrd for drugs supplied for fisher 158600-23 A
" River Bank - is returned to Certify 480
30 " " obtain estimate cost of erecting
- two suitable Closets at the Berens
- River School & state what improve- 118-276/5
" ments could be made in heating — 673

N. W. Coast Agency

Langley

Nova Scotia Inspectorate

Boyd A.D. 20 July Re letter from Mr A.D. McKenzie
" Indian Teacher. Near Christmas Island
" stating you made arrangement with
" him to instruct the Indians in Seeding 254015/50
" operations - etc 76
21 " " Case of Michael Paul who is ill
" with tuberculosis - re enclose Chq
" for $12.81 in payment of Dr's 254017-53
" Auley's Acct for relief supplies etc 93
22 " " Case of the young Indian girl Bes-
" sie Francis who had her leg ampu- 254016-45
" tated etc 194
23 " " desire of D. Chisholm to exchange
" two lots of land containing 200
" Acres situated in Sheet Harbour for
" the Indian Res at Ship's Harbour 8747
" Lake which contains 500 Acres 322
23 " " Offer of Mr C.H. Campbell for
" an exchange of the Indian Res
" at Grand Lake - about two Acres
" for a portion of land equal area 8947
" owned by Mr Campbell 323
315275/1
27 " " night School at Malagawatch 1442
28 " " enclose a copy of an O. in C. giving
" you magisterial Powers prescribed 32.640
" by Section 161st of the Indian Act 457
29 " " Mr McDonald is prepared to accept
" and his agreement to erect the Bunn 118389
" Shares for $2353 - etc 547
29 " " Case of Bessie Francis re artificial 254014/115
" limb - at Cost of $100 - 581/646

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Murvie William	19 July	Re salary has been paid at the rate of which you were appointed na- mely $20- per annum	25401b-55 9
Nichols A.P.	26 July	Re Dept does not make disposition of any shoals adjoining the Islands in the River St Lawrence which are covered with high w[illegible]	23672-3 51
Nesbitt L.O.	26 July	Re communication asking for in- formation regarding the opening in the Backlook Res etc	17537 381
National Drug & Chemical Co	28 July	Re letter of 18 June enclosing Drug prices for Prov. of [illegible] re-revising of the enclosed form for purpose	158600-1A 276

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ogden Isaac see Williams Lake agy

Orders in Council

Onion Lake Agency

Sibbald Wm 29 July Re letter of 23rd June reporting all
the circumstances in connection
" with the case of Robert Dixon
" charged with selling liquor 158693-15
" to an Indian named Mosahete 614
2 Aug " Asc from the Bole Drug Co Ltd
" dated July 6th 1910 for ten cases
" of Vaccine Tubes ($7.00) supplied 158600/1A
" Agency etc 709

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Oil & Gas

Okanagan

23 July Re Indians

31500
27

Okanagan Agency

Perrillard J. 20 July Re letter from E. Xavier Nicholas
" of Okan asking assistance to make 311500
" his house comfortable – Report 69
26 " " Appln from Joe Lafond for assis – 311500
to enable him to complete his house 70 252009/no B
June 9 $50 imposed upon Trust 229
28 " " Dept will grant assistance to
" Joseph Dennis to extent of $600 311500
" to purchase lumber for house 527

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Okanagan Agency

Brown. J. Robt 28 July Re further instructions as to the duties in connection with the position of Acting Indian Agent 367599 508

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ouellette, U.E.	27 July	re amount due on the E½ of N.E.¼ Sec 4 Tp 30 Rge 32 W 1st Mer —	314.039— 41 462

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Perrillard J. see Oka agy
Pitre J. " Restigouche "
Poirier J. " Duck Lake "
Prince " Hass "

Provincial Treasurer

Privy Council

Post Office Dept.

Post Offices

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Power of Attorney

Public Stationery

Public Works

Secy

Public Works Depth

Secy

21 July Re erection of a new boarding Schl 117072-5
" on the File Hills Res. Sask- etc 37
19 " " enclose plans etc of a Steel Bridge 224700
" to be built of Telford Creek Sarnia Res 116
Asst Secy 28 " " letter of the 15th inst- enclosing blue
" print of plans of the steel pile
" cases requested as for by this Dept
" on the 4th May last- replan no 1325.04-3
" satisfactory - plan re enclosed 237

Public Works (2nd)

Public Works Regina

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Printing & Stationery

Asst Supt of Stat[illegible]

Patronage

1 July The regn on which the Ontario
Spellers were sent to the Iobigue 1833 4
Indian School was No 202. June 1st 138

Petitions

Pensions

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pointe Bleue Agency

Tessier [illegible] 20 July re trouble existing with Indians
" at St [illegible] & the Appmt of a bailiff
- Report in that behalf [illegible] 172517
21 " " suit entered by Messrs Brown
- Shores & Cie of Que. against Assig-
- nee Paradis to set aside a sale 365/57
- of certain Indian lands etc 152
23 " " issue of a Patent for Lot 13, Rge 2 254012
and part of Lot 12, Rge 2, Cwallen 207

Parry Sound Agency

Macdonald D.T. 20 July re road work performed by Francis 216222
- Decaire in the Township of Abood 38
23 " " obtain a refund of $6.85 from
" constable Jones & forward same 102.490/23
to Dept - 280
28 " " result of election for Chief and
Councillors for the Shawanaga 254004/22
" Band on the [illegible] 428
29 " " relief in the case of Peter Paymah-
-gaywone and Wife - furnish a 254016-22
" bag of flour every three months 583
" persons who have failed to per-
" form Statute labour & who have 214.910
" not paid the tax of $2.00 in lieu etc 586
29 " " Claim put in on behalf of [illegible]
" Memorandum against Grand
" Trunk Pacific Railway declining
" any liability on the Schools [illegible] 202.282
Company's [illegible] Que 35.00 622
2 Aug " re Isl- Parry Island Council in
which they ask that the teacher 133810-1
" of their School be asked to resign etc 413
2 " " petition from members of the Shawan-
-aga Band asking for dismissal of 151894/1
" their Teacher, Jno. B. A. Elias etc 414
3 " " Communication of 1st submitting
" a Report of Forest Ranger Stock-
- permit may be granted to James
- Sahmatoon to cut think fall Hemlock 349934
on his Lot - 436

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Berrerville Agency

Comire a/c. 20 July Re A/c for $5.00. advanced to Jno. 25 0006·25
" Robert Paquette forward Receipt 41
20 " " forward to Dept. the money realized 358.200/5
" from the Sale of the Bull - 74
25 " " estate of the late George Paquette 235-365090
29 " " ~~advise Dept as to the name and~~
" ~~address of the Chief of the Water~~ ~~117.620~~ 1
" ~~Iben Res~~ ~~586~~

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Peigan Agency

Yeoman & Sk

20 July Re Copy of letter of 15 inst from Mr
" William Calliher asking Dept
to assist him in procuring for him
Team & harness which he received
112789

25 " " A/c for Supplies furnished the
" Peigan Church of England
during June quarter
requested to refund $1.00 an
overpayment on cheque No
issued
138599

2 Aug " addition to giving the numbers
" of Accountable Cheques also give
the purpose for which the cheques were
issued
152300/16
133

Pelly Agency

Blewett Wm G 22 July Re purchasing of heifers for the Valley 108270/17A
" Rever Band of Indians etc 167

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pass Agency

Fischer Fred

20 July Re rented building used as a day
" school on the Pas Res will note [illegible] 117558
[illegible] after Sept 30th next 12
18 " " construction of Engineer's Office
" of the Hudsons Bay Railway on 360701
the Agency grounds - 30
21 " " Appointment Chas and Edmund 121-698
for the Moose [illegible] etc
21 " " Sales of Lots to the following 216570
" parties are Approved etc 146
23 " " forward blueprint showing the
" timber berth desired by the Pas
" Band in exchange for the Birch 532480
River etc 315
27 " " Appointing Mr Francis Daniels [illegible]
" teacher of the Shoal Lake School 434

Portage-la-Prairie Agency

Logan R.

27 July Re assignment from A. McMillan
" to Alfred Choquette of S.W. ¼ Sec 7
" S. ½ " from A. Campbell to Samuel
" Armstrong " John Caldwell of 5217-3
" S.E. ¼ Sec 30 & S. ½ Sec 31 Tp 5 R 11 Swan Lake Res 443
29 " " Lower Fairford School on of repairs 117651/5
" submit estimate of cost of same 545
29 " " door needed at the Swan Lake 205950/5
School submit estimate of cost 546
29 " " advise Dept as to the name and
" address of the Chief of the Waterhen 117628-1
" Res 586
29 " " repairs needed to the Lake Manitoba 116768-5
" Toba School 587
30 " " obtain estimate cost of erecting 117654/5
closet at the Fairford School etc 652
31 " " obtain estimate cost of a new found-
ation for the Little Saskatchewan 117684-5
School 653
2 Aug " erection of a suitable Closet for the 117076/5
" Shoal River School etc 716

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P.E. Island

Arsenault & M.D.

Pictou Co

Mc Leod Rev. D.D. 25 July Re Dept will furnish assistance
" towards the building of a house
" for Mrs Sock. to amount of $75- 25 2017-58
" or $100- 409
29 " " return Voucher from Mr H. S. Hall
" for ~~Cancelled~~ Supplies furnished - etc 414

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Papachase Agency

Mc Kenzie Ms.

Presbyterian Church

Prince Albert (Bishop)

July [illegible] board and lodging Jerrard - 11 70 52

-ther for the Soundmaker's Schl. 3 56

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pearce. E. D.	21 July	Re Applⁿ for the position of Farm Instructor in Northern Alberta etc	46
Pas. Kett Robt H.	23 July	Re assignment from C.N. Parent to Robert H. Pas[illegible] of S.W. [illegible]	302. 340/3
	"	See 19. & 28. W-4-M. Peigan [illegible]	214
Patton J.J. I.D.L.S.	25 July	Re Dept requires to have the surveys made of two Indian Reserves Osnaburg on R. Albany River	
	"	inform D. if you undertake	309350/3
	"	these surveys	315
Patrick Y Boland	25 July	Re assignments from A. D. Ranc[illegible] to [illegible] of S.W. [illegible] Sec and [illegible] Sec 6. 30. 32. [illegible]	314039/3
		Cote [illegible]	331
	28 "	"amount due on Pound East of [illegible] River etc etc etc Cote [illegible]	314039/3 115

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC | ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Qu'Appelle Agency

Dept. No.	19 July	We enclose a blue print plan showing the Right of Way of the Indian Head Regina Branch of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway through the Pasquah Reserve.
		Cash-book Return for the month of June
	26 " "	Carriage system in connection with two dwellings recently erected on Pasqua's Res etc
	25 " "	Vouchers 49-151 - for pound fees etc
	30 " "	Applcn for two shares of land interest money (Pasqua's Band) for
		Mrs Tom Lemac & Mrs Etahwasicke etc

360260
31
152300-14 M
66
53780-14 B
372
168270-14 A
376
195126-1
665

Saskatch...

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Queens Lunenberg Co's

Queb. Mont & Southern Ry

Kamloops

26 July "Re cheque for $43.06. being balance to Mary A. Gillis as teacher of the New Germany School 119.699 being sent direct to her - etc 349

3 Aug "return Voucher submitted from Mr H. S. Hall for supplies to be amended 23.014 695

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deasy Thos

~~Smith John R.~~

Queen Charlotte Agency

27 July Re communication of ? in the enclosing
" and Appln of Inr Peter Hill of the 368819
" Inasset for enfranchisement etc 405
26 " " proposed erection of an Agency 53780-57
" Residence and Office at Inasset 406
26 " " employment of the Indians at etc 407. 356 57/100

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robertson C.A.	see	Cowichan	Agy	
Rond Fle		Cumberland Bo	"	

Right of Way	21 July	Re Right of Way of the C.P. Ry	186 186
		" through Inyuke Res. B.C.	153
	25 "	" Right of Way of the Kettle River	
		Railway through the Coldwater	367 962
		" Res No 1 - B.C.	320
	25 "	" Right of Way of the Vancouver, Vic &	
		Yorke Y Eastern Navigation Company	368. 536
		" through the Sumas Res No 6. etc etc	333

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Resignations

26 July Re resignation of Miss Silverlea 152513
-cher of the No 3. Cowichan School 354
27 " " resignation of Duncan Gra- 39548
-ham as Medical Ramaagy 364

Registered

Royal N.W.M. Police

White Fred^k (C.M.P.) 28 July Re inform Depth whether Assistant
" Surgeon W.B.L. Donald, at Lesser
" Slave Lake Alta- is provided with 320057
" living quarters & rations by your Depth 491

Railways & Canals Dept

Keey 21 July Re letter 25th inst. requesting the
" usual Certificate of the Engi-
-neer of Railways & Canals
" placed on plan, ~~illegible~~
the land required by the Alberta 363600
Central Ry. ~~illegible~~ Alberni Res BC 195

23 " " sending a plan & 2 blue print copies
" showing the Right of Way of the
Kettle River Valley Ry through 367962
the Colduwater Res No 1 & 2 - 321

26 " " sending a roll containing two plans
" showing Right of Way of Regd
" Saskatoon & North Saskatchewan Rly 352120
" through Res No 80A 464

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rama Agency

Graham D.

21 July Re erection of a lock-up on the 356 80
" Rama Res. etc 112
21 " " distribution of interest moneys
" to Rama Indians for the half
" year ended Sept last etc - re en-
close Cheque for $1900 for the 352 124
[illegible] 138
" resignation as Indian Agent
for the Rama Agency is Ac - 3 75 40
[illegible] 364
21 " " Official letter of 17 April 1909 as-
" king for information in regard
" to the property of the late Abil - 343 00
" -iam Bea[illegible] etc 3[illegible]
" " furnish information as to the
cutting of basswood on Chief's 182 40
" Isl[illegible] 392

Rice Lake Agency

Mc Farlane Wm 22 July Re Af from Dr J. A. Morgan of Peter-
" -borough for Profl services rendered
" to Angeline Knott for $20.00 & 367 00
" $55.00 to Mrs Cue - etc 161
25 " " Appln of James Lowe to become 285 70
" enfranchised etc 337
2. Aug " Dept desires Mr Prosser of the
" Chemong School to send in Ac
" showing the expenses incurred in
" moving from Georgina Island -
" to Chemong and Cost of repairs 172 11-5
" " to Parsonage etc " 425

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Richmond Co

Mc Millan Ms 2

Restigouche Co

Ont 3

30 July Re Asc submitted from Chief Nicholas 25401?/26
- Jerome - cannot be considered etc 664

Ruperts Land (Bishop)

2 Aug Re Dept desires to be directed to whom
" the carriage of the Fort Simpson
" day School, McKenzie River 152476-3
" Diocese should be paid etc 720

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robertson Jas. D.	30 July	Re drinking amongst the Indians of Meldrum Bay Manitoulin Island	252009/12 592
Kushfeldt E. D.	3. Aug	Re disposition of the Indian Res South and East of Calgary etc	17537 727

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reid. J. Lestock. D.L.S. 18 July Re requested to retrace & re-post
" the Section Road allowance to
" the Inostyn Town-plot in the 283808
Muscowequan Res
27 " " instructions for the Survey of the
Kylemore Townplot were sent you 368150
on the 13th inst.

Ryan Rev J.B. Chapleau 67.92 Travelling
Sick - re return received for
319
29 " " obtain prices from Mr Grant
" for the grading and drainage 265279
" of the Cromocks School ground &c 5144

Robert. L. Bu[illegible] 19 July Re returns of timber taken out by
" the J.L. Burton & Son. Lumber Co 95808-5
" under License - 174

Rothwell Johnson & Bergman 20 July Re property of Indian named
" Ice bs as stated etc. re enclose 54572/7
" Copy of Indian affe 403

Rigby. C.E. 21 July Re transfer of certain lands
" Muscowpetung Res from Colony
" Fombach to Paul Bros - in S.E. 30467?/3
" 1/4 Sec 24-20-17. W.2 457

Ryan Rev J.B. 27 July Re Dept has no funds for services rendered
of the R.C. Church Muscowpetung Res. 566

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutherland St.	See	Canadoe	agy
Smiths Rest Res	"	Cacheston Co	"
[illegible]		Fiji Nations	"
Sims Co. Ont.	"	Manitowaning	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	"
Seguin 2.	"	Saugeen	"
Schmemens Res 9	"	Lake Winnipeg	"
Superintendent	"	Winnipeg Office	"
[illegible]		[illegible]	

Steamers

Surveys

Surrenders 2 Aug Re surrenders of parcels of land on 331-477
" the Squamish and Kowtain Res 658

Summary

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary of State

Under Secry	27 July	Re enquiries made at this Dept with	161.857
"	"	respecting the bonding of Officials etc	448
"	"	28 " " enclose for registration a Surrender	
		made by the Blackfeet band of	
		Indians of the petroleum & Gas-	
		and mining rights on their	
		Res No 12a Bow River Reserve	
"	"	2 Aug " enclose for registration a surren-	
		der made by the Squamish band	
		of Indians of a parcel of land	
		known as the Squamish Island	
		Reserve on their Res No 2 B.C.	
		also a parcel of land in Indian	337-477
		Res Kowtain - no	668

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

School Day's Business

Ermineskin Bdg	21 July	Re discharges of pupils hereto		117201-10
		" are Approved		133
[illegible]	22 "	" discharge of one boy and [illegible]		63634/10
St Albert	22 "	" discharge of C. Courtepatte granted	228	116652/10
[illegible]	22 "	" " " the four girls Approved	229	119695/10
[illegible]	23 "	" " " of three pupils	271	117064/10
St Albert	25 "	" death of Daniel Moise a pupil	325	116652/10
"	25 "	" discharge of Augustin Kiskasw		116652/10.
		[illegible]shaw - Abbre		326
[illegible]neskin	25 "	" assistance to Marguerite Crans		117210/10
		" and Marvels Bull[illegible] pupils		328
Mus Quills	25	" letter of May 9 [illegible]		116859/10
		" upon Louisa Sinclair pupil	355	350
Alberni Bdg	27 "	" Supplies		3[illegible]116620/4
Duck Lake	26 "	" property in connection with		
		" the Duck Lake Bdg School		119625-5
		" leaving [illegible]		362
				180487/10
Necessehouse		months leave of absence of pupil		363
[illegible]	27 "	" Supplies		433-118207/4
Ermineskin	28 "	" "		314-117201/4
Fort Simpsons Girls	3 Aug	" "		742-119500/10
Metlakatla	3 "	" "		744-154911-4

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Six Nations

Smith. G. D. 20 July Re Mrs McRobert may be granted
" a Months leave of absence dating 196610/1A
" from the 3rd August — 88
20 " " report on the Maracle-new-
-house investigation which had 335777
" been forwarded to Dept — 99
21 " " distribution of Interest money 361.701
" for the Spring of 1910 — 84
21 " " forwarding of file 329310 which
" deals with the Estate of the late 329.310.
" James [illegible] 11
23 " " lease to John D. Hartman of Lot 312100
" of Lot 6. Con 3 Onon — 211
27 " " issuing of a lease to Mr. John Wel-
-lesby for the land of Mr S. D. Green 276650
" (S½ of Lot 6. Con 6. Oneida) etc 210
27 " Account for proceeds of Cheque 161521
" for $125- re loan to Dan'l Doxtator 449
152033
" loan of $125- to Seymour Martin 450
28 " " plans & Specifications & Tenders
" for a Concrete Arch Culvert on
" the River Road in front of Lot 156259
" 38 River Rate Assessment 534
174310
" Johnston and Ubinnie Smatter 553
29 " " Council's acceptance of tender of
" Thomas Thomas to erect the School 335888/3
" building at Ca[illegible]ton's Corners 594
30 " " granted leave of Absence for time 163187
weeks from date 612
29 " "plans & Specifications and tenders for
" the construction of Concrete work in the
" Oshweken Council-house grounds 104445/3
" Tuscarora — etc 666

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

South Sask Inspectorate

Graham Wm 20 July Re Dept has under consideration
" the acceptance of the Tender of
" Hunter, Cantelon & Co for the er-
- ection of the new school building 117072/5
" at File Hills 6
23" " Appln of Widow Kash of Oak Lake
" for the disch[arge] of her s[on] 116836/10A
" from the Regina Ind[ian] Sch[ool] etc 276
2[3] " Copy of letter sent to all Agents in your
Inspectorate that salary was
with-held for July until Estimates 363714
are received at Dept 440
2, Aug " charge of $50- by Dr Bourja for 159.268-2
operation has been disallowed 678
2 " " purchase of a binder for the
Assiniboine Farm of Indians 679
2 " " Report fair remuneration to pay
" Dr Quinley who lives at Wadena 159.268-21
" for visiting the Fishing Lake Res etc 705
2 " " report from Mr Grant who is-
" Temporarily in charge of the As- 334701-1
" siniboine School at 706
3 " " amount at Credit of Bessie Harvey
" No 039. File Hills School, at the A
" Time of her death 26 Aug 1909. was 95633/14
" $33.00. at her credit etc 723

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saugeen Agency

Secy fields D.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sarnia Agency

Sarnia Agency

Sarnia 18m	19 July	Re letter of 9th inst. and plans &c	
		for a Steel bridge with Concrete	
		" abutments proposed to be built	
		" opposite River Lot No 12 on the	324 700
		" River Road Sarnia Res	121
		irregularities in your Contingent	2540 22/29
		Account =	260
26th		" enclose Location Ticket No 2113	
		To Aggie Sands of Lot 42. River	114 487/3
		" Range Sarnia	395

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saddle Lake Agency

Batt

July [illegible] call for Tenders from Indians
" for the delivery of 30 tons of Hay
" required in connection with Res 50710
228

26 " " [illegible] for the transmission of
[illegible] to Pine Lake Sch 116859
[illegible] approved 33

27 " " Detective Chimney on the Farmers
House at Pakan [illegible] 53710
[illegible] 4
" Cash-Book Returns for the Month 15230
[illegible] 33

Sarcee Agency

In Full A D.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stony Agency

Reethan S.D.

20 July — Re enclose Cash-book Return for the Month of June — 198 / 15230 / 43

23 " " Dept Approves of your engaging a man for 3 or 4 Months at $100.00 — 19 / 15860 3

" and rations to assist in hauling — 220

26 " " Voucher No 36. rendered at $4.85

" for freight shipped from Kingston Penitentiary on a box of Chiefs Clothing and paid by you etc — 11 / 10856 4 / 398

27 " Transfer of Acland Applegarth of the Montana Band to Stony — 3 / 17338 / 536

30 " " obtain an estimate Cost of erecting closets at the Rossville Mission — 5 / 11827 9 / 672

Sydney Co

McIntyre D.K.

21 July — Re return A/c from Mr D. W. Ingram — 25 10 14/51

" for relief supplies — 105

21 " " A/c forwarded for recent visit to Sydney and North Sydney in conjunction — 156 60

" with Mr Supt Boyd etc — 148

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Melbourne Co

Nipissing

Sault Ste Marie (Bishop)

Saskatchewan (Bishop)

advantages of Mechanicas

headquarters & living Travel-

29 " " further instructions as to duties

in connection with the position

Indian Agent

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Southwestern District B.C. Inspre

Petersburn N.B.

23 " " stationary Supplies for use in 339/11 30

238

23 " " letter of 18th inst. requesting a sum

" Typewriter for use in Office etc &c

25 " " forward to Dept. in duplicate

" a pay-list for your Salary from

" the date on which you commenced

your Official duties to 31st of this 130 270 3

month " forms enclosed " 369

29 " " favor of the 21st inst. inclosing

a clipping from the "Victoria Co- 57335 2

lonist" re Indian land questio 572

Southeastern District B.C. Inspre

Inc Donald K.C. 28 July Re report in connection with Inv 105335

Irwin's Office and management etc 520

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Smart Manfg Co	2. Aug	Re Dept desires to obtain 8 double " separate desks for the Chemical Schl " St Regis Size No 3. etc	151934-5 701
Snuffen M.K.	3. Aug	Re Annual Report of Dept and financ- -ial statement is being sent you sh	110270-2 735

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sisters of the Holy Cross	25 July	Re arrangements for the maintenance of two daughters of Jno Montour in institution at the rate of $60. per Annum	151711	685
Salsbury F. S.		Re Abbey for Shoal in the River —	236725	635
Sweet D. C.	25 July	Re Islands Nos 88-88 E. T 1370-1762 Georgian Bay —	96	692
Shepard C.D.	26 July	Re Dept has no Copies of a book written by Jno D.A.D. McKenna on the Hudsons Bay Road	368474	396
Sayer H.	27 July	Re surrendered Indian lands in Tp 17. Rge 11. S. of 6. - blueprint Copies has been forwarded to you	361190	417
Smith Capt Salvation Army Comm	July	placing of two daughters of Peter Snow of Owen Sound - in the Shingwauk Home South Ste ... etc	152067/10	455
"	do	do	do	do	685	"
Stout Miss Bella	July	Re Cheque $75 salary due for quarter ending June 30 last was sent to Dominion Bank. Selkirk	319979/3	
Stone Hiram E.	28 July	Re return A/c for $10.00 & $15.00 for Prof. services rendered in cases referred to - etc	254009/22	479

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Smith & Wood	25 July	Re inquires as to locating of Oil - on the Blackfoot Res etc	69280	342
Specht Rev Jos. H. (Sr.)	July	Re land in the Ukkwemikong " Res owned by Mrs Ellen Farmer	367715	343
Snider George A.	July	Re re-engagement as Teacher " of the Moravian Town School	151868	352
Shaver Thomas	2 July	letter of Winstone enclosing $1.00 " registration fee for Assignment " forwarded to Dept by Mr J.A. Macdonald in June 2nd last		302-306 36

Stewart Angus	20 July	Re amount due on the Fl'h. W. " 1/4. S. 20-14-W-2-m -	195-186-22	1-
Stonehouse E.	2 July	Re Lots 7 & 8. Con 3. [illegible]	387495	48
Schoefield Adolph		[illegible]		
		" to Collingwood [illegible]		
		" of the D'Jos. Sec 36 [illegible]	267.136/4	2 (3
Starr F. R. G.	25 July	Re disposition of Islands Nos 500 " and 503. Georgian Bay -	365201	336

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Regis Agency

long Geo

22 July Re vaccination of the Indians about 25[illegible]/53
" the middle or end of Sept etc 162
27 " " retention by you of Interest moneys 361706
" belonging to St Regis Indians 474
22 " " arrangements have been made
" to send the two daughters of John
" Snow of Cornwall Island to the 152067/10
Shingwauk Home 531
29 " " Mill E. E. Gallagher will assume
her duties on the 1st prox of the 151956-1
St Regis Island School etc 596
30 " " division of land between Loran 325.000
Square & Mrs John Square etc 616
2 Aug " Dept desires you to see that the two
" daughters of John Snow be brought
" to Ottawa on Monday 8 inst to be 152.067-10
" Taken to the Shingwauk Home - 684
2 " " eight double desks have been
" ordered from the James Smart
" Manufacturing Co for Shenail 151934/5
" Indian School 684

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thackeray L.	See	Aldwick	Agy
Tyerburn L.	"	Fore Bay	"
Tucker Lk.	"	Moose Woods	"
Trembleau L.	"	Mingan	"
Fesser L.	"	Petite Blue	"

Telephone

Transfer of Indians

28 July Re transfer of Adam Applegarth 173738 – 3
of the Montana Band to Stony Agy 535

Trading with Indians

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No 8

Scrip from Treaty

Treaty money

Transfer Agents

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Timber Licenses & Permits

Colquhoun & Ross

3 Aug Re permit to Cut 20 or 30 Tons of hay on S3.5TP
" N W¼ & S.E.¼ Sec 8. Tp 17. Rg 4. W. 2 m 731

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Timber Inspector

Indian Dept. 1910

July 29 " " Re report that a portion of the Shesheqwaning Indian Res 15475
is being damaged by fire cl. 52
" " Applcn for Patent of E½ N.E.¼ 25401?
See 36. West of River Thessalon, &c.

Timber Trespass

Trespassers

3 Aug Re Trespass on the Abitibi Reserve
" by the Contractors of the G.T.P. Ry 686

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tyendinaga Agency

Tainton Jos R.	20 July	Re settlement of the Estate of the late Seth B. Hill.	153602/115 16
	18 "	" enclose a copy of valuations of Indian improvements on the recently surrendered tract at Shannonville made by Mr	322.600
		" T.F. Miller. C.E.S. &c	86
	25 "	" repairs to Culverts to value of $4200.	142532 290
	26 "	" Case of Peter Brant who is taken to be insane &c	136967 526
	28 "	" arrears of purchase money and interest against certain lands	292120
		" in broken front in Twp Thurlow &c	554

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thessalon Agency 78660/2

Hagan . I.	22 July	re position of Lot 10. Block J. Thessalon	172
	26 "	" enclose Copy of Communication	
		" from Inr & Lb. Hamilton - recat-	
		"-ting of Wood on the Spanish River	122929
		Reserve etc	389
	28 "	" letter of 21st ult inclosing $2.00.	
		" for renewal [illegible] renewal [illegible]	15228 – 2
		" License No 22. Serpent River Res	485
	28 "	" report on the Sagamok School	333. 151 5/23
	29 "	" Case of Julia Shawinoque the Wo-	
		-man residing with the Spanish	365 22 5
		River band etc	582
	28 "	" Case of the Children of the late	
		" John Underwood . who are living	356015
		" with their uncle Wm Shawnawan etc	631

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Renaud J.

Temiscamingue Agency

22 July Re enclose a blue print Copy of
" the plan of the Temiscamingue
" Res showing block of land surveyed 39973/1
" for Indian purposes — 103
22 " " Will of the late John Kistapish 126, 358835
23 " " purchase of Lot 17. 2. R. 7. Temis-
-camingue 1906 by Normand 119.550—10
- J. Beaucage - re collection of Rent 212
26 " " Lots 39 & 40. Rge Temiscamingue Res 366 252006/35
" " Re from Doctor Beausejour will 349.246
have to be amended etc 471
29 " " Cheque for $4.00, annuity money 357615. 6
" to Sophia Christianson for 1910 574
3 Aug " trespass on the Abitibi Reserve
" by Messrs Foley Bros Contractors
for the G.T.P. Ry — etc 685

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Touchwood Agency

Morrison, Alt. 19 July Re Applcn from E. M. Atkinson, Imprvt.
" Sask. for permission to Construct
" the Road leading to the Mostyn 283808
" Town-plot in Muscowequan Res 23
23" " voucher in favour of Dr Ainsley of
" Wadena for Medical attendance 159.268/21
" on Indians of the Fishing Lake Res 22[illegible]
22" " communication addressed to
" Mrs Hardcastle late Teacher at
" the Fishing Lake School has
" been returned to Department
" for requested to forward it 121807-1
" to Mrs Hardcastle 253
2. Aug " regn for Supplies for the Muscowe- 116733-4
" -quan Bdg School 098
2 " " remuneration Doctor Ainsley is
" willing to accept for visiting the Ind.
" Lake Reserve - namely $1200 per 159268-21
" diem - Report 699

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tyendinaga Ind

Tuscarora Ind

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tims Ven Orchdn	29 July	Re statement showing the per ca-	
		"-pita earnings of the Pelgan(L.L.)	
		" Boarding School for qtr. ending	63634
		" June 30 last - viz:	696
Turner Adam J.	20 July	Re amount due on Fr S.E.¼ Sec 7	267138
		" Tp 43 - Rge. 24. W 4 M.	3
Thorman Rev J.P.W.	23 July	Re arrival at Telegraph Creek	
		" a supply of Stationary was sent	357576½
		" you sometime ago etc -	273
Thompson A.J.	23 July	Re protection of the shores of the Fort	
		Frances Res. by the Ontario and	282759
		" Minnesota Power Company	316
Thompson A.B.	25 July	Re Appln for Island 89. in the	176296-25
		" Georgian Bay	340
	25 "	" Apply of Mrs Richard Hanger -	176296 f68
		" ford for Island 38. Georgian Bay	341
	2 Aug	" desire of owners of boathouses on	
		" the Shores of Lake Couchiching to	82200
		" obtain patents for the water fronts	656

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Van Loon W.C. see New Credit Agency

Vaccine

Vaccinat

Viger Agency

Beauleine &.

Victoria Co

Macdonald &

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Victoria Office

Stevens. L.B.A.	21 July	Re letter from Mr Bateman. local
		" Right of Way & Land Agent of the
		" C.P.R. as to issue of Right of Way 186. 186
		" through Nyuk'e Indian Res B.C. 153
"	26 "	" letter of Inst reporting that
		" you handed over the room pre-
		"-viously occupied by Mr Vowell. 1013 13
		" to Inspector Ditchburn — 378

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Von der Schalk Mrs. L. 22 July	Re influence of civilization on the "Indians in Canada etc	220.270-2 143

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wilson A. N.	See	Blood	Agency
Wright J. P.	"	Ft Frances	"
Wiggins & Co	"	Seugog	"
Whalen L.B.H.	"	Yarmouth Co	"
Wheeler & Co	"	Birtle	"
Wagner C.	"	Grants	
White Fred K	"	Royal N. W. M. Police.	
" Aubrey	"	Lds Dunes, Sand Point Ont.	
Webster		Shingwauk	

Water-Supply

Wat

Wills	20 July	Re Will of the late Joseph Lavender	363647
		" Caughnawaga Res	20
	22 "	" Will of the late John Kistapish	358835
		" Temiscamingue Res	126

Wharves

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ucieton Agency

Ferguson M. D.

Walpole Island

Mc Dougall J.B.	26 July	Re Dept does not approve of the admis-
		"-sion of Peter Henry to membership-207 197-24
		" of the Chippewa Band 404
	30th	" Appmt of David Johnson as grave 254016-40
		" digger and Messenger - Approved 661

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg Office

Richardson Hugh	20 July	Re certify to Messrs McKenzie & Co	
		" Acct for Men and boys Trousers	352700
		" supplied under Contract &c	8
"	26 "	" transmit herewith the invoice	
		from the W. R. Brock Co. for	352700
		Grant- supplied under Contract	71

West Coast Agency

Neil A.W.	23 July	Re discharge of pupil No 033	
		" for leave of absence for five pupils	134.625/10
		of the Alberni Bdg School	257
	27 "	" regn for supplies for Alberni	116620-4
		Boarding School	358
	28 "	" Appln for admission of Jack Peter	116620-10
		" to the Alberni Bdg School	517

Williams Lake

Lytton Isaac	26 June	Re appointment of Constables	158693-60
		reserves in your Agency	302
	27 "	" enclose Copy of Dept's letter	
		" April 19th - reduties which involve	265312-60
		" upon Dr. C.A. Bate	478

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wright Lt.D. Contractor	28 July	Re contract for the building on " the Mistawasis Res-re brick " wall in basement etc	357094/5 493
Wainwright A.	2. Aug	Re constitutionality of a by-law of " the town of Lachine imposing a " tax on non-residents working " within the limits of the town	364.962 651
White Miss L.R.	30 July	Re annual report on the Okanagan " Day Schools etc	152220-1 657
Western Safety Window Appliance Co	2. Aug	Re Dept would like you to forward " one of your small models of " convenient etc	53780-12 670

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Warren Jas D.	23 July	Re plan showing the Right of Way	
		" of the Kettle River Valley Ry	367962
		through the Coldwater Res B.C.	320
Wilson. Tom.	26 July	Re send copy of you diary when	1B
		" sending in your A/c for travel-	123586
		"ling expenses &c	371
Wise Aaron	21 July	Re communication of the 20 inst.	
		" asking as to the obtaining up of	241.354
		" any Indian Res land in the best	388
Walter. W. H.	26 July	Re communication of 16th inst.	
		" asking as to unpaid ground	137306
		" rent on Certain Timber Limits &c	390
		"	

White & Buchanan	20 July	Re placing of the Children of Mrs	
		" Montour in the College of Notre-	157.711-10D
		"- Dame-des- Neiges Montreal	62
	30 "	" Mrs Montour obtained admission	
		for her daughter to the Academy	151711-10
		of Our Lady of Angels. St Laurent &c	606
Williams Levi Teacher	21 July	Re Dept has no wish at present	
		" to dispense with your services	153622-1
		" as teacher of the Roz Oneida School	140
Wiley Merlin	23 July	Re closing list of said pupils in the Mohawk	
		Institute &c	
Walks. R. H. P. S. Inspector	25 July	Re communication of May 5	
		" last enclosing a list of boys	152199/5
		" for admission to Shamsehoke	327

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yates John Seamans. & M	See	Georgina & Snake Islands Pelican Agency	Whalen. & M.	Yarmouth Co
York Peter	3 Aug	Re closure to acquire land at Port. Darling etc	225301 732	Yukon Terr.

NOTHING FOR X42

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5299)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian & Northern Affairs

Letterbook

20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910

(R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 195,186/32.

Ottawa, July,20th, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your communication of the 2nd instant re.Fr.N.W.1/4,8-30-14-W-2-4, and in reply beg to advise that the amount of principal un paid is $64.92 and interest which computed to the 27th instant of $12.26 making a total unpaid of $77.18. On receipt of this amount the Patent will issue to you on request.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Angus Stewart,Esq.,
Strathcarrol,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 316,676/13.

Ottawa, July 20th, 1910.

Gentlemen-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 8th instant with reference to your land in the surrendered portion of the Stony Plain Reserve and in reply have to advise that the Department regrets its inability to allow you to drop the N.W.1/4, 7-52-25, W-4-M, and to apply the payment made thereon to the purchase of the other two quarter sections.

The principal as you are aware which is due is $700.17 and the interest up to the 23rd ultimo $315.09, but as a month has elapsed since that date you will be good enough to compute the interest on the unpaid balance of $6,301.52 at 5% from the date of the sale, the 23rd June, 1909 to the date on which you make the payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs R. W. Grierson,
& Chas. H. Bradley,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 367,138.

Ottawa, July 20th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 11th instant with reference to the Fr.S.E.1/4, Sec. 17, Tp.43, Rge. 24, W-4-M and in reply am pleased to advise that this fractional quarter section is entered on the books of this Department in the names of Adam F. Turner and Hans Larsen. The land comprises 66 acres and was sold for $12.35 an acre, making a total purchase of $808.50 and the first instalment of $80.85 has been credited on the sale.

The Department does not issue agreements to purchasers of Indian lands as the original receipt issued at the sale is under Sec. 52, Chap.81, R.S.C. as good as a Crown Grant until such time as the Patent issues.

This letter will be sufficient for you to show your ownership with Mr. Larsen of the property in question.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Adam F. Turner, Esq.,
Vermillion,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

elf

File 505.

Ottawa, July 30th, 1910.

Dear Dr. Cash:-

In reply to your communication of the 9th instant with reference to the land purchased by Mrs. Joe Goulash at the auction sale of the surrendered portion of Little Bone Reserve lands, I beg to advise that the portion of land which Mrs.Goulash wishes to exchange for her land, being the N.E.1/4,10, 24, 4, 2, is not in the surrendered portion of the reserve.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.

E. L. Cash, Esq.,M.D., M.P.,
Yorkton,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117072/5

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

With cheque.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant in which you tender for the installation of the heating and plumbing system in connection with the proposed new boarding school at File Hills, Sask.

In reply I beg to say that the Department wishes to let this contract en bloc and, therefore, cannot consider your tender. The cheque enclosed with your letter is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edward Kelly, Esq.,
178 Lombard St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117072/5

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your telegram of the 19th instant I beg to say that the Department has under consideration the acceptance of the tender of Hunter, Cantelon & Co. for the erection of the new school building at File Hills, but, before the contract can be awarded, it will be necessary to obtain an Order in Council. This will take a few days, but in the meantime the bonds may be executed and forwarded to the Department. I am sending your herewith two blank copies of agreement and bond, which you will have duly executed. Both copies should be returned to the Department for signature by the Deputy Superintendent General, when one will be sent to the firm. They should also be required to sign the copy of the specifications in your possession. It will not then be necessary for the Department to forward a copy for this purpose. The Department will accept either the bonds of private individuals for the amount of the tender, $25,300.00, or it will accept the bond of a guaranty company.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Pac R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117072/5

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I beg to advise you that the acceptance of your tender to erect a boarding school at File Hills, Sask., in accordance with the plans and specifications for the sum of $25,300.00 is under consideration and steps to have it accepted pro forma will be taken at once. In the meantime, pending the final awarding of the contract, the necessary steps may be taken to provide bonds and Mr. Graham, Inspector of Indian Agencies, will communicate with you in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Hunter, Cantelon & Co.,
Indian Head, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

352700-14

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in regard to the men's and boys' tweed trousers supplied under contract by Messrs. McKenzie & Co., and in reply, I have to inform you that you may certify the contractors' account at a reduction of 25¢ per pair in the case of the men's garments (21 pair), and at a reduction of 18¢ per pair (10 pair) in the case of the boys' trousers.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Hugh Richardson Esq.,
Clerk in charge Indian stores,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254018-55

Ottawa, 19th July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your enquiry in your letter of the 19th inst. in regard to the rate of salary paid you, I beg to say that you have been paid at the rate at which you were appointed, namely, $20.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Narvie,
Dalhousie,
N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254016-55

Ottawa, 19th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I enclose you herewith copy of a letter which the Department has received from Constable William Narvie. He appears to be under a misapprehension in regard to the rate at which he is paid a salary. In your letter of the 20th of April, '09, you recommended that he be paid $20.00 per annum. He has been paid at this rate.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.A.Irving Esq.,
Superintendent,
Buctouche,
N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254013/54

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, with which you transmitted an account rendered at $28.00 from Messrs B.H. Dodge & Co.,I have to inform you that you should always quote on the face of the account the Departmental letter which gave authority for the expenditure. The date and number of the said letter should be given. A cheque has been sent forward in payment of the account above mentioned.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

C.E. Beckwith,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Steam Mills, N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117558/5

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,

106 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant in which you report that the rented building at present used as a day school on the Pas reserve will not be available after September 30th, next.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that you will be able to make some arrangements for a temporary building and in the meantime a general report as to conditions upon the reserve and the advisability of erecting a permanent school building next summer should be forwarded. This matter was left in abeyance pending the final settlement of the Indians who removed from the South side of the river and it would appear well to make permanent arrangements at as early a date as possible. In your report you should go fully into the matter of location, site, estimate of cost, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Fred Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hudson Bay Junction, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123726

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the removal from the right of way of the Ottawa, Arnprior and Parry Sound Railway of the house belonging to John Paul Tenasco, which was brought to the attention of an officer of the Department who recently visited the Golden Lake Reserve, I beg to say that it would appear that all claims were settled at the time the right of way for the said railway was arranged for. At that time Tenasco appears to have been allowed $15.00 damages, his house evidently was not removed. If he wishes to have it removed at the present time it would appear that he will have to do so at his own expense, as it is not seen how at this late date any demand can be made upon the Railway Company.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Martin Mullin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Killaloe, Ont,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152316/1

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a report upon the work done at the Maniwaki school during the past term in connection with teaching sewing the children.

In reply I beg to say that the general report in so far as the number of articles made is satisfactory. The Department would like to have had further information as to the interest taken in the work by the children and the effect, if any, that it has had upon the attendance. Your distribution of the clothing when completed, and the Department would like to know whether, other things being equal, these articles were given to the children of destitute parents, whose children are in attendnace at the school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Margaret McCaffrey,
Teacher,
Maniwaki, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R.
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 39, 973/2-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 16th Instant, I beg to say that in the neighbourhood of half of the original Temiscamingue Indian Reserve was surrendered by the Indians to be sold for their benefit, the same was subsequently subdivided into Lots, and has been mostly disposed of, and the Department is not inclined to furnish the names of the different purchasers. The unsurrendered portion of the Reserve is held by the Crown in trust for the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Dr. I. J. Deadman,
Box 745,
Cobalt,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Pac R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File I53 602/II5-

Ottawa, 20th July, I9I0-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the I8th Instant, regarding the settlement of the Estate of the late Seth W. Hill, I beg to say that letter of the I3th referred to a letter addressed you on the I9th February last, and not the 26th, as stated.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

J.R. Stainton, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File I77 845-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

In reply to communication from your predecessor, of the 5th Instant, stating that the C.P.R. are in possession of Maple Island, Victoria Harbour, off the Township of Tay, and enquiring whether the Company have purchased the same, I have to say that the Department is unable to identify the Island referred to, and I enclose Chart shewing the Islands in the locality, and have to ask you to be good enough to indicate thereon the Island in question, and return Chart to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Hamilton Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Penetanguishene,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poo R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 236 725/36-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

I beg to call attention to letter addressed you on the 28th September, 1908, in connection with the purchase of certain Islands in the River St. Lawrence, and to say that unless a cheque is received within ten days, for $65.83, the covering purchase price of the Islands and protest fees, as specified in letter addressed on the 10th March, 1908, the Islands applied for will be otherwise disposed of,

I may say that a prior applicant is pressing to be allowed Island 5IB, and I would refer you to letter of the 9th March, 1908, in which you were asked to furnish evidence as to distance of this Island from Stave Island. Kindly give this matter you early attention, so that subsequent application may be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

A. B. Chaffee, Esq.
64 Beaver Hall Hill,
Montreal,
P.Q.

Secretary-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File I76 296/I59

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter applying for Island I79, in the Georgian Bay, opposite the Township of Baxter, I beg to say that this island is covered by a prior application.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. M. Bond, Esq.
32 Spruce Ave.
Toronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 383 047-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

In compliance with request contained in your letter of the 13th Instant, I beg to enclose copy of Will of the late Mr. Joseph Laronde, approval of which has not as yet been given by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

John Blain, Esq.
Indian Agent,
996A. St. Denis St.
Montreal,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File II2 625-

Ottawa, 20th July, I9I0-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the I5th Instant, making application for five Acres for a stone quarry, on the Fort William Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that the Department is unable to consider your application, as the land has not been surrendered by the Indians to be disposed of for their benefit.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

W.F. Hogarth, Esq.
I3I Syndicate Ave.
Fort William,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook, 20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J.46767/1.

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ulti[mo] I have to inform you that your claim for damages against the Georgian Bay Lumber Company has been reported upon adversely by the officer of the Department who was instructed to look into the case.

The Department will not again open the question unless especially requested by the Council of your reserve and then only if it is shown by the Council that you have not been dealt with fairly.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Paul J, Leforce, Esq.,

Sanatien, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.283808.

Ottawa, July 18, 1910.

Sir,-

G. M. Atkinson, Wynot, Sask., has applied for permission to construct the road leading to the Mostyn town-plot in the Muscowequan Indian Reserve from the North and from the South, and that the same roads be surveyed.

Mr. J. L. Reid has been instructed to make the survey of the road allowance along the West side of Sections 6,7,18 and 19, Tp.27, Range 14,W.2.M., in the said Muscowequan Indian reserve and Mr. Atkinson has been informed that entry may be made on the reserve for the purpose of constructing the said roads.

In this connection I have to explain that the Muscowequan reserve consists of the sections only. It is therefore not necessary to obtain the consent of the Indians to the opening of the regular section roads. It is however desirable that you should explain this matter fully to the Indians in order that they may understand that no trespass is being committed on their reserve.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Agent, [illegible]

W. Morrison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wynot, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 283808.

Ottawa, July 18, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to request that when you are making the subdivision in the Mostym town-plot in the Muscowequan Indian reserve you will be good enough to retrace and re-post the section road allowance to the north and to the south of the said town-plot, that is to say the road allowance at the West side of sections 6,7,18 and 19, Tp. 37, Range 14, W.2.M.

Referring to letter to you of the 11th April last I have to request you to value each town- lot you lay out in Mostyn separately and to furnish your valuations in schedule form.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

J. Lestock Reid, Esq., D.L.S.,
Care of W. G. Blewett, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 883808.

Ottawa, July 18, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th inst., I have to inform you that instructions have been sent to Mr. J. Lestock Reid, D.L.S., to survey the section road allowances leading North and South from the town plot of Mostyn in the Muscowequan Indian reserve at the time he surveys the town-plot itself.

Entry may then be made in the reserve for the purpose of constructing the said roads. I have however to say that the operations should be confined to the said road allowances and no trespass should be made on the lands on either side of them.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deput. Minister.

G. M. Atkinson, Esq.,

Wynot, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 368130.

Ottawa, July 18, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant I have the honour to inform you that it is intended to have the Kylemore town-plot surveyed during the present season.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

M.D. Van Patten, Esq.,

Kylemore, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 367071.

Ottawa, July 18, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th June I have to inform you that on enquiry, the Department of Railways & Canals has stated that compensation for the land in the Pas Indian reserve required for the Hudson Railway will assuredly be made in due course. I have therefore to say that entry may be made on the said Indian reserve for the purpose of construction.

I have to request you to be good enough to forward immediately a second blue print similar to the one forwarded with your said letter. It is also requested that the land finally required for Right of Way, Station grounds &c., in the said reserve should be applied for at as early a date as possible, in order that the said Right of Way &c., may be arranged for as delay in this matter causes great dissatisfaction on the part of the Indians.

The first application for Right of Way should be accompanied by a copy on tracing cloth and two blue prints of the same, of that part of the Right of Way plans showing the land required in the Indian reserve. This plan should contain all the information usually given in Right of Way plans.

The piece of property known as Mission Island is not under the control of this Department. It

V. Armstrong, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
[illegible] Ry. Surveys,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It constitutes part of the claim of the Church of England and possibly that Church may have acquired title. You might make enquiry at the Department of the Interior.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 367071.

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to inform you that on the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo the following telegram was sent to Mr. Fred. Fischer, Indian Agent, The Pas.-

"If no objections permit construction of Engineers office on Indian Agency to remain during pleasure."

We have received advice dated 4th inst., from Mr. Fischer to the effect that he has informed Mr. Bannister, Engineer in Charge, and that he intended to proceed with the construction of the buildings at once. The buildings as stated in the telegram may remain on the Agency grounds during the pheasure of the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

J. Armstrong, Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Hudson Bay Railway Surveys,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 367071.

Ottawa, July 18, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, No. 121, in which you state that you have given permission for the construction of the Engineers offices of the Hudson Bay Railway on the Agency grounds. You will of course understand that this building or buildings are to remain during the pleasure of the Superintendent General.

I have further to inform you that this Department has had satisfactorye assurance that the land required for Right of Way, Station grounds &c., will be paid for in due course; you will therefore permit entry both on the Pas town-site and on the Pas reserve for construction purposes for the said Railway. Kindly inform the Indian Council in order that they may be assured that a trespass is not being committed on their reserve and that fair compensation will be paid to the band for the band taken as well as compensation to individual Indians whose improvemer may be affected.

A blue print plan is encloesd showing the approximate location of the said Railway.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

W. J. Fisher, Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Pac R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 360260.

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 8th inst., No. 18, please find enclosed a blue print plan showing the Right of Way of the Melville- Regina Branch of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway through the Pasquah Indian reserve No. 79, being an area of 26.56 acres. The plan may be retained of record in your office.

I have to request you to be good enough to value the said land including in the value of the land the damages, if any, to the reserve, and separately the improvements affected ofeach individual Indian. In all these cases the improvements of each Indian are valued and he is paid as soon as the money is received from the Railway. These improvements should include cleared land, fencing, buildings,wells &c.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

H. Nichols, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Avonhurst, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 367410.

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a blue print plan showing the land required by the Battleford Branch of the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway for its Right of Way through the Mosquito, No. 109, Bear's Head and the Lean Man, Nos. 110 and 111 Indian Reserves. I have to request you to make valuations of the said lands including in the said valuations the damages, if any, to the reserves, and separately the damage to the improvements of each individual Indian affected.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

J. P. G. Day, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9986.

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant please find enclosed herewith a blue print copy of the plan of Pelee Island. I have to request you to be good enough to plot thereon the piece of land to which you refer and return the plan to this Department. You should plot the lands carefully so that its limits, lengths of boundaries &c and area may be accurately known.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Sidney Malott, Esq.,
Tilbury, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

358999

Ottawa July 21,1910.

Sir,-

The Indian population of Canada for the years 1871 and 1881 as found in the annual reports of this Department for those years respectively was as follows:

	1871	1881
Athabaska	not given	2.398
British Columbia	28.900	35.052
Manitoba and Northwest Territories	18.357	35.726
New Brunswick	1.462	1.416
Nova Scotia	1.626	2.219
Ontario	13.952	15.780
Prince Edward Island	not given*	290 *Given as 323 in 1873
Quebec	5.583	11.071
Rupert's Land	4.370	3.770
	74.250	107.722

Your obedient servant

Secretary

Archibald Blue, Esq.
Chief Officer,
Census & Statistics Office
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/10D

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to previous correspondence in connection with the discharges of John Dailleboust, Mary Anne Patton and Joseph Albany from the Wikwemikong Industrial School I beg to say that the Department is advised that tickets for the transportation of these children were sent you sometime ago. Evidently these had not reached you at the time you wrote the Department on June 30th, last, and I have to ask you to be good enough to advise whether they have as yet come to your hand.

The Department was under the impression that John Dailleboust had returned to Caughnawaga, but evidently he is still at the school and, as you are already aware, it is desired that he remain there for sometime.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. C. Belanger, S.J.,
Principal,
Wikwemikong Industrial School,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 210 000-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

Referring to your Timber Return for March last, shewing Ties taken out under Permit on the Whitefish River Reserve, I beg to refer to the latter portion of letter addressed you on the 15th November last, which calls for Sworn Returns, which you have not furnished.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File No 672/3-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 5th Instant, in regard to Dues on Pulpwood cut on the Cape Croker Reserve, I beg to say that the Department does not consider that less than 40¢ per cord should be charged.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

C.E.E. Park, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Wiarton,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

266222

Ottawa, 20July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. with enclosure regarding the road work to be performed by Francis Decaire in the township of Wood, which work it is understood is being done under authority from the Ontario Government, I beg to say that this man cannot be allowed to use the tools referred to, which are the property of the Indians, and which are only intended for use for road work within the reserve. The tools should be stored with the Chief or some other responsible person who will care for them, and loan them only for use on behalf of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D.F.McDonald Esq.,
Superintendent,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook, 20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Pac R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367414

Ottawa ,20th July, 1910.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing your account for attendance upon an Indian woman of King's County,N.B.,and explaining the circumstances under which the attendance was rendered;and in reply I beg to transmit herewith a supply of medical account forms. It is desired that you will kindly render your account (which is returned herewith) thereon, in duplicate,furnishing the information called for by the form . The account should be certified by you as correct. You should then send it to Mr Jas. White,Indian Agent, Centreville,N.B.,for his certificate,and to be by him transmitted to the Department.

Your obedient servant.

F.H. Wetmore,Esqr., M.D., Secretary.
Hampton, N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, addressed to the Hon. Mr. Oliver, applying for the position of Farm Instructor in the event of the Department making such an appointment for any Indian reserves in Northern Alberta; and to say that your application has been noted.

Yours truly,

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Edward J. Pearce, Esq.,
Barons, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254002-25

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant and the account therewith enclosed for $5.00 which amount you advanced under the circumstances stated to Mrs. Robert Paquette, whose sister Mrs. Alfred Mesdequis died recently; and in reply I have to inform you that you should obtain and forward to the Department a receipt for the $5.00 which you advanced to Mrs. Paquette.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. O. Obuire, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Francois du Lac, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254003-12

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your account rendered at $1.35 for telegrams which you forwarded to the Department, which account has been paid by cheque No. 1994, I beg to say that you should have indicated on the account that the charges in question were for telegrams.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152300-193

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I re-enclose herewith your cash book return for the month of June. It will be necessary for it to be amended so as to show the numbers of receipts and also the numbers of cheques.

Receipts for $3.50 and $4.00 from Mr. J. McGuish are missing.

In future greater care should be exercised in the preparation of cash book returns. It is difficult to decipher some of the figures in the statement. This is due to the fact that the typewriter needs to be cleaned. The statement is unsigned.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. F. Fleetham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

207797-2

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 16th instant, I have to inform you that Mary McDonald whose married name is Chase should be placed on the Akwisek pay-list with her husband John H. Chase, but her interest money should be returned to the Department to be held for her.

The Department desires that you will ascertain the band number under which she was paid at St. Regis.It is observed that you state her father's name is Alexander McDonald. No such name appears on the St. Regis pay-list.

You state that there was correspondence in this matter last Spring. The Department desires that you shallquote the date and fyle number of the letters to which you make reference. Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

J. Thackeray, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Rossenath, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 181 638/2-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of the 11th Instant, enquiring as to the issue of Patent for the S.W.¼ Sec. 51, 24, W.4 M. Papaschase Reserve, I have to inform you that some time ago a requisition was made for Patent for this property in the name of Justina Bischen, but as the Sale was entered in the name of Justina Bischgen, the Dominion Lands Agent at Edmonton was written on the 29th Ultimo, and requested to advise the Department as soon as possible in regard to the correct spelling of this name. As no reply has been received from the Agent, Patent has, of course, not been issued. In order to expedite the matter, you might communicate with the Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Messrs. Boyle, Parlee,
arristers &c.
Drawer A.
Edmonton,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254018_50

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in regard to the services which you rendered in connection with seeding operations at Eskasoni Reserve, and in reply I have to inform you that the Department has not received an account in your favour, but Superintendent Boyd is being written to about the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. A.J.McKenzie,
Indian Teacher,
Rear Christmas Island,
Nova Scotia.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 83 510/4-

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your postal card of the 4th Instant, which has just reached this Department, in connection with your desire to be given permission to cut hay on the surrendered portion of the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that you should apply to the local Indian Agent, Mr. J.H. Gooderham, of Gleichen, who has been instructed in regard to issue of hay permits.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.J. McCabe, Esq.
Queenstown,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 387495

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,--

In reply to your letter of the 6. instant asking for information in regard to Lots 7 and 8, Con. 3, E.B.R., Albemarle I have to inform you that Lot 7 stands by assignment in the name of Jackson J. Tyson. There is a balance of $15.34 purchase money against the lot, with interest thereon at six per cent from 29, October, 1891, until paid. This amount should be remitted to the Department, through the local agent, Mr. W. J. Ferguson, of Wiarton, together with the usual proof as to the performance of the settlement duties before the issue of patent can be considered.

With regard to Lot 8 I may say that this lot was patented to Mr. John Kerr some years ago as stated in your letter and as the Department in no way recognizes mortgages in connection with the sale and transfer of Indian lands the claim to which you refer was not considered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Edward Stonehouse, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
No. 3 First floor Union Bank Building,
William St., E. Berford,
Wiarton .Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File I42 990/2-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 18th Instant, regarding complaint made by Miss Margaret Brant as to interference with her land by her Son, I have to request you to be good enough to submit this matter to the local Indian Agent, for his report thereon to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Green, Esq.
Deseronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 367 630-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 24th Ultimo, in regard to lands on the Six Nation Reserve, and in reply to say that you should submit your statement to Mr. Superintendent Smith, for his report thereon to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Mr. William Smoke,
Six Nation,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 236 725/

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 18th Instant, I beg to say that this Department does not make disposition of any shoals adjoining Islands in the River St. Lawrence, which are covered at high water.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.P. Nichols, Esq.
Alexandria Bay,
N.Y.
U.S.A.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File I54 767-

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910-

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Mr. Agent Thorburn, of Gore Bay, reports that a portion of the Sheshegwaning Indian Reserve is being damaged by fire, and suggests that you be instructed to examine and value same, with a view to the disposition of the damaged Timber, before the snow falls.

I have therefore, to request that you will confer with Mr. Thorburn, and as early as possible, examine and value the damaged Timber, reporting as to kinds and quantities, and also giving your view as to the best time to dispose of the Timber.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

T. C. Wigg, Esq.
Timber Inspector & Valuator,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File I76 296/I49-

Ottawa, 2Ist July, I9I0-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the I5th Instant, making application for Island I78, opposite Baxter, in the Georgian Bay, and in reply to say that this Island is covered by a prior application, and has been sold and patented.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

William Crane, Esq.
I096 Shaw St.
Toronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File IBI 638/2

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 11th Instant, asking for information in regard to the issue of Patent for your property, being the N.½ N.E.¼ Sec. 24, 51, 24, Papaschase Reserve, Sale 121, I have to inform you that there is a balance of $[illegible] purchase money, together with Interest thereon @ 6 % from 4th December, 1897, until paid, against the property. This amount should be paid to the Agent of Dominion Lands at Edmonton, and he furnished with full information as to your name in full, place of residence and occupation. He will then make requisition for Patent to the Department in the usual way, when the same will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

August Kadatz, Esq.
Box 31,
Strathcona,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 168 321-

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 8th Instant, I beg to say that on the 2nd Instant, Mr. Stevens, of the Indian Office, Victoria, B.C. was instructed that permission was given you to occupy a portion of Dog Lake Indian Reserve No. 2, for the purpose of using it as a lumber yard, such occupation to continue during pleasure of the Department, upon the consent of the Indians being obtained, and such compensation made as might be considered satisfactory to them.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. R. Hine, Esq.
Okanagan Falls,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5900)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 367 665-

Ottawa,2Ist July,I9IO-

Sir,

In reply to your communication of the I3th Instant, I beg to say that and Indian who owns land on a Reserve belonging to the Band of which he is a Member,has a right to sell his land to any Member of the Band to which he belongs.

As requested I am forwarding you under separate cover,a copy of the Indian Act.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Ralph Dumont,Esq.
Indian Lorette,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Pac R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]/5

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

This Department contemplates erecting a new boarding school building on the File Hills Indian reserve near Balcarres, Sask., and it is expected that operations will commence at an early date. If possible, it is desired to secure the services of Mr. Mollard, Clerk of Works, [illegible], to inspect this building at intervals during the process of construction and I should esteem it a favour if he would advise me at an early date whether his services will be available.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. [illegible]
Secretary.

The Secretary,
Public Works Department,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121698-19

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to my letter of the 18th inst. in regard to the appointment of a chief and probably a councillor for the Moose Lake band, I beg to say that since that letter was written, yours of the 11th inst. has been received.

It is now understood that at present the Moose Lake band has no chief and only one councillor, as this band has a population of more than one hundred, it is entitled to two councillors as well as a chief, and you may accordingly arrange for the appointment of a new chief and a second councillor.

With reference to this matter I may remark that, while the Department made a mistake in referring to the late Cuthbert Steersman as a councillor, forgetting that he had latterly been holding the office of chief, it was not aware until the receipt of your last letter that Cuthbert Steersman was dead. You may have advised the Department of this fact in connection with some annuity statement, but I have to remind you that it is necessary that a special letter should be written informing the Department of any changes that take place in the office of chief or councillor whether by death, resignation or otherwise. You will be good enough of course as usual to advise the Department of the names of the new chief and councillor

Fred Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hudson Bay Junction,
The Pas, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Pas R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

when appointed, independently of any note that may accompany the annuity pay-sheets.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

364,565

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receiyt of your favour of the 15th instant, with reference to the case of Peter Lolar, who lost his foot by being run over by a B. & M. Railway train at Fort Fairfield Junction.

I note that this young man appears to be a very reckless character, and that you would be glad to know if there is some institution in which he could be placed to learn a trade.

In reply I beg to state that it appears that he is beyond the age at which he could be committed to a reformatory, and, much as we regret it, there does not appear to be anything that we can do in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. E. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover, N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 257 737

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th Ultimo, as to Dues on Timber cut on Hollow Water Reserve, I beg to say that you should communicate with Mr. Inspector Semmens, who will be able to furnish you with all desired information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. O. Lewis, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,
Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/10D

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant in reference to the placing of the children of Mrs. Montour in the College of Notre-Dame des Neiges, Montreal.

In reply I beg to say that the Superintendent of this Institution will be written to in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. White & Buchanan,
Advocates,
502-505 Quebec Bank Building,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116947/10

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of applications for the admission of Wilfred George and Edward Charles Valpy of Metlakatla to the Alert Bay Industrial School, and in reply I beg to say that these admissions are approved.

I beg to advise you that these applications and other returns of this nature are not required by the Department in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/10D.

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant in reference to the admission of the two sons of Mrs. Montour, of Caughnawaga, as pupils in the College of Notre-Dame des Neiges, Montreal.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is prepared to pay for each of these boys at the rate of $8.00 per month for the scholastic year, or $80.00 per annum. Payment of the whole sum cannot be made in advance, but will be made quarterly at the end of September, December, March and June in each year upon receipt of accounts in duplicate from you with a certificate to the effect that the boys have been in attendance continually during each term. The Department reserves the right to cancel this agreement on giving due notice. If you will be good enough to acknowledge the receipt of this letter instructions will be given to Mrs. Montour to have the boys sent to the school on the re-opening after the summer holidays. You will be good enough to advise the Department as to the date of re-opening.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. G. A. Dion,
Superior,
College of Notre-Dame des Neiges,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,714

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 13th instant, I beg to say that three forms of Estimates are being forwarded under separate cover. I enclose herewith as requested copy of the circular of the 10th July 1909.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Hollies, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152300-14M

1

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 15th inst. in which you forward your cash book returns for the month of June, and in reply I have to point out that in future when rendering such returns, you should give details with regard to the cash which you have on hand (not deposited in the Bank). If it consists of cheques the numbers and amounts of same should be given, and you should state in whose favour the same are made out. If the amount is in actual cash, the amount and names of the parties to whom the money belongs should be mentioned.

The Declaration and Bank certificate are not to hand yet.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Horatio Nichol Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Avonhurst,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

113729-16

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith for your information copy of a letter of the 15th instant which the Department has received from Wm. Callihoo. You will observe that he asked the Department to assist him in paying for the team and harness which he received on loan. Kindly say whether the statement made by the Indian as having paid $120.00 for a waggon is correct.

With respect to the Indian's statement that he is moving to Michel's Reserve, I beg to say that seemingly the Department has not received an application for Callihoo's transfer to Michel's Band. The consent of that Band to his transfer will be necessary before he can return to the Reserve of that Band. You should explain the matter to Callihoo fully and you should also make a report and recommendation to the Department. Kindly give the matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

323000

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to a letter to you on the 29th inst., I have to remind you that you should without delay obtain a refund in connection with the duplicate payment made for care of the Stacey orphans, which payment was made as the result of the manner in which the account from the Grey Nuns' Orphanage and St. Paul's Hospital respectively was rendered. The refund should have been made before this date in view of the fact that your attention was called to the matter on the 29th inst.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.Blain Esq.,
Indian Agent,
936 A St. Denis St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

211500

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a letter dated the 17th instant from E. Xavier Nicholas of Oka in which he asks for assistance to make his house comfortable. You should furnish a full report with regard to the condition of the man's house and the cost of putting it in proper repair. You should also state his circumstances giving his age and any [illegible] to work. I may add that the Department does not propose to aid in the manner asked young and able-bodied Indians. Such persons should be able to properly complete their own houses. It is only in the case of aged Indians (or in exceptional cases) that assistance of the kind asked for will be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Perillard, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Oka, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

311500

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of an application from Joe Laforce of Oka for assistance to enable him to complete his house. It is desired that you will report without delay in regard to the man's circumstances, age etc. You should say whether he is able to work. You should also inform the Department with regard to his house and state what expenditure in connection therewith is necessary in order to put it in proper condition.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Perillard, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Oka, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

352700/ 12

Ottawa ,20th July, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 11th instant, instant,I beg to transmit herewith the invoice received from the W.R. Brock Company of the print which they are to supply under contract,and which according to freight receipts received they shipped to Winnipeg on the 16th instant. When the print is received you should certify the account and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Hugh Richardson,Esqr.,
Clerk in charge of Indian Stores,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

172517

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the following telegram has been received from Mr. Joseph Girard M.P. dated the 19th instant.

"Agent Tessier here for troublewith the
"Indians at St. Anne please appoint Emile Gagon
" of St. Anne special constable there at sixty
"dollars. Wire instructions to Tessier care of
"Public Works Clerk here."

The Department desires that you will, without delay, furnish a full report with regard to the trouble said to exist, also with respect to the request for the appointment of a constable,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Armand Tessier Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pointe Bleue,
Province of Quebec.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES.
CANADA

196033

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to a letter to you of April 4th regarding the Mill Machinery for Moosomin's and Thunderchild's Bands of Indians, I have to request that you will kindly inform the Department when the Indians are ready for the portable saw mill engine etc. If the outfit is not required before the present fiscal year, the money ($4000.) will have to be re-voted next year. It will be necessary for the Department to receive information on this point before the estimates are prepared, and therefore you should report in the matter without any delay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.P.G.Day Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

358200- 5

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 15th and the Department's reply of the 22nd ultimo, I have to remind you that you should lose no time in forwarding to the Department the money realized from the sale of the bull therein mentioned. It seems somewhat strange in view of the letter addressed to you on the 22nd ultimo, that you have not already transmitted the money to headquarters.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.O.Comire Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Francois du Lac,
Province of Quebec.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Pac R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

300634

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Dear Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 17th inst., I beg to say that the Department will take under consideration your recommendation that Doctor McDougall of Clark City be placed upon salary as a medical officer to attend the Indians of Seven Islands.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Joseph Girard Esq., M.P.,
St. Gedeon,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254018-50

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith, for your information, copy of a letter of the 15th which the Department has received from Mr. A.J.McKenzie, Indian teacher, who writes from Rear Christmas Island. You will observe he states that you made arrangements with him to instruct the Indians in regard to their seeding operations, and that he states that he has not as yet been paid for his services. I may state that apparently the Department has not received any account from Mr. McKenzie. You should see that a voucher is submitted for the amount due without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.J.Boyd Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
Nova Scotia.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

247.913

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt from you of an account rendered at $7.00 in favor of Mr. D. H. Young. In this account there is an item of $6.50 for a lamp for the Caughnawaga Council-hall,

On the 6th July Mr. Blain forwarded to the Department another account from Mr. Young rendered at $5.00 for a lamp for the Council-hall. Is the Department to understand that two lamps have been purchased from Mr. Young or has the Department been charged a second time for one lamp? If so, you should state why $6.50 is now asked when the original charge was $5.00. I may add that a cheque was sent forward on the 14th instant in payment of the account submitted by Mr. Blain.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, P. Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

13056

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I return herewith the account rendered at $53.80 which you forwarded recently in favour of Mitchel Norton. It will be necessary for it to be amended so as to show details of lumber furnished and have attached thereto receipted account of the lumber supplied to the value of $17.74.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau Esq.,
Assistant Agent,
St. Constant,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152,769-1

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 19th instant, with further reference to the charge of giving liquor to an Indian.

I gather from your letter that you think the sending of an officer of the Department to investigate the matter to be the only alternative to having the matter dealt with by the new Agent, who owes his position to the person complained of.

In reply I can only repeat that our Inspectors are at present absent from the Department, and that there is no other officer of the Department at present available to send to investigate this matter; and I must say also that it appears to the Department that if there is anyone who "dare not investigate" or who "winks " at a notorious case like this" and "numerous other cases " of infraction of the law" to which you refer in your letter it must be yourself rather than the Department when you were in the position of Indian Agent, had a free hand and in possession of the facts.

However, it does not appear that the trying of this charge is confined to or dependent upon the attitude of the Indian Agent or to an investigation by an officer of the Department sent with a free hand, as you suggest. The Act provides that such charges may be tried

Charles McGibbon, Esq.,

Penetanguishene, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

before "any judge, police magistrate or stipendiary mag-
" istrate or two justices of the peace," and if "every
" Indian on the reserve knows this charge is true," as
you state, it appears that there should be no difficulty
whatever in disposing of this charge in a summary way
without the necessity of sending an officer of the Depart-
ment to conduct an investigation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228602

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to the voucher rendered at $2.00 which you forwarded recently in your own favour, I beg to say that it will be necessary for you to furnish a receipt of the payment made to Mrs. Alexander Norton. The voucher is returned in order that the receipt may be attached thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles McGibbon Esq.,
Penetanguishene,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

342020

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. in which you state that Doctor Dodd of Pembroke rendered professional services to two Indians of your Agency, and has asked you for forms on which to make out his accounts for submission to the Department, and in reply I beg to remind you that the Department pays a salary to a physician for attending Indians of the Golden Lake Band. If any of the Indians, who are ill, apply to another Doctor for professional care, they should pay for his services. The Department cannot, when paying a salaried official, pay also for attendance by another physician. In the present case, it would seem that the men treated are young and earning wages, and therefore they should be able to pay the Doctor's account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Martin Mullen Esq.,
Killaloe,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 366 284-

OTTAWA, 20th July, 1910-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 13th Instant, I beg to enclose herewith copy of Lease No 136, covering Lot 15, Con 2, Dundee.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

J.G. Laurendeau, Esq., K.C.,
VALLEYFIELD,
P.Q

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 142 814-

OTTAWA, 20th July, 1910-

Sir-

I enclose herewith Lease No 68, in duplicate, in favour of Anteine Beudrias, covering Lot No 154 Caughnawaga Indian Reserve, duplicate to be kept of record in your office and triplicate given to the said Lessee.

Your obedient servant

L S

SECRETARY

John Blain, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
996A St. Denis Street,
MONTREAL
P.Q.-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 215 205-

OTTAWA, 20th July, 1910-

Sir-

I enclose herewith Lease in triplicate, in favour of John R. Campbell, covering the N½ of the S½ of Lot 4, Range 4, Caradoc, together with Bond in the sum of $440.00, for signature and attestation~~s~~ ~~x~~ and to be returned to the Department, with the least possible delay, for final execution.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DELAWARE,
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 322600.

Ottawa, July 18th., 1910.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith is a copy of the valuations of Indian improvements in the recently surrendered tract at Shannonville in the Tyendinaga Indian reserve, made by Mr. F.F. Miller, O.L.S. I have to request you to be good enough to state whether you concur in the said valuations.

Please refer to the minutes of the Indian Council of 4th March 1908 and state whetherethe "members of the band" to receive 50% of the price of $40.00 per acre are those members only whose properties are affected.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Deseronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151001/10

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

The Department wishes to know whether two boys, named Frank and Thomas Jacobs from the Caughnawaga reserve, have lately been discharged from the Mount Elgin Institute and, if so, upon what authority.

I have also to ask you to forward to the Department copies of applications for the admission to the Institute of all children from Caughnawaga at present in residence. You may keep a copy of these if you so desire for your own information. Under the present arrangements all applications for admission are being forwarded to the Department, but, in the case of those taken previously to last fall, the application forms are in your possession.

I have also to request that you will be good enough to send in quarterly statements showing all discharges and admissions. A supply of blank forms for this purpose will be sent you under separate cover. This statement should accompany each quarterly return.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

166610-1A

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that Mrs. McRobert may be granted a month's leave of absence dating from the 3rd August. The work in connection with the hospital should not be allowed to suffer during her absence. It is observed that you stated she has made satisfactory arrangements for the carrying on of the same during the term of leave applied for.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

335,777

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 14th instant, calling our attention to your report on the Maracle - Newhouse investigation, which had been forwarded to the Department.

In reply I beg to say that this matter has now been considered by the Department, and your recommendation is hereby confirmed.

It appears from Maracle's evidence that he has been in possession of the disputed 25 acres of lot No. 11. Concession 4, Tuscarora, since his wife's death about two years ago, and that he has paid no rent.

Mrs. Newhouse would, I suppose, be entitled to a reasonable rent on her portion since her mother's death, which can be arranged by you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Dear Mr. Wilson,-

In reply to your letter of 19th instant, enclosing one from Mr. W. E. Carscallen - returned herewith - I beg to say that the Rev. John Semmens, of Winnipeg, is Inspector for what are known as the North Lake Winnipeg and the South Lake Winnipeg Inspectorates, including the Norway House, Clandeboye, Kenora, Savanne and Fort Frances agencies. Mr. S. J. Jackson, of Stonewall, is Inspector for the Lake Manitoba Inspectorate, including the Portage la Prairie, Manitowapah, The Pas and Birtle agencies. The Grand Rapids reserve is in the Pas agency and is under the charge of Mr. Fred. Fischer, of The Pas, who is the Indian Agent.

As to the appointment of teachers for the Indian schools, I would say that in all day, boarding and industrial schools conducted under the auspices of any of the religious bodies nominations made by the authorities of the Church interested,

but

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

but the approval of the Department has to be obtained in all cases. On reserves where there are non-denominational schools the Department makes the appointments direct. Salaries paid by the Department range from $300 to $500 according to qualifications and experience, and in some instances are supplemented by a grant from the Church.

No surrenders have been made by the Indians of any lands on their reserve, and there is consequently no land open for public occupation on the reserve.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Uriah Wilson, Esq., M. P.,
Napanee, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

295000

With Cheque

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

365-7

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant, I beg to enclose herewith cheque No. 1974 in your favor for $300.00 being amount applied for by Lucy and James Seaweed, as heirs to the estate of the late Susan Buck. It is observed that you state that James Seaweed is about to be married and that this money will be used to start him in house-keeping. The Department expects you to see that the money is expended economically for the purpose for which it was applied for. He should see that there is an equal division of the money and take receipts from each for their share $150.00. The receipts should be returned to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

F. Pedley

Secretary.

W. M. Halliday, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254017-53

With cheque.

Ottawa, 22st.July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. with enclosure in regard to the case of Michael Paul, who is ill with tuberculosis, and in reply I enclose herewith cheque number 201 for $12.21 in payment of Mr. McAuley's account for relief supplies furnished to Paul and his family.

The Department is much pleased to learn from your report and that made by the Doctor, of the marked improvement in Paul's condition. You may continue to furnish him with relief supplies. He should receive such articles as the Doctor considers are actual necessary in view of his illness. The other members of the family may also be furnished with relief as they are unable to support themselves owing to the circumstances reported. In the account, which is now being paid, there is a charge for seeded raisins and also for butter in prints, neither of these articles can be regarded as necessaries and they should not have been furnished. Nourishing food should be supplied to Paul as above intimated, and the other members of the family should receive actual necessaries such as flour and meat.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.J.Boyd Esq.,

Indian Supt.

River Bourgeois, N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

361701

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your pay-list of the distribution of interest money to the Six Nations Indians for the Spring of 1910, I beg to direct your attention to the following:-

No. 24 and 104 Upper Mohawk Band. The stubs of Express Orders in connection with these payments were not forwarded to the Department. They should be sent in.

No. 79 Lower Mohawk Band. Kindly state whether the sum of $2.75 was returned in connection with this number on account of one of the members of the family being absent. The amount in question does not appear in the absentee column, but the addition at the foot of the page would indicate that you intended to return the amount in the manner referred to.

No. 32 Oneida Band. The Department did not receive a stub of Express Order in connection with this payment. It should be forwarded.

No. 65 Oneida Band. The pay-list shows that this family has been paid, but the pay-list is not signed. It will be necessary, therefore, for you to obtain a receipt covering the payment made.

No. 3. Bearfoot Onondaga. Apparently the wife has been paid twice. She was paid under this number

Gordon J. Smith, Esq., Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

number and also under No. 8 Upper Cayuga. A refund is necessary.

No. 145 Upper Cayuga Band. Was it your intention to return $1.00 to be applied on debts? If so you over-looked making the entry in the proper column, but the addition at the foot of the pag indicates that it was your intention to send the money in to be credited against debts.

No.177 Upper Cayuga. Seemingly a duplicate payment has been made. The woman was paid under this number and also under no. 82 of the same band, (Upper Cayuga).

No 173.Upper Cayuga. Was $4.00 returned for this family to be applied on a loan? You omitted to place it in the proper column, but the addition indicates that you intended to do so. An explanation is required.

Your obedient servant,

(L. [illegible])

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130518

Ottawa, 21st. July, 1910.

Sir:-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 25th inst., I beg to say that you may issue a voucher in favour of the Indian, Bobby Moody, for the clothing which he supplied the insane Indian, Jim Read, and also for the services rendered by Moody in caring for Read. When the voucher is received, the Department will deal with the question of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Iver Fougner Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R

339,510

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

I am forwarding you under separate cover File No. 339,510, which deals with the estate of the late James Johnson.

You will observe on this file a letter dated the 16th instant, with inclosures, from Messrs. Brewster, Muirhead & Boyd, Barristers, of Brantford, with reference to Matilda Whitmore.

The Department would be glad to know if you have any suggestions to offer regarding this matter.

Your obedient, servant,

Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

329,310

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 16th instant, with reference to your client, Matilda Whinnie, in connection with the estate of the late James Johnson.

In reply I beg to state that we are communicating with the Agent regarding this matter, and will further advise you in due course.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Brewster, Muirhead & Heyd,
Barristers, &c.,
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

553,802

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 7th instant, inclosing statement of receipts and disbursements of the estate of the late Antoine Baptiste, of Arrow Lake band, all of which appear to be satisfactory.

I may say that the Department is greatly obliged to you for the attention you have given this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. L. T. Galbraith, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Steele, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

238300/7

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant recommending that wagons be supplied to eleven ex-pupils in your Agency, the purchase price to be re-paid in four annual installments as set forth in your communication.

In reply I beg to say that you should have the prices for which these wagons can be purchased, however, the Department expects the balance to be re-paid in full will be small. In order that there may be no delay you are hereby authorized to make the purchase and have the wagons distributed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 70 946-

OTTAWA,22nd Ju:y,1910-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 18th Instant, with enclosures,I beg to return herewith the documents relative to the locating of Alvie Eliott,and have to request you to have inserted in each the location of the Concessions in question,whether East or West of the Bury Road,upon receipt of which by the Department with this amendment the matter of issue of Location Tickets,as desired,will receive due consideration.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY.

C.E.R.Parke,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
WIARTON,
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 367525.

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th inst. and to confirm the following telegram sent you on the 18th instant.

"Your letter received. Go to Kitwancool, ascertain and locate their land requirements."

I have to say that it is desired that you should interview these Indians and endeavour to convince them that it is necessary and very much to their interest that they should have reserves set apart for them. If they concur, be good enough to locate each plot of land required; state its area and capabilities. You may actually survey one or more of these reserves if your funds will permit. Allow reasonable areas in each case.

In the event of the Indians again refusing to have reserves set apart for them, you should ascertain and locate as well as you can the tracts that you think should be held for them.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Ashdown H. Green, Esq. B.C.L.S.,
Indian Office,
Victoria, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.39973-I

Ottawa July 22nd,1910.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith for your information and record in your office is a blue print copy of the plan of the Temiskaming Indian Reserve,showing the block of land recently surveyed for Indian occupation by Mr.H.H.Robertson, O.L.S.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J.A.Renaud,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

North Temiscaming,

Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158710-10

Ottawa, 21st. July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of the statement of annunity money, which you received and paid out for 1910 together with $365.00, the amount which you refunded, and I have to draw your attention to the fact that the pay-lists have not yet reached the Department. They should be sent in without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Urbain Verreau Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-81

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant I return herewith Mr. J. W. Ingram's account for relief supplies. Before the question of payment can be considered, it will be necessary for the account to be rendered so as to show the quantity of each articles supplied. Such information is necessary in order to admit of a proper audit of the account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D. K, McIntyre, Esq., M. D.
Indian Agent,
Sydney, C. B.
N. S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354014-42

Ottawa, 21st.July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 5th inst., I re-enclose you herewith the account which you forwarded from Mr. A.B.Lusby for relief supplies furnished to Indians, in order that you may certify thereto, and attach to the account the receipt for freight charge prepaid. You should be careful before sending in an account to the Department to certify thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

F.A.Rand Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Parrsboro',
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158699-1

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 9th instant, I beg to say that the price allowed Indians for beef may be rendered at 8¢ per pound. This ruling applies to the Indians who are on the self-supporting list and who have surplus beef for sale.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

R. N. Wilson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158599-1

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to the case of self-supporting Indians who have surplus beef for sale, I have to inform you that they may be allowed 8¢ per pound for such quantity as you purchase from them.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009/34 A

Ottawa ,21st July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant, regarding your accounts therein referred to for professional services, I beg to say that,as intimated in letter to you of the 18th instant,the Department has written to Mr Stainton and informed him that if he has any accounts in your favour he should forward them to the Department without delay. It is expected that a reply will soon be received,when the matter will be given attention.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W.S. Herrington,Esqr.,
Barrister,
Napanee,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

168002

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you are prepared to assist Mr. McDonald, as much as possible, towards the successful carrying out of the proposed loan system inaugurated on behalf of the Moravian Band of the Thames.

In this connection I may say that Mr. McDonald reported to the Department on the 7th instant (Fyle No. 254017-15) that the Indians are desirous of your salary being increased to $100.00 per annum. The Department approved in letter of the 13th instant of the proposed increase.

I regret to say that the Department cannot comply with your request to place $750.00 to your credit in the Bank. To do so would be contrary to the regulations which have been formulated with regard to the loans to be granted to members of the above mentioned Band. You as well as all the Indians who receive loans will have to comply strictly with the regulations. If an exception were made in your case it would without doubt cause dis-satisfaction on the part of other Indians. Moreover the officials of the Department cannot assume the responsibility of departing from the rules laid down in this matter. There would seem to be no reason why you should not receive your money in the usual way.

Your obedient servant,

Chief Walter Tobias,
Moravian town , Ont.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

147260-2

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to letter to you of the 30th ultimo regarding the advertisement of this Department with respect to the proposed erection of an addition to the Agent's residence in the Cape Croker Reserve, I have to request that you will kindly authorise The Walkerton Telescope to publish the advertisement in question the authorized number of times.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The King's Printer,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

358200

Ottawa, 21st. July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to letter to you 10th of May regarding the lock-up, which it is proposed to erect on the Rama Indian Reserve, I have to request that you kindly obtain tenders from all builders in the locality for the erection of the said building. The plans and specifications are being forwarded. When you receive the tenders, you should submit them to the Department for approval before entering into a contract with any one in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Duncan Graham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gamebridge,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158599-1

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. R. N. Wilson and Mr. J. H. Gooderham have been advised that in the case of Indians who are on the self-supporting list and who have surplus beef for sale, they may allow 8¢ per pound for all beef purchased from them, owing to the advance in the price of beef cattle.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. A. Markle, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Red Deer, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254022-56

Ottawa, 21st.July, 1910.

Sir:-

I return herewith your travelling expense voucher rendered at $45.70 together with receipt etc. attached thereto. It is observed there is a charge in the account of $13.00 dated 7th July which is entered as-"Hotel bill at Fredericton and team two trips to St. Marys". Details of this charge should be given. The information should be furnished clearly on the Hotel bill or on the face of the voucher. The Department desires to be informed as to the number of meals charged for etc., detailed information is necessary in order to admit of a proper audit of the account. In the absence of specific information of this nature, the account cannot be regarded as satisfactory. All hotel bills should give the meals and beds for which charges are made.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James White Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Centreville,
N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157260-2

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to say that the King's Printer has been written to and requested to authorise you to insert in The Walkerton Telescope the advertisement of this Department with respect to the proposed erection of an addition to the Agent's residence at the Cape Croker Reserve. The insertion of the advertisement in question is limited and the King's Printer will inform you of the number of times that it may be inserted in your paper.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Proprietors,
The Walkerton Telescope,
Walkerton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 224700.

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to enclose herewith plans and specifications for a steel bridge on concrete abutments to be built over Talford Creek in the Sarnia Indian reserve, Ont. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to have them examined by an Engineer expert in such iron work, in your Department and returned with his report to this Department with as little delay as possible.

Encl.

It is proposed to have the abutments built under the supervision of a competent foreman by day labour by the Indians. Will you be good enough to state also whether the sum of $575.00 for the bridge with hemlock flooring or $670.00 with concrete flooring offered by the Jenks & Dresser Company is a fair price or whether anything would be gained by asking for tenders. The said prices are for the steel superstructure only.

Your obedient servant,

9

Asst. Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Public Works,

Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 83 510/12-

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910-

Sir,

I beg to say that applications have been made to the Department for the hay on the unsold portions of the Samson, Bobtail and Louis Bull Reserves, and in connection therewith, would say that if the hay is not required by the Indians, you may make the best possible disposition thereof, and transmit the money received therefor to the Department, with your report.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

G.G.Mann, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Hobbema,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 83 510/12-

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910-

Sir,

In reply to your letters of the 18th and 19th Instant, as to securing hay on the unsold portion of the Bob Tail and Samson Reserves, I beg to say that you should communicate with the local Indian Agent, Mr. G. G. Mann, of Hobbema.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Thomas McKelvey, Esq.
Ponoka,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 254 000/9-

Ottawa 21st July, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Ultimo, enclosing Assignments from A. Harney to N.M. Hawks, from N.M. Hawks to A. Harney and from A.D. Stewart to N.M. Hawks, all covering lands in the Township of Neebing, and in reply I have to inform you that these documents are returned herewith for amendment, as the occupation of the Witness has been omitted in the Affidavit of Execution. You will please have this omission rectified and the documents returned to the Department .

In connection with the forwarding of Assignments by you to the Department, I am sending you under separate cover, 50 forms of Assignments Returns, such as are used by Agents of this Department.

At the end of each month, you will be good enough to fill out a Return in Duplicate, shewing all the Assignments received by you during that period, and forward them to the Department, accompanied by the usual fee of $1.00 for each Transfer.

After the documents have been examined, and if everything is found to be correct, the Duplicate copy will

Geo. F. Morrigan, Esq.
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Will be returned to you with the Sale Numbers ticked off, to be kept of record in your Office.

If no Assignments have been received during the month, one copy of the Return, marked "Nil" will be sufficient for you to send.

In case any alterations or corrections are found necessary, a marginal note to that effect will be made on the Return, or you will be written to in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.324700.

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant and of the plans &c., for a steel bridge with concrete abutments proposed to be built opposite River Lot No. 12, presumably on the River Road, Sarnia Indian reserve. Please obtain as soon as possible and forward to the Department a resolution of the Indian Council requesting that the necessary funds be taken from their capital account, and the resolution should state whether a if a hemlock or concrete floor is to be made.

The Department approves of the abutments being built by the Indians by day labour; but this work will require to be done under the supervision of a competent foreman. The pay of this foreman will require to be also included in the estimated cost of the work.

It is noted that the foundation is only two feet below the bed of the stream; do you feel assured that the stream will not scour to a greater depth.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Wm. Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.309360.

Ottawa, July 18, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to my letter of the 13th instant I have the honour to inform you that a parcel containing two field-books of the surveys of the Indian reserves at Fort Mattagami and at Long Lake made by Mr. James S. Dobie O.L.S. has been sent you by registered mail. Duplicate copies of the said field-books are of record in this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Aubrey White, Esq.,
Deputy Minister,
Dept. of Lands, Forests & Mines,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152513/5

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant addressed from Strathroy in reference to the erection of the school-house ~~xxxix~~ on the Oneida Indian Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that in the absence of the Minister authority cannot be given for a few days yet to proceed with the work. However, it is not necessary that this building be completed at an early date in the autumn. The Department will be satisfied if it is ready for occupation before the real cold weather sets in.

Your remarks with regard to the gravel are noted and I may say that the Indians on the reserve have agreed to supply the necessary sand and gravel. The site has been chosen on the reserve and Mr. S. Sutherland, Indian Agent, Delaware, Ont., will be able to give you full information.

I may add that ordinary labour can be obtained on the reserve and it is understood that there is a firm of Indians there who are experienced in concrete work. This may be of some help to you in getting the foundation and other concrete work done.

If it is finally decided to proceed with this work the rate of pay mentioned by you, $6.00 per day, which includes your living allowance, will be satisfactory.

Instructions with regard to the purchasing of

James Ballantin, Esq.,
Falconbridge, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

material, etc., will be given you at a later date, but it is not necessary to do this at the present time until the decision above referred to is arrived at.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152513/5

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 5th instant I beg to say that the Department hopes to be able in the course of a few days to proceed with the erection of the school-house on the Oneida reserve by day labour. The final arrangements have not yet been made.

In this connection I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether the Indians have supplied the necessary sand and gravel, the quantities of which were given you in official letter of the 16th ultimo.

I have also to ask you to be good enough to report at once what progress has been made with the well.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

358,835

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 13th instant, inclosing a copy of the will of the late John Kistapish, also affidavit of death of the deceased and affidavit of execution of the will.

I beg to say that it will be necessary for the Department to have the original will, which you say is in the Imperial Bank at New Liskeard, and we would be glad to have you secure this will for us that we may act upon it. As soon as we receive the will we will take the matter up at once.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. A. Renaud, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiskaming, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172906/1

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

75A I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing the report of Miss Kilbourne, Nurse and Field Matron on the Kitimat Indian reserve, as well as a request from her to be supplied with some forms on which to make her report, physiological charts and a microscope.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Kilbourne's report would show that she is evidently performing a very useful work upon this reserve.

The forms which she asked for have been sent, but it is hoped that she will not confine herself altogether to the headings enumerated therein. The report should be supplemented as far as possible with general remarks.

Inquiries have been made as to the cost of the microscope and it is regretted that the funds at the disposal of the Department will not permit of an expenditure for this purpose nor for the charts.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. P. Rougnet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

355,620 Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,-

2 Incls. I am inclosing herein two copies of Warrant, which you are hereby authorized to sign on behalf of the Superintendent General for the removal of John Martin from the lands described in the inclosed Warrant. It is thought advisable to send two constables for the execution of this Warrant, issue one to Martin Tweeddale and one to some other constable. It will be their duty, as the Warrant directs, to remove Martin and his family and goods and chattels from this property, but no portion of the crop is to be removed.

The officers will be careful, of course, to use only such force as may be necessary in the matter, and we would ask them to be as kindly to Martin and his family as they can.

The Department is advised that Martin has a vacant house in the village of Caughnawaga for his family to go to.

It is particularly desired that Martin's wife and family should not be allowed to suffer from the exposure to inclement weather or anything of that kind, and we would ask the officers to give the family all the kindly assistance they can in the matter.

When Martin is removed possession of the place should be given to Mrs. Cecilia Daillebout, of Caughnawaga.

L. Lefaivre, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When the officers have completed this matter, ask them to make a memorandum on the back of the Warrant, stating what they have done in the matter and the date of doing it and have them return it to you to be filed in your office.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153652/5A

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to a supply of coal for the schools on the Caughnawaga Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that for sometime past the order has been divided between Mr. Barnes and Mr. Mitchell and it is considered that they both should be again given an opportunity to quote prices. You will be good enough, therefore, to obtain prices from both for the requisite number of tons of coal and cords of wood for each school and, when submitting these prices, you should state in tabular form the quantity of wood and coal to be delivered to each and also recommend the schools that should be supplied by each of the tenderers.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

I. Lefourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File II9 344/2-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910-

Sir,

Referring to the last paragraph of your letter of the 18th Instant, in which you state that the Christian Island Indians are simply slaughtering their Timber, I beh to call attention to the fact that Indians are only entitled to cut Timber for sale, under Permit issued by you, after receiving instructions from the Department, and after the Indian Council has passed a Resolution authorizing the issue of such Permit.

If the Council pass a Resolution authorizing the issue of Permits, you should forward same to the Department, along with a list of the names of the Indians who desire Permits, and the number of the location held by each. The location, or portion thereof, not exceeding two Acres, upon which Timber is to be cut, should be specified in each application for Permit, and the two Acres should, as far as possible, adjoin former clearings.

It will be your duty to see that no Timber is cut until after Permits have been issued in the way above indicated.

Your obedient servant,

Hamilton Todd, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Randolph,
Ont.

Secretary-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119704/5

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

66[illegible] I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant with enclosures from the Principal of the St. Mary's Mission Boarding School, in which estimates of the cost of material to paint the buildings are supplied.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the recommendations of yourself and Mr. Green, Inspector of Schools, the Department will pay for the necessary material to give these buildings two coats of paint to the extent of $266.00, but on no account must this amount be exceeded.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117201/10

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the discharges of pupils Nos. 90 and 0141 from the Ermineskins Boarding school are approved and the Department would like to know by return mail the reserves from which these pupils come and whether any arrangements have been made by you or the Indian Agent to see that they receive the necessary medical attendance.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. R. L. Dauphin, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Ermineskins Boarding School,
Hobbema, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

90590/3

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the returns received from the Kitladamicks school I beg to say that a cheque for $87.50, being the payment for the 63 days during which the school was open in the March quarter, 1909, is being sent to Mr. McCullagh in your care. This is another case in which the returns should have been forwarded immediately after the close of the quarter and, as you have already been advised, in future payment cannot be considered unless they are more promptly received.

The second returns shows that Mr. George was in charge of the school for 138 days during the June, December and March quarters, last, The Department agreed to pay him at the rate of $500.00 per annum and a cheque for $319.44 is being sent according to instructions to His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia in your care.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47340/3

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

C. J. Perry, Esq.,

B.M.C.S.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 7th instant in reference to returns from the Alyansh day school.

In reply to your inquiry I beg to say that no returns for the June quarter, 1907, were received by the Department.

In regard to the returns just received I beg to say that a cheque for $150.00, being payment for the June and December quarters, 1909, is being sent to the Rev. James B. McCullagh in your care and a cheque for Mr. Priestly for the March and June quarters, 1910, for $200.00 is also being forwarded. The first two returns were signed by Mr. McCullagh and the last two by Mr. Priestly. In future it will be necessary for the teacher actually in charge not the Missionary to sign all returns.

The returns for the two quarters of 1909 should have been transmitted much more promptly and there would not appear to have been any reason for the long delay. In future the Department will expect these returns as soon as possible after the end of each quarter or else payment after a great length of time has elapsed cannot be considered.

Your suggestion that matters of salary be left in the hands of the Agent cannot always be complied with. Instructions as to the method of payment are usually given

C. J. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

upon the returns which pass through your office and, when no particular instructions are given, cheques are sent in your care as in this instance.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152205/5

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department will forward you a flag for the use of the Golden Lake school, upon the condition that the Indians supply the staff and place it in position.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Martin Mullin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Killaloe Station, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118387/4

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your communication of the 16th instant I beg to say that the requisition on which the Ontario Spellers were sent to the Tobique Indian School was No. 202, dated June 15th, last.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. O. Patenaude, Esq.,
Asst. Supt. of Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155001/5

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in reference to the purchase of a mangle for the Mount Elgin Institute.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the expenditure already authorized for laundry equipment and the contemplated expenditure on the electric lighting system, if installed, the funds at the disposal of the Department will not bear this additional expense at present.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. E. F. McVitty, Esq.,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153622/1

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department has no wish at present to dispense with your services as teacher of the No. 2 Oneida school. Your report of the 5th instant conveyed the impression that it was your intention to resign. Your work up to the present time has been fairly satisfactory and the Department hopes that you will take hold after the summer holidays with renewed vigour and try to effect a decided improvement in the standing of the school.

As an incentive to regular attendance the Department will be prepared at the end of the next school term to expend a small sum in the purchase of prizes to be given to the most deserving pupils. You may make this announcement at the re-opening of the school and not later than the first of December you should make a requisition for authority to expend a sum to be agreed upon in the purchase of suitable prizes.

The Department is not prepared at present to place a library in your school. It is trying the experiment in one Indian school and, should it prove successful, the extention of the system will be considered.

In reference to the truant officer I have to ask

Levi Williams, Esq.,
Teacher,
Oneida No. 2 School,
Muncey, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

whether you know of any reliable person who would undertake this work for both the No. 2 and No. 3 schools and, if so, what salary would be asked in payment of the service. It would be the duty of the truant officer to visit the parents of delinquent Indian children, as provided for by the School Regulations, with a view to having them send their children regularly to school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125350/7

Ottawa 21st July, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 11th instant, in which you state that you have purchased "the practice and good will" of Dr Baird, of Pipestone, and asking the Department to give you the Indian work; and in reply I beg to say that the Department has received no intimation from Dr Baird that it is his intention to leave Pipestone.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W.N. Maines, Esq., M.D.,
Pipestone,
(Drawer "D").
Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

220270-2

Ottawa July 22, 1910.

Madam,-

In reply to your letter of the 11th instant I beg to say that the Indians of Canada are all more or less influenced by civilization though in some of the remote parts of the Yukon the Northwest Territories and the provinces of Alberta and Saskatchewan those influences are the least felt. Where this is the case it is not possible tb describe the localities by reference to any towns.

The Indians who use the French language are generally speaking those who inhabit the province of Quebec.

Your obedient servant

Secretary

Madam Caroline von der Schalk,
Y.W.C.A. 107 North 29th Street,
Billings, Montana,
U.S.A.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

84041.

Ottawa, July 19, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to the trouble between Alexander Jacobs owner of Lot 332 and John Phillips owner of Lot 462 relating to the road that Jacobs has been using for a number of years and which has been closed by Phillips, I have to say that this is a case for the action of the Caughnawaga Indian Council. Apparently the Council should either allow Jacobs to use his present road or provide him with another, that is to say after they have enquired cwrefully into the merits of the case.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

J. Blain, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
996A St. Denis St.,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363,047

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the will of the late Joseph Lerondo, which was left at the Department by you sometime ago, I beg to say that the Department has been awaiting a certificate of death of the late Joseph Lerondo, which you stated you would send to the Department.

As soon as this is received action will be taken on the will.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Blain, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
938A St. Denis Street,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 292,870

Ottawa, July 21st, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your communications of the 12th instant N.183, and in reply to advise that the Department approves of the sales to the following parties,

Louis Bacon, Lot 8 Block 5.

Mrs. C.S.Bagshaw, Lot 6, Block 12.

Alex. Chartrand, Lots 5 and 6 Block 35.

These sales are to be carried out at the upset price for each lot and in accordance with the specified building conditions.

The Department cannot approve of the sale of the lots to Dr.Cash unless the specified building conditions are carried out.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Fred Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
N. W. T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27,653

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 12th instant regarding medicallattendance at the Battleford agency; and to inform you that the matter is under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. T. MacAdam, Esq., M. D.,
Battleford, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156960

Ottawa ,21st July, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the visit which you made in conjunction with Mr Superintendent Boyd to Sydney and North Sydney in connection with Indian matters,I beg to say that the services which you performed came within xxxxx the scope of your duty as an officer of the Department,and consequently the question of the payment of the account which you have submitted in your own favour can not be considered. The account is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

D.K. McIntyre,Esqr.,M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Sydney, C.B.N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

312323.

Ottawa, 21st. July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 11th inst., I beg to say that there is $71.35 to the credit of Mitchel Bernard in the books of the Department. You may purchase building material to the value of this amount for Bernard. The Department will expect you to see that the said building material is used for the purpose of improving the Indian's house. A voucher in detail and in duplicate duly certified for the expenses incurred, should be submitted to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George Baxter Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover,
N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

7725

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to letter of the 28th March 1898 No. 97-8 addressed to your predecessor by the Indian Commissioner in reply to Mr. Markle's letter of the 8th of the same month No. 3/98 relative to the removal of two families of Sioux Indians from the Turtle Mountain to the Oak Lake Sioux Reserve.

In the last paragraph of the Commissioner's letter Mr. Markle was asked to obtain the written consent of Oak Lake Band to the admission of these families, as well as a formal written renunciation by the latter of all claim, title or interest to or in the Reserve at Turtle Mountain.

These written documents do not appear to have been received by the Department and I have to request that you will search your files and ascertain whether they were ever obtained by Mr. Markle, and if so, forward copies thereof to the Department.

In a letter addressed to the Indian Commissioner by Mr. Markle on the 24th May 1898 he stated that the Indians referred to were willing to relinquish their claim to the lands in the Turtle Mountain Reserve with the exception of two small plots of land where their friends were buried, but the written statement of the Indians was not furnished.

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Wheatley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Birtle, Man.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334701/4

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 9th and 12th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the register, readers and flag for the Assiniboine school will be sent as requested.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. S. Grant, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

365,577

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 11th instant, advising the Department as to the outcome of the suit entered by Messrs. Drouin, Freres & Cie, of Quebec, against Assignee Paradis to set aside a sale that had been made of certain Indian lands.

Your communication has been placed on file.

Your obedient servent,

Secretary.

A. Tessier, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pointe Bleue, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File I86 I86-

Ottawa, 2Ist July, I9I0-

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the I2th Instant, No. I74 M.5, enclosing a letter addressed you by Mr. Bateman, local Right of Way and Land Agent, of the Canadian Pacific Railway, as to issue of Patent for Right of Way through Nyuke Indian Reserve, B. C. and in reply to say that it will be necessary for the Company to obtain consent from the Department of Lands and Works, Victoria, waiving its claim to any reversionary interest in the said Right of Way.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. A. Stevens, Esq.
Indian Office,
Victoria,
B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 361,987.

Ottawa, July 21st, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 12th instant and in reply have to advise that the unsold portions of the surrendered Louis Bull, Bobtail and Samson Indian Reserves are not at present in the market.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. E. Lundy, Esq.,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 95 808/5-

Ottawa, 21st July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 9th Instant, enclosing Duplicate and Teiplicate of License No. 7, for renewal, I beg to say that this License has been duly renewed to the 30th April, 1911, and I enclose you Duplicate and Triplicate copies, with renewal duly endorsed thereon.

2

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. I. Nichols, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File I76 296/I8

Ottawa, 2Ist July, I9I0.

Sir,

3

In reply to your communication of the I6th Instant, I beg to enclose copies of Plans shewing the Islands in the Georgian Bay, those having been sold marked in white, or bordered in white.

I may say that the larger Islands are not in the market, and some of the smaller Islands are covered by applications, but, if you would select three or four, and advise the Department as to their numbers, and off what Township situate, you will be given full information in regard thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. H. Harrison, Esq.
I76 Beatrice St.
Toronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

555,192

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith, as required by Article 26 of the Regulations of the Civil Service Commission, copies of the reports of the conduct and efficiency of the officers, clerks and employees, below the 1st Division in this Department, prepared in accordance with section 40 of the Civil Service Amendment Act, and covering the quarter ended the 30th June, 1910.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. Foran, Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

352729

Ottawa 21st July, 1910.

With Cheque.

Sir,

As intimated in previous correspondence the manner in which you prepared your pay-list of the distribution of interest moneys to the Rama Indians for the half year ended 30th September last lead to much confusion. It appeared that a duplicate payment was made to the under mentioned persons of the amounts shewn, viz:-

No 85 Mrs J. Tabby.....$2.80

No 101 James York..... .16.80

$19.60

Looking more closely into the matter it is seen that the persons named wre only paid once,and that therefore it was unnecessary for you to make a refund of the amount stated (as per letter to you of the 19th April last). Under the circumstances I enclowe herewith cheque No 2025 in your favour for $19.60. As these persons received only the amounts properly due them you should not collect any refunds from them.

It is hoped that in future you will exercise care in the preparation of your pay-lists,thereby avoiding errors such ae mentioned. You can not be too particular to properly prepare your pay-lists.

Your obedient servant.

D. Graham,Esqr.,

Indian Agent,
Gamebridge,Ont.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

210646

With cheque.

Ottawa, 21st. July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 4th inst., I enclose herewith cheque number 197 for $35.85 in payment for the account therein referred to. The account is made out allright, but all payments should be supported by receipts. The duplicate account should not be rendered on the same sheet of paper as the original. Forms of account will be supplied you at any time upon application therefor.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Kenneth McIntosh Esq.,
Deputy Surveyer,
St. Peters,
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

174721

With Cheque.

Ottawa, 21st. July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 14th inst. in which you forwarded a return of road work performed on the Tobique Indian Reserve. I reenclose the pay-lists in order that they may be receipted by the Indians who did the work, after which they should be returned to the Department without delay. Cheque No 95 for $130.48 is enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George E.Baxter Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover,
N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

387700

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a letter dated the 19th instant from Dr. J. A. Morgan of Peterborough for professional services rendered to Angeline Knot. This account amounts to $20.00. The Doctor has also submitted an account rendered at $55.00 for services to Mrs. McCue. If the Indians who received the attendance are unable to pay the Doctor, you may have him make out his account in duplicate and in detail on the forms herewith enclosed, and when the same is received by the Department, it will be considered. Before being sent in the account should be submitted to the Council of the Band for approval and should be certified by you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254017-53

Ottawa, 22nd.July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst., I beg to say that the Department notes that the Indians state they will probably be willing to have Doctor Stewart vaccinate the members of the band requiring the operation about the middle or end of September, but that a more definite decision in the matter will be given later. The Department has advised Doctor Stewart to this effect and told him to hold himself in readiness to visit the reserve when necessary. When the date is more definitely settled, you should immediately advise Doctor Stewart.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

George Long Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254017-53

Ottawa, 22nd.July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 17th inst. regarding the proposed vaccination of the Indians at St. Regis, I beg to say that the Agent, Mr. Long, has informed the Department under date of the 18th inst., that the Indians state that they will probably be willing to have the work done about the middle or last of September. Mr. Long has been told to advise you more definitely in the matter as soon as possible. You should hold yourself in readiness to go to St. Regis and vaccinate the Indians when sent for.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.O.Stewart Esq., M.D.,
Cazaville,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9399

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith for you to certify in the usual way, an account from the Inland Sentinel of Kamloops for printing a "water notice" for this Department. A clipping of the advertisement is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

J. Boutlee

Secretary.

A. Irwin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79399

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith for you to certify in the usual way, an account from the Inland Sentinel of Kamloops for printing a "water notice" for this Department. A clipping of the advertisement is attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. Irwin Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367700

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with which you forwarded accounts for professional services rendered to Angeline Knot and Mrs. McCue; and in reply I beg to say that the Department is in communication with Mr. McFarlane, the Indian Agent, in the matter. It is probable that he will write you in regard thereto at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. A. Morgan, Esq., M. D.
Cor. George & Murray Streets,
Peterborough, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53780-5A

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st inst. in regard to the farm house which is being erected at Moosomin's Reserve, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of your suggestion to have the furnace flue built from the basement level. You may therefore, order the change in the specification. The Department desires that you will kindly state the extra cost, if any, which would result from this change in the specification.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Charles Boughey Esq.,
Inspector of Buildings,
Battleford,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I68270 - I7 A.

Ottawa, July 22nd., 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant (No. 129) I beg to say that before a cheque can be issued for the purchase of heifers for the Valley River Band of Indians it will be necessary for you to obtain the written consent of the Band to have their Capital Funds expended in the purchase of heifers, and forward same to the Department. The necessary authority of His Excellency in Council will then be obtained; when a cheque may issue.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. G. Blewett, Esq.,
Indian Agent
Kamsack, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163025

Ottawa, June, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 11th inst., I return herewith voucher number 5018 rendered at $107.75 in favour of Messrs. Fowler & Co., in order that it may be rendered so as to show the quantities of each article supplied, and the rate charged in each case.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G.G.Mann Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108270-7A

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 15th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase two pedigreed bulls, (two year old) at $100.00 each for the Reserve in your Agency.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I40400 - 7.

Ottawa, July 22nd., 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in which you say that the Saskatchewan Harness Company reports that they have not received payment for the Buggy supplied by them for the use of the Agent, and in reply I have to inform you that a cheque to cover the cost of same was forward to this firm on the 10th. of May last, per registered mail. If the cheque has not reached them and the Department is advised, it will be traced.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153858-66

OTTAWA [illegible] July, 1910.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 18th instant I return herewith vouchers Nos. 80 and 81 in favor of Dr. Robt. Simpson. The Doctor should not have rendered his services to Indians unless under authority from you.

A

Your obedient servant,

Secretary

Jno. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 78 665/2-

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 6th Instant, reporting upon the position of Lot 10, Block J. Thessalon, I have to inform you that as certain papers have been filed in the Department recently, by Mr. C.A. Batson, Barrister &c. of Thessalon, which go to show the nature of Mr. James C. McKay's claim to this Lot, you may, in view of your report and rec ommendation, sell this Lo t to Mr. McKay at the upset price placed thereon.

When returning the Sale, you will be careful to refer to this correspondence in the margin of your Land Return.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Samuel Hagan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 78 661/2-

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 4th Instant, with further reference to Lot 10, Block J. Thessalon, with which you enclosed certain documents relating to the claim of Mr. James C. McKay to this Lot, I have to inform you that the local Agent, Mr. Samuel Hagan, of Thessalon, has been instructed to sell the Lot to Mr. McKay at the upset price placed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. A. Batson, Esq.
Barrister &c.
Thessalon,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 95 808/3.

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 11th Instant, in regard to Returns of Timber taken out by the J.L.Burton & Son. Lumber Co. under License, and in reply to say that the Department regrets its inability to vary the form and mode of Returns of Timber cut under License.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.M.Roberts, Esq.
Garden River,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 241 354-

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910-

Sir,

In compliance with request contained in your letter of the 20th Instant, I beg to say that your name has been placed on the mailing list of the Department, and notices of future Sales will be sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

R. S. Hudson Esq.
Canada Permanent Mortgage Co.
Toronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 24I 384-

Ottawa, 22nd July, I9I0-

Sir,

In compliance with request contained your letter of the I9th Instant, I beg to say that the name of Mr. A.T. Baldwin, 689 Jefferson Ave. Detroit, has been placed on the mailing list of the Department, and he will receive notices of all future Sales.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

F.W. Grant, Esq.
Barrister &c.
Midland,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 227 920-

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 15th Instant, asking for information in regard to Lots 18, 19, 20, & 21, Con. 4, W.B.R. Lindsay, I have to inform you that Lots 18, 19 & 20, were sold and patented to Peter Brough, and Lot 21, was sold and patented to William Watherspoon, many years ago, and the Department has no knowledge as to the position of title subsequent to the issue of Patent.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

James G. Fraser, Esq.
64 Willoughby Ave.
Toronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.367648.

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant I have to request you to be good enough to indicate on the blue print herewith the position of the Island near the Sose Iouiio to Grand Anse proposed to be leased by Mr. Joseph Adelard Descarries; also indicate as nearly as you can the positions of any other islands in the vicinity.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

J. Blain, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
996A St. Denis St.,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...d from whom you are to collect taxes or whether these lands are taxable.

In reply I beg to say that the legal title to these lands is in the Crown and they are not subject to taxation.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. Green, Esq.,
Mervin, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 189 242/2-

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to the portion of your communication of the 16th Instant, dealing with the question of Surrender of the Wild Lands Reserve, I beg to say that the Department is unable to meet the wishes of the Indians in paying over to them the money standing to their credit.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.P.Wright, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254,009-13

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, and am glad to learn of your success in closing out the sale of liquor on Sugar Island, and desire to thank you for your assistance in this matter.

Yours truly,

Secretary.

Merlin Wiley, Esq.,
Prosecuting Attorney,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Michigan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

854004-43

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. reporting the results of the election for chief and councillor for the Temagami band held at Bear Island on the 13th inst.

In reply I beg to say that the election of Francis Cawpenakena as chief and Alexander Paul as councillor for a term of three years is hereby confirmed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo.S.Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.360697.

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a communication from the late Indian Agent, enclosing an agreement between Wesley Solomon and Margaret Jackson of the Cape Croker band, wherein the latter adopted three children of the former, viz., Eliza Lena, Elsie Blanche Grisella and Sophia.

According to theterms of this agreement Wesley Solomon assigns to Margaret Jackson, "all the annuity moneys to which the said children are entitled under the Indian Act or to which he as their father would be entitled in their behalf." You will therefore hereafter pay the said annuity moneys to Margaret Jackson.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible]
Indian Agent,
[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

30751/5

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant enclosing a copy of the agreement which it is proposed to enter into with Messrs. McCoy and Scott for the clearing and levelling of the grounds in connection with the Squaw Bay school.

In reply I beg to say that this agreement would appear to be satisfactory and you are hereby authorized to have the work proceeded with at as early a date as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

307515/5

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant, and in reply I beg to say that you may let the work for the porch, storm doors and storm windows for the Squaw Bay school building to Mr. Edward Gordon, of the Fort William Band, for the sum of $50.00.

The Department will rely upon you to see that the work is done in a creditable manner.

With reference to the painting and plastering of the foundation I may say that the price formerly submitted, $63.00, included the cost of delivering the material, presumably for the porch, window sashes, etc. Be good enough to let the Department know the lowest price for which you can have the necessary work on the foundation done.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Jas. F. Morrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

P. 177991/2.

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 16th inst., I have the honour to inform you that a blue print copy of the plan showing the Trunk Road through the Garden River Indian reserve, Ont., referred to in the Order in Council of 29th ultimo has been sent you by registered mail.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

H. F. McLaughlin, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of Public Works,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5174?6.

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo and previous correspondence I have to inform you that the sum of $230.00 has been paid by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Company for the two graves disturbed by their operations in the Kitsequecla Indian reserve No. 1, and [illegible] the names of the Indians entitled to receive the above mentioned money and the sum due to each individual.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.29858-II

Ottawa July 22nd,1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your request of the 22nd ultimo transferred to this Department from the Department of the Interior requesting copies of the field-notes and plans of the Chilliwack Indian Reserves Nos.7 and 9 I have to say that the fieldnotes comprise 22 pages. The fee for the preparation of copies is $3.50; on the receipt of this sum the field notes will be prepared and sent you.

Enclosed is a blue print copy of the plan of the Chilliwack Indian Reserve for which there is no charge.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

R.A.Henderson,Esq.,
B.C.Land Surveyor,
Chilliwack,B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116636/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to Order in Council approved by His Excellency the Administrator on June 29th, last, by which this Department transferred to your Department the north half of Section 28, Township 17, Range 20, west of the 2nd Meridian, which was formerly used in connection with the Regina Industrial School, which was closed on March 31st, last, I beg to advise you that a portion of this land, approximately 100 acres, was on April 15, last, rented to Mr. William O. Herron, farmer, of Regina, for a period of seven months. Mr. Herron's lease will not, therefore, expire till November 15, next. I may add that this 100 acres comprised that portion of the half section which was then under cultivation and ready for crop. Mr. Herron was also given the right to use the adjoining land for the purpose of access to or egress from the said cultivated portion. No buildings are included in this lease.

The Department of Militia and Defence communicated with this Department sometime ago with a view to securing possession of the north half of Section 28 and also of Section 29, which was formerly held under lease by this Department, and they were informed that the lease referred to had been cancelled and that the remaining land would be

The Secretary,
Department of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

handed over to your Department to be disposed of as seen fit. At the time, however, no mention was made by this Department of the existing lease.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

308104-2

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to say that you may purchase 600 feet of ship-lap to ceil the upstairs of the nurses' quarters at the Saddle Lake Hospital. The necessary nails may also be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

P. Aylen, Esq., M. D.
Fort Saskatchewan, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111775-10B

Ottawa, [illegible] July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. in which you forwarded voucher number 1443 rendered at $121.00 from Messrs. Beale & Hone for a mower rake etc. supplied for Joseph Bend, and in reply I return the account herewith. This firm only charged Inspector Conroy $55.00 for a 4½ foot mower, and $35.00 for a 9 foot rake, last May for Treaty 8. The Department does not propose to pay higher prices for similar articles for use in the agency. Kindly inform the Department whether you requested the firm to quote their lowest prices before you purchased, evidently you did not get the lowest price for the goods that you were authorized to get. It is expected that you will in future, obtain all goods which you purchase, at the lowest cash price, otherwise the Department will take over from you the purchasing of supplies.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Urbain Vernet Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-45

Ottawa, 22nd.July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. and the communication enclosed from Doctor Miller with respect to the Francis family, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn there from that the different members of the family, who were ill, are progressing towards recovery.

With regard to the case of the girl, Bessie who is stated to be very intelligent, but who unfortunately lost a limb some time ago, I beg to say that you may have Doctor Miller ascertain what would be the cost of obtaining an artificial leg and foot for her. If the expense is not too great, the Department will take into consideration the question of making the purchase on her behalf. The matter should receive your earliest attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Lacey Esq..
Indian Agent,
Annapolis,
Nova Scotia.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-45

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir:-

On the 2nd of March the Department wrote you for a report in regard to the case of the young Indian girl, Bessie Francis, residing near Middleton, who had her leg amputated. No reply was received to this letter. The Department is now in receipt of a report from Agent Lacey in regard to this case, he has enclosed a letter from Doctor Miller and both the Doctor and the Agent appear to think that it would be advisable for the Department to furnish the girl with an artificial leg and foot. Inquiry is now being made through Doctor Miller with regard to the cost involved. The Department, I may say, is disposed to grant the assistance provided the expenditure will not be too large. The matter will be dealt with by Mr. Lacey.

It is not understood why you did not furnish the report for which you were asked in March last.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.J.Boyd Esq.,
Indian Supt.
River Bourgeois,
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

R. 307600.

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,--

I have the honour to draw your attention to letter of the 23th ultimo requesting the usual certificate of the Chief Engineer of Railways & Canals to be placed on a plan(in duplicate) enclosed with the said letter showing the land required by the Western Canada Power Co., Ltd., through the Whonock Indian reserve, B.C. I shall be obliged if thee desired action is taken and the plan returned to this Department as soon as it may be possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Railways & Canals,

Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 367599.

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and in reply have to say that your Company should supply a plan or sketch showing the lands in the Mississagua Indian reserve you propose to cross with your transmission line and state the privileges you require in connection with its construction and maintenance.

On the receipt of the above, action will be taken to ascertain on what terms the line may cross the reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Fred. Beagle, Esq.,
Vice President,
Cataract Electric Co., Ltd.,
Blind River, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

309350/3.

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

Michel Sioui has written to the Department complaining that he has not proper access from his house to the public road and that he has applied without redress to both you and the chiefs. I have to request you to be good enough to report the facts to the Department and to state your views as to what should be done in the case.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

A. O. Bastien, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Jeune Lorette,
Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63434/10

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 8th instant I beg to say that authority for the discharge of one boy and six girls from the Peigan (C.E.) Boarding school was given in official letter addressed to Mr. Yeomans, the Indian Agent, on March 15th, last.

The Department was given to understand that these girls were to be married to ex-pupils and you will be good enough to send in a supplementary statement showing to whom they have been married and, in the case of the boy, where he is located and the occupation that he is at present following. This is necessary in order that the records of the Department may be completed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. W. R. Haynes,
Principal,
Peigan (C.E.) Boarding School,
Brocket, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

36762g

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

The Department desires to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant containing suggestions with reference to the general management of Indian schools and to thank you for the same.

Wherever possible qualified teachers for Indian schools are being obtained, but, in view of the fact that many of our reserves are located in districts remote from villages, towns and white settlements, it is a most difficult matter in all cases to secure teachers with professional certificates.

I may add that the salaries at many of our schools, as you are aware, have been increased. In your district several increases have been granted lately, of which you will obtain knowledge when you make your next tour of inspection. Your suggestion with reference to the minimum and maximum salary is noted and I may say that this matter is already receiving the attention of the Department.

Although no definite decision has been arrived at in regard to advertising for teachers I may inform you that in schools conducted under the auspices of the various religious bodies the nomination of teachers rests with the Church, although all appointments have to be confirmed by the Department. If it were not that a great many of our teachers are imbued with missionary spirit it would be

J. F. Jones, Esq.,
Separate School Inspector,
Mattawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

almost impossible for the Department to obtain their services. However, I can assure you that, wherever possible, teachers with proper qualifications only will be engaged.

With reference to the attendance of teacherss at a training school I have to ask you to be good enough to state whether those who have no professional training, or even non-professional certificates, would be permitted by the Ontario Education Department to attend their summer schools. It is now tool late to take this matter up this year, but it might be kept in mind another year. The great objection to this is that it is not within the power of the Department to compel a teacher to remain in charge of one of its schools, and many of its teachers, if assisted to take this course, would in all probability leave the service of the Department when they had completed their course, or very soom thereafter.

The question of compulsory attendance at Indian schools is also receiving a great deal of consideration by the Department. We have regulations bearing on this, but it has been found useless to put them in force as no penalty can be exacted. Practically the only remedy would appear to be the arousing of interest on the part of the parents and this can only be done by officials of the Department and the teachers themselves.

The New Ontario text books and copy books are now being supplied whenever requisitioned for by the teachers of schools and gradually the teaching of some branch of domestic science is being introduced. In several of the schools in your Inspectorate lunches are provided for the children and they are given instruction in the pre-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

paration of the same and in a number of the schools sewing is also taught. The Department trusts to be able in the near future to extend this system till it includes most of the Indian schools.

Thanking you again for your interest in this matter and your suggestions, I am,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

113038/1

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the report of Miss Hawley, Nurse on the James Smiths reserve.

In reply I beg to say that this report shows that outside of her school work a great deal has been done upon the reserve by Miss Hawley and you will be good enough to express to her the appreciation of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 85f9-2.

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th ultim
No. 1951672 and previous correspondence I have the hon-
our to inform you that the North half of Tpl. 4, Range 4
W.2.M. is required by this Department, for the Wood Mou
tain Sioux Indians, excepting the N.E.¼ of Section 27.
which is said to be homesteaded and the South half and
the North-west quarter of section 26 which may become
the property of the Hudsons Bay Company. The said lan
Encl. required is coloured red is required on the plan enclos
No portion of the south half of the said township is re
quired by this Department.

The said Indians number in all 73 persons
(exclusive of four American Indians who have married in
the band) there is therefor nearly an average of 160 a
for each person, proposed to be reserved for them. As
land is reported to be hilly and adapted for pasturage
it is considered that the area is a reasonable one to
set apart for the use and benefit of the said Indians.

I shall be obliged if your Department wi
be good enough to have the necessary Order in Council
passed vesting the said lands in the Superintendent
General of Indian Affairs, in trust, for the Wood Moun-
tain band of Sioux Indians.

It i

P. G. Keyes, Esq.,
Secretary, Dept. of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

It is understood that the road allowances do not form a part of the Indian reserve; it is however requested that a road is not to be opened for public use without the consent of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Minister.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

207797-13

Ottawa, 22nd.July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 18th inst., I beg to say that although your name appears on the Robinson Treaty pay-list of the Tahgaiwinini Band you are not entitled to draw annuity money for your wife or children, as your title to annuity is non-transmissible. Your name is simply allowed to remain on the pay-list as an act of grace on the part of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Fred Tagawinini,
Wikwemikong,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 119 530/10-

OTTAWA, 23rd July, 1910-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 16th Ultimo, addressed to Mr. Chitty, of this Department, I beg to inform you that sale of this land was made to you on the 21st September 1906 and rental paid to 1st February 1906, so that there is still due and payable, under the Lease held by you, prior to sale, the sum of $2.50, being one-half's year's rental, upon receipt of which from the local Agent, to whom payment should be made by you, the account in connection with Lease above referred to will be closed. May I ask you to be good enough to make this payment promptly, in order that this long-standing matter may be closed.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY-

M. J. Malone, Esq.,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 119 530/10-

OTTAWA, 23rd July, 1910-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 16th Ultimo, addressed to Mr. Chitty, of this Department, I beg to inform you that sale of this land was made to you on the 21st September 1906 and rental paid to 1st February 1906, so that there is still due and payable, under the Lease held by you, prior to sale, the sum of $2.50, being one-half's year's rental, upon receipt of which from the local Agent, to whom payment should be made by you, the account in connection with Lease above referred to will be closed. May I ask you to be good enough to make this payment promptly, in order that this long-standing matter may be closed.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY-

M. J. Malone, Esq.,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.254012&1A

Ottawa July 23rd, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant with further reference to the issue of Patent for Lot 13, Range 3 and part of Lot 12, Range 2, Ouiatchewan I have to inform you that as the papers now submitted are considered satisfactory to the Department, patent will issue at Mr. Henri Prive upon payment of the balances against these properties as stated in letter to you of the 28th January last.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

A. Tessier, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pointe Bleue,
Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 368 I50-

Ottawa, 23rd July, I9I0-

Sir,

I beg to inform you that this Department has been advised of an application made by Mr. William J. Pascoe, of Cedar Grove, Vancouver, B.C. for permission to remove gravel from the foreshore of Indian Reserve No. 2, Seymour Creek, as shewn on Plan herewith, which gravel it is reported is covered at high tide.

The Indians owning the Reserve adjoining the Creek would have riparian rights, and would be entitled to some consideration for extinguishment thereof.

I have therefore, to request that you will be good enough to ascertain what the Indians would be willing to take in extinguishment of their rights, so that the consent of the Department may be given to the removal of the gravel by the applicant, under authority to be obtained from the Department of Public Works.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

R. C. McDonald, Esq.
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354450

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 12th inst. in which you forwarded an account rendered at $2.00 from J.W.Jocks for services as interpreter etc., and in reply I beg to say that you acted correctly in certifying thereto. In future you should certify to all such accounts if you are aware that the services charged for were performed.

Mr. Jocks is not paid a salary, but he receives remuneration to the amount of $2.00 for his services at each meeting ege. at which he acts as interpreter.

A cheque is being sent forward in payment of the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau Esq.,
Ass't Indian Agent,
St. Constant,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177 149-

OTTAWA, 23rd July, 1910-

Sir-

With further reference to letterto you of the 8th Instant, relative to the desire of Betsy Grosbeck to sell certain property belonging to her on the Caradoc Indian Reserve, I beg to inform you that the local Agent has furnished a full report in this matter, in view of which it is deemed inadvisable to grant the desired permission.

I may say, that among other things, the Agent states that, in view of the advanced age of the applicant, she being over 90 years of age, it is best in her interest that the property in question should be leased for her benefit and so assuring her an income and the property being so kept in a good state.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY.-

S.C.Elliott, Esq.,
Messrs Elliott & McDonald,
Barristers &c.,
GLENCOE,
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

312 100-

OTTAWA, 23rd July, 1910-

Sir-

I enclose herewith Lease No 256, in duplicate, duly executed, in favour of John D. Pearman, covering the N½ of Lot 6, Con 2, Oneida, duplicate to be kept of record in your office and triplicate given to the said Lessee.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
BRANTFORD,
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 119 530/10-

OTTAWA, 23rd July, 1910-

Sir-

I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from Mr. Martin J. Malone, stating that he purchased the land (part of Lot 17 Q.R.F. Temiscamingue) in 1906 for which he was recently requested to pay rental, and regarding this I may say that as he had paid rental up to February of that year, there is due by him only one half year's rental, being the sum of $2.50, which you will kindly collect and forward to the Department. (Date of Sale, 21st September, 1906.)

In regard to the question of collection of arrears in your Agency, it is, of course, understood by you that, under no circumstances, should rent be asked for any period after the date of sale.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

J. A. Renaud, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 267 I38/4

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir,

I have to inform you that a communication has been received from Mr. W. J. McNamara, of Wetaskiwin, enclosing Assignment in Duplicate from John P. Gross to Catharina and Adolph Scholze, covering the W.½ Sec. 36, 45, 25, W. 4 . M. Louis Bull Indian Reserve, and in accordance with request, I enclose herewith Duplicate copy of this Transfer, and have to inform you that the same has been accepted and entered in the Books of the Department, and the land now stan s in the names of Catharina and Adolph Scholze.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Adolph Scholze Esq.
Wetaskiwin,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 302 340/3-

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910-

Sir,

I have to inform you that an Assignment from C.R. Daniel to Robert H.Plaskett, covering the S.W.¼ Sec.19, 8,28,W 4 M.Piegan Indian Reserve, has been accepted and entered in the Books of the Department, and this property therefore now stands in your name.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Robert H.Plaskett,Esq.
Spring Point,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

352700-22

Ottawa, 22nd, July, 1910.

Sir:-

Will you please furnish the Assiniboine Agency with 500 lbs. of biscuits on account of your contract with the Department. You may ship direct to the following address prepay the freight and attach the receipted bill to your account, which should be sent in triplicate to Mr. Agent Grant, viz:-

W.S.Grant Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta,
Sask.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.G.Dagg Esq.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

353700-22

Ottawa, 22nd. July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your telegram of the 21st inst., I beg to inform you that 500 lbs. of biscuits have been ordered from the contractor, Mr. J.G.Bagg, of Winnipeg, for the Assiniboine day school, the same to be shipped to your address freight pre-paid.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.S.Grant Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

85,114-4

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has received $200.00 from the Manitoulin Ranch & Lumber Company. It is desired that you will report without delay in what connection this payment has been made. You should ascertain and furnish this information in regard thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55,783-10

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 15th instant enclosing voucher No. 1452 in favor of Messrs. Cushing Bros. Co., Ltd., for building material, I beg to state that the account in question is herewith returned as the subdivision is incorrect.

The discount allowed by the company should be deducted by them in their account. As the account now stands there is nothing to show that 10% discount is allowed on certain lines of goods, and the claim appears to be for the full amount of the account as rendered. Your subdivision does not agree with the total amount of the account and the credit of $2.80 has not been charged from the amount chargeable to account No. 154.

You should instruct your clerk to be more careful in checking accounts before they are transmitted to the Department. Such carelessness on his part is noted by the Department and will be taken into consideration when the question of increasing salaries comes up in connection with the Estimates.

Your obdient servant,

Secretary.

Urbain Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254011-9

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. and the account enclosed from Mr. J.F.Howitson for rent of Port Arthur office for six months to the 30th of June 1910, and in reply I may say that the Department paid an account on the 20th of January for the rent of the office to the 31st of December.

The Department notes your remark that the building in which the office is situated has been sold. Before paying the rental now applied for, to Mr. Howitson(on whose behalf you have submitted a letter from Messrs. Langworthy & McCumber, I beg to say that the Department requires an order from Doctor Smellie authorising payment to be made to Mr. Howitson.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. P. Morrignan Esq.,
Act'g Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152803-19

7

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 16th inst., I beg to say that the Department approves of your engaging a man for three or four months at $40.00 per month and rations, to assist in the haying operations at your agency.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T.J.Flesham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

173,738 - 3 A.

Ottawa, 23rd. July, 1910.

Sir,

I return herewith the consent of Paul's Band to the transfer of Joseph Rabbit of Bob Tail's Band, in order that you may furnish reasons for the proposed transfer.

All applications for transfer should be supported by explanations giving the reasons for the move and a recommendation from you in favor or against the proposed transfer.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Urbain Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25,345-1A

F/2 Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant relative to Chaton or John Tanner No. 120 and Joseph Tanner No. 158 of Gambler's Band, I beg to state that according to the surrender taken on the 14th January 1908 a copy of which is herewith enclosed for your information, John Tanner is the only Indian who signed the document, as he was the only male member of the Band of the full age of 21 years, who was residing on Gambler's Reserve.

It is true that about 700 acres of land were reserved for Tanner and his family but there is nothing in the surrender to show that it was in extinguishment of all his claim to the proceeds of the sale of the surrendered lands. The clause dealing with the distribution of the interest money states that the same shall be "paid to us and our descendants annually "or semi-annually", as and Tanner being the only Indian who signed the Surrender it would appear that he has a right to share in the distribution.

It may have been the intention at the time to settle definitely with Tanner by giving him the land reserved, but the Surrender does not provide for a settlement on that basis. It is possible that Mr. Agent Markle has obtained from Tanner a written renunciation of all his rights and claim to share in the benefits of the surrendered lands, but the Department is not in possession of any such documents.

Will you please search your files and if you find any

C. N. Wheatley, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Birtle, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

any papers signed by Tanner in the above direction furnish
copies thereof to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150000-25

Ottawa, 22nd July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 16th instant, I beg to state that your firm was not overlooked in the distribution of the drug orders for the Norway House Agency and it is proposed to give you the full orders.

In this connection I beg to refer you to Department letter of the 19th August 1909 with reference to the order for drugs for the Poplar Band given you in 1908 which has not yet reached destination in 1909. The Department has not yet been advised what steps you have taken to locate the missing drugs and whether or not you have been successful.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. R. Leonard, Esq.,
Druggist,
Stonewall, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014/41

Ottawa ,23rd July, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that the Department has received the following telegram from Chief Jospeh Vachon,of Seven Islands, viz:-

"Dr Tremblay not coming here. Great number poor widows and old men are in necessity of help. Please order some one to look after. Answer."

The Department desires that you will look carefully into this matter and report,making such recommendation as you consider advisable. The matter should receive your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

J.E. Tremblay,Esqr., M.D.,
Indian Agent,
Esquimaux Point,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014/41

Ottawa ,23rd July, 1910.

Chief,

In reply to your telegram which read :-
"Dr Tremblay not coming here. Great number of poor widows and old men are in necessity of help. Please order some one to look after. Answer.",I have to inform you that Dr Tremblay has been requested to look into the matter and report without delay.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Chief Joseph Vachon,
Seven Islands, P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159268/21

Ottawa ,23rd July, 1910.

Sir,

I have to draw your attention to the fact that the Department awaits a reply to ~~xxxxxx~~ letter to you of the 18th April regarding Voucher No 106 in favour of Dr Ainsley of Wadena,for medical attendance furnished Indians of the Fishing Lake Reserve. As intimated therein the Department requires to know the distance which he travelled , etc., in connection with the visits charged for. You were told to report what amount would in your opinion be a fair remuneration. In view of the fact that you did not reply to that letter it seems strange that you transmitted on the 15th instant voucher No 4682 also in favour of Dr Ainsley for payment. Neither vouchers will be paid until your full report and explanations are submitted.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

W. Murison,Esqr,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

389104.

Ottawa, July 22rd., 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 18th instant I beg to say that you may call for tenders from Indians for the delivery of 30 Tons of Hay required in connection with the Hospital, and you may award the contract to the lowest tenderer.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Ruby, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Battle Lake, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009_20B

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th inst. in further reference to the fine of $5.00 imposed upon P. Prett, and in reply I beg to say that the Department's object in making enquiry in the matter, was with the view to ascertain whether the fine was properly payable to this Department or to the Province of Quebec. As it was imposed under the criminal code, it should have been paid to the Province of Quebec. The Department will transmit it to the proper authorities.

With reference to the remark in the concluding paragraph of your letter, I beg to say that it is desired that you will at all times do your utmost to make the Indians under your care law abiding. The course which you pursued in this matter, meets with approval. When necessary the Indians who have transgressed the law in the manner referred to, should be tried under the criminal code.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Perillard Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Oka,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I.7685/3

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much the delay in the payment of your salary for the March quarter. The return did not reach its destination and it was not till the Agent in his letter of July 2nd drew the attention of the Department to the matter and forwarded a duplicate return that it was aware of this. A cheque was then mailed direct to you on the 12th instant and no doubt it reached you in due time.

The June quarter return has not yet come to hand and the Agent will be written to at once.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss F. I. Folster,
Teacher,
Lower Fort Alexander School,
Fort Alexander, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17585/3

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,

Miss Folster, teacher of the Lower Fort Alexander school, has written to the Department in very indignant terms in reference to the delay in the payment of her salary for the March quarter and the non-receipt of the cheque for the June quarter.

As you have been advised the payment for the March quarter has already been made. The returns for the June quarter have not come to hand. These are evidently in your possession as they were forwarded by the teacher on the 15th instant.

The Department wishes to avoid delay in the payment of teachers' salaries and the greatest care should be taken by you to see that returns are promptly transmitted in order that there may be no cause for complaint.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203067/1

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Madam,

I beg to refer you to official letter of June 9th, last, and to ask you to be good enough to forward to the Department a return on one of the blank forms sent you, showing the attendance at the Bear Island school from the time it was opened till the end of June. The Department would also be pleased to have a report from you on your work during the month of June. If you will forward a return showing the attendance now it will not be necessary to forward another till the end of your term.

A cheque for the June salary is being sent you under separate cover. The Department was awaiting the return which should have been received before this salary was paid.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Irene M. Aherne,
Teacher,
Bear Island,
Temagami, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122050/10

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of an application for the admission of Rosalie to the Squamish Mission Boarding school, and in reply I beg to say that this admission is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

F. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159276-7

Ottawa, 21st. July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 10th inst., I enclose you herewith the account which you submitted in favour of the Agnew Bros., Hardware Company, as there is an error of $1.00 therein. I have also to point out that the items in the account should be extended and appear in the debit column.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Borthwick Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

709, 20

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, with reference to the estate of the late George Paquette, in which you say you are unable to accept the office of administrator of this estate,

In reply I beg to say that in your report as to this estate you said you understood that the deceased had a stock of baskets at Mahopac, N. Y., valued at about $1000.00. and that it would be necessary for the Department to take measures to prevent the effects in the United States from being wasted. As you are unable to assume the responsibilities of the administration of this estate and the Department is not at present aware of a suitable person to be appointed administrator and to provide against any waste of the effects of the deceased in the United States in the meantime, the Department is obliged to ask you to proceed to Mahopac, N. Y., to take possession of these goods on behalf of the Department. When you get possession you will, no doubt, be in a position to decide how, when and where these goods could be disposed of to the best advantage. Use your discretion in the matter, and kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

365,090

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 9th instant, with reference to the estate of the late George Paquette, in which you say you are unable to accept the office of administrator of this estate.

In reply I beg to say that in your report as to this estate you said you understood that the deceased had a stock of baskets at Mahopac, N. Y., valued at about $1000.00. and that it would be necessary for the Department to take measures to prevent the effects in the United States from being wasted. As you are unable to assume the responsibilities of the administration of this estate and the Department is not at present aware of a suitable person to be appointed administrater and to provide against any waste of the goods of the deceased in the United States in the meantime, the Department is obliged to ask you to proceed to Mahopac, N. Y., to take possession of these goods on behalf of the Department. When you get possession you will, no doubt, be in a position to decide how, when and where these goods could be disposed of to the best advantage. Use your discretion in the matter, and kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. O. Comire, Esq., M.D.,

Indian Agent,

St. Francois du Lac, Que.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 132504-3

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15, instant enclosing blue print of plan of the steel file cases requisitioned for by this Department on the 4, May last, and in reply to inform you that the plan is not satisfactory.

The boxes should be fifteen (15) inches wide, ten (10) inches deep and twenty-two (22) inches long in order to take files on edge with adjustable supports similar to those supplied to the Department of the Interior.

The plan is re-enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. C. Desrochers, Esq.,
Asst. Secretary,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 35977-5D

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to the request made in your letter of the 14, instant, I beg to inform you that an order has been made on the Government Stationery office to forward to your address the following additional stationery supplies, namely:-

300 Official plain envelopes No. 11

½ Ream ruled foolscap paper and

½ Dispatch bag large size.

Official foolscap paper with official heading and envelopes are being printed and will be sent you when ready.

As regards your enquiry about corresponding with the Agent [illegible] until an Agent has been appointed at Lytton, the Kamloops-Okanagan Agency has been divided and Mr. Robert Brown has been appointed acting Indian for the Okanagan Agency. Mr. Brown's proper address is Summerland (but his headquarters are to be Vernon) and the bands embraced in the Agency are Penticton, Osoyoos, Okanagan and Similkameen.

[illegible] referred to in your letter will be dealt with [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible] Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15,965/2

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 15th instant, addressed to the Minister, in which complaint is made against the Indian Agent for using the language therein referred to; and to inform you that the matter will be enquired into.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Chief Simima Bacon, & others,
Beresimis, P. Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15,963/2

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith a copy of a complaint made by Chief Simion Bacon and other Indians of the Bersimis reserve, with regard to certain language stated to have been used by you; and have to request that you will at once furnish the Department with a full explanation.

I may say that the Department expects its agents to be very careful in the language used by them to the Indians under their charge, and requires that in all their dealings with them the Indians shall receive courteous and kindly treatment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Adolphe Gagnon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bersimis, P. Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

59,355-2

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

My Lord,-

Having reference to that part of your letter of the 4th instant which relates to the position of the Indian land question in British Columbia, I have to say that, as you are doubtless aware, this is a matter that cannot be settled by the Government at Ottawa without the concurrence of the Provincial Government of British Columbia. The Dominion Government is desirous that a decision be obtained at as early a date as possible as to the rights of the Indians in the lands in that province, and to this end has placed the matter in the hands of the Department of Justice, in order that a judicial decision may be obtained in regard thereto. It must be remembered, however, that, notwithstanding the earnest desire of this Government that the matter may be brought to a conclusion as speedily as possible, it will be some time before the final judicial decision can be expected. Meanwhile the Indian Agents and Inspectors have been informed of the action taken by the Government of the Dominion relating to this matter, and instructions given them to inform the Indians in regard thereto. A copy of the circular letter sent to the Agents and Inspectors is inclosed for your information.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Incl.

Secretary.

Right Reverend F. H. Du Vernet, D.D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert,
B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

335,620

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 21st instant, inclosing a letter from F. McD. Jacobs, wherein he complains of Martin having cut and removed some hay from the piece of land which is claimed by Mrs. Daillebout, and you ask the Department for instructions in this matter.

In reply I beg to say that on the 22nd instant the Department forwarded to you a warrant to have Martin ejected from these lands, which no doubt has been executed before now.

As to the claim of Mrs. Daillebout for the hay cut by Martin on the premises, I beg to say that it appears Mrs. Daillebout's only recourse is against Martin by suit in the courts.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

L. Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F. 297777.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Madam,-

Encl. I beg to enclose herein a copy of the report which the Department has received from its Agent in reference to your claim against the estate of your late father.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mrs. Mary Clause Montour,

Caughnawaga, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

142,990-22

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, advising the Department of the destruction by fire of your summer cottage on Christian Island, and suggesting that the Department hold an investigation as to the cause of the fire.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets very much the loss that you have sustained, but, as to the question of investigation by the Department, I would point out that the Indian Agent does not appear to have authority under the Indian Act to take criminal proceedings in a matter of this kind, and, unfortunately, it appears that your redress is only against the perpetrators of the act. The Department, however, willing that the Agent should give you every possible assistance in ascertaining the facts, and he is being advised.

Yours truly,

John Birnie, Esq., B.C.L.,
LL.B., K. C.,
Barrister, &c.,
Collingwood, Ont.

Asst. Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

142,990-22 Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I inclose copy of a letter received this day from Mr. John Birnie, of Collingwood, regarding the loss by fire of his summer cottage on Christian Island, and also copy of our letter in reply.

Incl.

Incl.

I have to request that you will give Mr. Birnie every assistance in ascertaining the facts as to the cause of the fire.

I may say that Mr. Birnie was allowed to occupy a portion of the Island on which his cottage was built during the pleasure of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Hamilton Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Christian Island, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rhj 26

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 4th instant, and in reply to that portion in which you refer to the day schools at Aiyansh and Kitladamax I beg to say that returns have been received [illegible] cheques issued in payment [illegible] the various teachers for the terms covered. Instructions that these should be forwarded more promptly have been given to the local Indian Agent, Mr. Perry.

I may add that when dealing with matters relating to [illegible] schools in your Diocese it would be a great convenience to the Department if Your Lordship would [illegible] to each communication. If this [illegible] the Department finds it necessary to make [illegible] that the correspondence may be kept on [illegible] files and in some cases it leads to confusion. [illegible] position of Your Lordship's communi- [illegible] that this request is made, as it [illegible] of the Department to deal promptly and as [illegible] with all matters and suggestions [illegible] by Your Lordship.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

The Right Rev. W. D'Arcy Barnet,
[illegible] of Caledonia,
[illegible], B.C.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117094

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the attendance at [illegible] letters in connection with the Mistawasis [illegible].

In reply I beg to say that your remarks and suggestions have been carefully noted and in the course of [illegible] these matters to the attention of the Superintendent of Indian Education, who will probably [illegible] at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. C. W. Rowley,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

124652/20

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the discharge of C. Courtepatte, pupil No. 213 of the St. Albert Boarding School, is hereby granted and a certificate of honorable discharge will be sent you for this boy.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Principal,
St. Albert Boarding School,
St Albert, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]/10

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the discharge of the four girls named therein from the Duck Lake Boarding School is approved and certificates of honorable discharge will be forwarded you under separate cover.

I may add that the Department as well as yourself regretted the scheme whereby these girls were placed at service temporarily with much regret, but in the face of the attitude of the Indians no other course could be taken.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Duck Lake Boarding School,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-343070

Ottawa July 23rd,1910.

Gentlemen,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst.in which you make application for a tract of land containing 12.6 acres in the Upper Sumas Indian Reserve on behalf of Messrs F.S.and F.C.Maclure,and to inform you that the matter will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant

Asst.Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Messrs Bowser,Reid & Wallbridge,
Barristers etc.

Vancouver,B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152521/4

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to refer to your letter of May 23rd, last, and to say that the ordering ~~to~~ of the blackboards for the ~~Wa~~. I Cape Croker school was inadvertently overlooked. This order will now be placed with instructions that the goods be shipped by freight to your address at Wiarton.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155001/4

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition for supplies for the Mount Elgin Institute, dated the 20th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the articles considered necessary will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office, but I may add that the numbers and quantities have been in most instances considerably reduced. In future you will be good enough to use the forms provided for the purpose of ordering supplies, a supply of which will be on hand in your office.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122107/1

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

[illegible]

On the 7th instant the Department addressed the enclosed communication to Mr. Hardinge, late teacher of the Fishing Lake school. This has been returned to the Department, [illegible] I have to ask you to be good enough to forward it to Mr. Hardinge, if you know his [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Secretary.

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

[illegible],

It would appear that there are in residence at the Battleford Industrial School nine pupils whose admission to the institution was not authorized by the Department. I have to ask you to be good enough to state the names of these children, at the same time giving the reserves from which they were drafted.

It would also appear that there are on the register of this school the names of a number of boys who have been in residence for some months and who have attained the age for discharge. Be good enough to supply the Department with the names of these boys as well as of girls who have reached the age limit and who may still be on the roll. The Department would like to know whether there is any particular object in retaining the names of these boys and girls upon the school roll.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. E. Matheson,
Principal,
Battleford Industrial School,
Battleford, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

115810/701

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Rev. Fr.,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of applications for the admission of William Peyachew of the Red Pheasants Band and Cornelius Hunt of William Charles' Band to the Battleford Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that these applications are approved. It is noted that you have not given the number of ticket under which the Hunt's boy's annuity is paid. The Department has, however, consulted its records and finds that it is No. 50.

In future it will be necessary for you to forward all applications for admission of pupils through the respective Agents of the Bands to which the children belong and this requirement will be rigidly insisted upon.

A supplementary cheque for $47.12, being the earnings of these boys from the time they entered the school, is being sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. E. Matheson,
Principal,
Battleford Industrial School,
Battleford, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a communication from Mr. [illegible], Principal of the Ahousat Boarding School, in which application is made for the discharge of pupil No. 033 and also for leave of absence for five pupils.

In reply I beg to say that the action of the Department in granting leave of absence to these pupils is approved and pupil No.033 may be discharged. Although this girl has not completed a full course in the school-room the Department considers that, in view of her efficiency in the other work, she is entitled to a certificate and [illegible] discharge and one will be sent you for her.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Neill, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47600

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910,

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 18th inst. regarding the Sydney Bay School house which was sold to the Orange Order for $50.00, $30.00 of which amount only has been paid, I beg to point out that the present fire risk on the building does not expire until the 5th of September. The renewal receipt which you transmitted, is incorrectly made out, as it renews insurance from the 5th of July. It is returned herewith.

You should endeavour to obtain from the Order the remaining $20.00 which they owe on the building. This money if possible should be collected before the 5th of September, the date upon which the present insurance expires. The Department, I may say, does not propose to renew the insurance on the building and charge the premium to the Band funds. The Orange Order itself will have to place the insurance and pay the premiums.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C.E.E.Parke Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153652-5A

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith an account from Messrs. Hodgson Sumner & Co. for supplies which were purchased for the Caughnawaga Boys' School by the teacher Mr. DeLisle. The account should be attached to voucher form and certified by you and returned to the Department without delay, for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau Esq.,
Ass't Indian Agent,
St. Constant,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354022-29

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to direct your particular attention to official letter of the 1st June in regard to irregularities in connection with your contingent account. You should carry out the instructions therein given without further delay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63.634-3

3 Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant enclosing account for supplies furnished the Peigan Church of England Boarding School during June quarter last, it is observed that you added something to the contract price of bacon and flour presumably for freight from the car to the warehouse. The Department prefers that the contract price should be charged in these accounts and a separate item inserted for freight.

In the present case however as the subdivision in your freight voucher did not charge anything to the school the account was paid in full from the other votes and as the amount is very small the Department will not charge the same to the school.

The contract price of rice this year is .04¢ and tea is 20 ¢ per pound delivered in Winnipeg. The freight to Brocket will be charged in another account.

In future kindly get the Principal to certify to the quarterly accounts of supplies.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152200-10 B.

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I re-enclose herewith your cash book statement of the month of June as the numbers of the receipts are not given therein.

The following receipts are missing and should be forwarded without delay, namely:- numbers 344, 358 and 362.

With reference to the details of "cash balance" statement, I have to point out that it is not sufficient for you to give simply the numbers and amounts of cheques unexpended. Information that will show at a glance the purpose for which the funds are held, should be furnished.

In connection with the Bank adjustment statement, I have to inform you that details of cash not deposited in the Bank, should be given. If the amount held consists of cheques, the number of each cheque should be furnished, and the name of the person in whose favour the same is drawn together with the amount thereon. If the amount id in cash, the sum should be stated and you should say to whom it belongs.

If possible the cash statement should be typewritten as is done at many of the Agencies. The Department finds that method of rendering the statement most satisfactory. Your clerk's time is not occupied to such an extent that he cannot properly prepare the statements required by the Department. He will be expected to render all such returns in future in a thoroughly satisfactory manner. He should be particular

Urbain Verreau Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

particular to make them very neat, and to see that they contain the fullest possible information.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

244908

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instan in which you refer to your need for a typewriter machine, I have to inform you that Mr. Stevens was instructed to hand over to you one of the machines from the Victoria office, provided that he had not sent them all to Indian Agencies. If Mr. Stevens advises you that all the machines in the office are required at Agencies, you need not accept one of them, but if he cannot place the machines, you should take one as the Department does not feel disposed to furnish you a new machine while there is comparatively good one not in use.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254025/24

Ottawa .23rd July, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to le ter to you of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to say that the Department will be glad to receive from you at an early date the report therein asked for with respect to matters generally connected with the Rama Agency,and the conduct of the same by Mr Graham.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

J.G. Ramsden,Esqr.,
Inspr. of Indian Agencies,
P.O. Box 433,
Toronto,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

67,340-4

B. M. C. 6 Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 7th instant in which you quote from a communication which you received from the Rev. Mr. McCullagh in regard to freight charges on a stove which was taken up the coast to the Gitladamik school, I beg to say that if Mr. McCullagh furnishes receipts for the freight charges thereon, you may issue a voucher in his favor for the amount thereof and forward to the Department for payment. The receipts should be attached to the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159263/2

Ottawa ,23rd July,,1910.

Sir,

In reply to the enquiry in your letter of the 18th instant, I beg to state that the cheque for $22.50 which you received recently was issued in payment of your account for June. Your account for May has not yet been paid,but is under consideration, and you will be advised of the result at an early date.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Dr V.C. Bouju,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

323960

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 16th instant, I have to inform you that you should supply only the plainest food to the Indians confined in the lock-up. Their allowance should be restricted, but it should be ample to sustain life.

Your obedient servant,

L. Du Tremblay

Secretary.

A. Gagnon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bersimis, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 269 920-

OTTAWA, 25th July, 1910-

Dear Mr. Cote-

Referring to your letter of the 21st Instant, enclosing an extract from letter of Mr. C. W. N. Kennedy, regarding certain land on the Fort Alexander Indian Reserve, I beg to say that the Department has written to the local Agent for further information necessary before the question of issue of Lease can be given final consideration, but, upon receipt of which this matter will receive immediate attention.

Yours very truly

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.-

J. O. Cote, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister of the Interior,
OTTAWA.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 269 920-

OTTAWA, 23rd July, 1910-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 4th Instant, relative to the question of Leasing the point of land on which the mill was erected by Mcilledge Brothers on the Fort Alexander Indian Reserve, I beg to say that you should obtain an agreement for Lease, signed by all the Indians interested in the land, and forward the same to the Department, along with the assignment referred to in the last paragraph of your letter above referred to.

Upon receipt of the documents in question, this matter will receive immediate consideration.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Selkirk,
Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant applying for the discharge of three pupils from the Blood (C.E.) Boarding School.

In reply, I beg to say that the discharge of the two first mentioned is hereby granted, but the Department will await further information in reference to pupil No. 241, Lucy Welch.

The Department has had prepared certificates of honourable discharge for pupils who complete creditably courses in boarding and industrial schools and, if you so recommend, two of these certificates will be sent you for pupils Nos. 70 and 039.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. Gervase Edward Gale,
Principal,
Blood (C.E.) Boarding School,
Macleod, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Right Reverend Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of Your Lordship's letter of the 6th instant advising the Department of the arrival of Rev. T. P. T. Thorman and his son at Tahl-Tan on the 13th ultimo.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Mr. Thorman and his son are now in a position to again take up their work on this reserve and good results will be confidently looked for. In accordance with Your Lordship's request the Department is sending direct to Mr. Thorman and giving him the instructions considered necessary. The matter of supplying medicines to Mr. Thorman will also be dealt with.

I have the honour to be, Right Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Right Rev. F. H. Duvernet,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

His Lordship the Bishop of Caledonia has advised the Department of your arrival at Telegraph Creek and no doubt before this time you have commenced your school work. A supply of stationery was sent you sometime ago.

The Department has no printed instructions to give you in reference to your management of this school. It is desired that you will follow the programme of studies as closely as possible and secular education should receive precedence in the school-room. A certain amount of religious instruction may be given, but the Department will expect you to devote most of your time during school hours to the teaching of the regular subjects of study.

A supply of blank forms on which to make returns will be sent you and instructions in reference to making these out quarterly are contained therein. A register will also be sent and certain information for your guidance will be found in that also. The returns and all correspondence in connection with this school should be forwarded to the Department through the office of the Indian Agent, Mr. Cox, who has been asked to give you every assistance in your work as teacher.

It is hoped that your influence with the Indians will lead to the enrollment of all the available children of the reserve and that a regular attendance will be maintained.

Rev. T. P. W. Thorman,
Teacher,
Tahl-Tan Indian Reserve,
Via Telegraph Creek, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

trained. The school-room work should be made as attractive as possible, but, with reference to your work among the Indians themselves on the reserve, the Department does not consider it necessary, in view of your long experience, to offer any advice at the present time. Any requisitions which you may wish to make or suggestions which you have to offer will be gladly received and reports should be forwarded at intervals showing the progress being made and the general results being obtained.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

[illegible],

I have to acknowledge the receipt of ~~the 19th~~ your letter of the 19th instant in reference to the appointment of a teacher for the New Credit School.

In reply I beg to say that if there is a prospect that Miss Lang will remain in charge of this school for any length of time the Department approves of her appointment at a salary of $425.00 and you may make the necessary arrangements to have her re-open the school after the summer holidays, but, if this would only be a temporary engagement, it might be preferable to engage Miss ~~Mitchell~~ Waterbury. This matter should receive immediate attention so that you can inform the latter teacher if her services should be required. In order that there may be no delay the necessary authority to engage either of these ladies is given to you and you will be good enough to advise the Department immediately when you have completed your arrangements.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116636/10A

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,

Widow Kasto of the Oak Lake Band has applied to the Department, through Mr. Hollies, for the discharge of her son Tom, who was a pupil at the Regina Industrial School.

The Department cannot, from the returns received from the schools to which the pupils in residence at the Regina school were transferred, identify this boy. The return from the Portage la Prairie school, however, is not in. Your statement showing the disposition of these pupils did not refer to any being sent home to the Oak Lake Reserve, but it may be that you can give the Department definite information, if so an early reply will be appreciated.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

366/28

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

M. E.,

I beg to return herewith the account for the maintenance of Mary Jocko at the Lady Grey Hospital from May 2nd to June 30th. This covers a period of 59 days at 50 cents a day and the total amount should evidently be $29.50, not $27.50.

You will be kind enough to make out a new account, in duplicate, and certify it correct, signing your name. Be good enough also to state to whom payment of this account should be made.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Superintendent,
Lady Grey Hospital,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3.3.3c

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant applying for the position of teacher of an Indian school in Nova Scotia.

In reply I beg to say that there is not at present a vacancy at Malagawatch or any of the schools conducted by the Department in that locality. Should a vacancy occur, however, your application will be kept in mind.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James F. Gillis, Esq.,
Scaltsville,
Inverness Co., N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

192533

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in which you report that J.B.Antoine or Jawbone of Mattawa has made application to have his grand-son, William Jawbone, placed on the Robinson Treaty Annunity Paylist, and in reply I have to inform you that you should give a full account of the boy's parentage and procure and forward to the Department a certificate with regard to his age etc. It seems somewhat strange that Jawbone did not report with regard to this youth at the time that he and other members of the family applied to be placed on the paylist.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G.P.Cockburn Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

142990-23

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to direct your attention to letter of the 16th Mary in which you were told to obtain a refund of $6.85 from constable Jones and forward the same to the Department. As intimated in that letter this matter should receive your immediate attention. I may remind you that it is a serious matter to disregard instructions from Headquarters. It seems somewhat strange that you have left the letter above referred to so long unanswered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I43I82 - 3 3.

Ottawa, July 25th., 1910.

Sirs,-

In reply to yours of the 20th instant I beg to say that official cheque No. 1576 for $31.00 is in payment of 10 cases of Engine Gasoline supplied Mr. Indian Agent Wilson of the Blood Reserve, Macleod. The account he forwarded to the Department is dated the 2nd. of July.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Imperial Oil Company, Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150601

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 19th of July, I return herewith the paylist which you submitted for road-work on the West Bay Reserve. These paylists should be receipted by the workmen. If they cannot write their names their signature by mark should be witnessed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Robert Thorburn Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159268-6B

2

Ottawa, 23rd July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 18th inst. with which you forwarded voucher number 4779 rendered at $60.50 in favour of Doctor R.R.Rogers for professional services rendered to Indians of Waywayseecappo's Reserve, and in reply have to request that you will inform the department by whose order Doctor Rogers visited the reserve. You should state what person is on the reserve who can be trusted to call in the Doctor's services only when necessary, or send Indians to him at his office for treatment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G.H.Wheatley Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Birtle,
Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130191/3

Ottawa ,26th July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, with enclosure, I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to stop payment of official cheque No 1336 for $15.00, which was issued in payment of Joe Ely's salary as mail carrier for June 1910, the said cheque having been reported lost.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Manager,

Bank of Montreal,

Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] and instant stating that Mr. McDonald, who was awarded the contract for the erection of the Burnt Church school for the sum of $2375.00, is not willing to alter the [illegible] but asks that he be allowed an extra three [illegible] dollars.

In reply I beg to xxx confirm the following tele[illegible] this morning:- "Wire lowest amount McDonald will [illegible] Burnt Church School." It is necessary [illegible] Department to know definitely the lowest amount [illegible] Mr. McDonald will [illegible] erect the building as there were originally other tenderers whose prices must [illegible] consideration in making a final award. Over [illegible] dealing with Mr. McDonald [illegible] delay the completion of the building. The Department will however, be satisfied if it be completed [illegible] first of November.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Ind. [illegible] Superintendent,
[illegible], N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant advising the Department that Messrs. [illegible] have refused to transfer to the Department the property chosen as a site for the Burnt [illegible] recommending that the buildings be erected on lands immediately opposite, the occupation of which for school purposes has been consented to by the Band.

In reply I beg to say that, as it will take some time to complete the negotiations with regard to the [illegible], but I am anxious in the meantime would like to know from you the probable cost of the additional land [illegible] necessary to purchase. You should also [illegible] that drainage will be necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible], B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158.599/16

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to beef voucher No. 2337 for the month of April last, I have to inform you that an over-payment of $1.00 was made by cheque No. 586. The cheque was issued for $259.08 instead of $258.08.

Kindly refund the $1.00 with the least possible delay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Ata.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

142532

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 11th instant, I beg to say that you may expend the sum of $42.00 in payment the necessary repairs to the culverts referred to. Owing to your remark that the roads are in a dangerous condition consequent upon the necessity for making the repairs, the matter should be given immedate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156710-10

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your pay-list of the distribu- of annuity for 1910 to the Indians of your Agency, I beg to direct your attention to the following:-

Enoch's Band.

No. 37. Under what number was this child previously paid?

No. 80. When was woman last paid? A note to this effect should be placed in the pay-list.

No. 173. Kindly state the date when this boy was last paid under No. 154.

No. 176. Are the parents of this child both Indians? The father's Band number, if he has one, should be given.

Alexander's Band.

No. 136. You should give the authority for transferring the man from the Saddle Lake Agency. This information should have been given in the pay-list.

Joseph's Band.

No. 42. Kindly account for the decrease of four.

You should have made a note in the pay-list to show that $5.00 was returned by Chief Michel and $5.00 by Chief Alexander being refunds in each case of an over-payment received in 1909 and 1898 respectively.

your obedient servant,

U. Vèrreau, Esq.;
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111775-10B

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I have to remind you that the Department is still awaiting a reply to an official letter of the 14th of February on the subject of a threshing out-fit for the Alexander's Band. You should lose no time in submitting a clear and explicit statement such as asked for therein in regard to this matter. The Department fails to understand why in view of the fact that you were told to report without delay, you have allowed the letter in question to remain unanswered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Urbain Vermeau Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

247913

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant and the account which you submitted for a lamp furnished for the Council-hall by Mr. Young, which account has been paid, I beg to say that owing evidently to a misunderstanding Mr. Letourneau also submitted the account for payment. He was asked for and has furnished an explanation in the matter. In this connection I may say that you and Mr. Letourneau should be very careful when sending in accounts that you do not duplicate an account already submitted for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Blain, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
996A St. Denis, Street,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

247913

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant containing explanations in regard to Mr. Young's account for a lamp for the Council house; and in reply I beg to say that you and Mr. Blain should be very careful when forwarding accounts that you do not send in an account which has already been presented for payment to the Department. I may say that Mr. Blain has also been written to to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, P. Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158608-10

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant, you are authorized to incur an expenditure of $40.00 for assistance for each of the farmers whilst putting up hay for the farms' stock.

If such expenditure is necessary every year you should make provision therefor in your estimates.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

U. Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009-16

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 2nd February in which you referred to an account from his Hon. Judge Douglas of Cayuga, which has been referred to you for taxation and which you returned, I beg to say that the Department drew the attention of Mr. Murphy (who has forwarded the account to the Department) to you remark that you did not understand "how a county court judge may make a charge such as this account" etc. The following is a report which this Department has received in this matter from Mr. Van Loon who received the account from Mr. Murphy:-

"I will report as follows: information laid "against E. A. Lea, Martha E. Lea and Frank Young, by "J. A. Robertson for supplying liquor to Indians, J. A "Murphy, with the consent of the Department, in a lett "dated 7th Aug. 1909 No. 254,009-16 was engaged to pr "secute the charges, Mr. Robertson and I consulted hi "and we were all agreed that the Judge was the proper "person to try the case, and for that purpose came t "Hagersville from Dunnville on the 16th August last, cha

The Deputy Minister of Justice,

Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"charge against M. E. Lea occupied so much of the day "that the other two ere enlarged for a week, but did not "come of until 14th of Sept, Mrs. Lea was fined $50.00 "and costs $38.45 E. A. Lea and Frank Young were fined "$50.00 each and costs, I believe if these cases had been "tried by the J. P.'s here we would have faibd in all.

The Judges account is very reasonable and "should be paid."

In view of the foregoing I beg to re-enclose herewith the account in question and shall be glad if you will tax it with a view to payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54009/53

Ottawa 25th July, 1910.

Sir,

On the 15th instant this Department received an account rendered at $5.00 from Messrs Clary & Buchanan for professional services in connection with the prosecution of Wm. Hall of Whitefish for selling liquor to ~~Xxxx~~ John Muskrat, an Indian, with the result that Hall was fined $50.00 and $28.30 costs. Messrs Clary & Buchanan were written to and requested to state the authority under which their services were rendered. It was pointed out that in November last it had been stated that their accounts could not be recognized unless they previously obtained the authority of your Department. I enclose herewith copy of their reply which indicates that the work was undertaken. I return the account and shall be glad if you will~~tak~~ it with a view to payment. It is of course very desirable that persons who sell liquor to Indians should be punished, as was the result in the present case.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Secretary,
Deputy Minister of Justice,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 28 [illegible]/4-

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th Instant, enclosing Assignments from J.F.Pare to Ulric Buesch, covering the E.½ Sec.18, and S.½ Sec.20, T.17, R.4, W.2 M. Crooked Lake Indian Reserve, and in reply have to inform you that these Transfers have been accepted and entered in the Books of the Department, and these lands now stand in the name of Ulric Buesch.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott
Secretary-

W.W.MacDonald, Esq.
Barrister &c.
Provitview,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158,693-60

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 9th ultimo, I have to say that the Department approves of your recommendation for the appointment of constables for reserves within your agency, the remuneration for the services to be the moieties of fines imposed upon those convicted of having supplied intoxicants to Indians.

In connection with these appointments I am sending you sixty badges, as requested by you, to be worn by the constables whom you may appoint to act in that capacity.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Isaac Ogden, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lac la Hache, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.146446-2

Ottawa July 25th,1910.

Sir,-

During the recent visit of Mr.E.Jean a number of the owners of land adjoining the Caughnawaga Indian Reserve refused to pay their Censitair rent because they stated they had counter claims against the Indians .

Mr.Jean took the name of one of these claimants.Mr.F.X.Dugas. Mr.Dugas stated that he has a claim against the Department for drains made some five or six years ago; that a surveyor was sent by the Department at the time to inspect the works and estimate the cost thereof and that he understood a recommendation would be made to allow him $100.00 for his work but up to the present date he had received nothing.

It appears that no recommendation of any kind was made by an officer of this Department to allow Mr.F.X. Dugas $100.00 on the drain which passes through or from his farm into the Caughnawaga Indian Reserve,or for any other drain and as far as this Department is aware Mr.Dugas has no claim against it whatever. Kindly investigate this case and report.

Mr.E.Jean did not take the names of any of the other claimants but says that you were present and will probably know the parties. I have to request you to investigate and report on each case separately.

Your obedient servant

R. Letourneau,Esq.,
Asst.Indian Agent,
St.Constant,
Que.

Asst.Deputy Supt.General,
Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D-368536 Ottawa July 25th,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your three letters dated the 22nd instant making application for Rights of way of the Vancouver,Victoria and Eastern Railway and Navigation Company through the Sumas Reserve No.6. The Commonage Indian Reserve No.15 A of the Chilliwack Band and through the Chilliwack Indian Reserve No.7 together with plans and descriptions of the said Rights of way.

Mr.R.C.McDonald,Indian Agent,New Westminster will be immediately instructed to value the land and damages and the Indian improvements and as you suggest the Railway's representative might accompany him in this service in order to arrive at fair valuations with as little loss of time as possible .

As soon as these valuations have been received you will be advised. The Railway Company should be prepared to pay the sums due immediately in order to be able to enter on the land for construction purposes. You are aware that on account of the reversionary interest claimed by the British Columbia Government in Indian Reserves in the Province,the Indian interest only in the lands in question will be dealt with.

Andrew Hayden,Esq.,
Barrister etc.
19 Elgin St.
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible], July 25, 1910.

Sir,

[illegible] I have the honour to inform you that, the Department [illegible] the Indian Agent [illegible] Edmonton, [illegible] Indian Agency, [illegible] Indian Agency, [illegible] Indian Agency

File 368801.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communications of the 21st inst., in connection with disposition of Island No. 500 in the Georgian Bay, and in reply to say that, in view of information which has just been given the Department by Mr. Aubrey White, the Deputy Minister of Lands and Forests, Toronto, to the effect that this Island was sold and patented by the Ontario Government in October, 1887, this Department regrets its inability to carry out the sale of the island to you, and cheque for the sum of $260, refund of the purchase price, is herewith returned.

I may say that some years ago a dispute existed between the Ontario and the Dominion Governments in regard to islands in the Georgian Bay, and a line drawn west from Moose Deer Point was decided upon as the dividing line between the islands to be controlled by this Department and the islands under the control of the Ontario Government. It appears that prior to determination of this line the Crown Lands Department sold and disposed of this island, of which sale this Department had no knowledge until receipt of communication from Mr. Aubrey White, on the 20th instant, and

the

R. S. Cassels, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
19 Wellington St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

the local Government desires that the sale made by them which was in good faith at the time, should not be interfered with.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No303970 Ottawa July 25th,1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant and have to inform you that a sale of some of the lots in the Wabamun town plot has been made, but Mr. McLean did not prior to his departure for the Season's work, make a valuation of the land required in the said town plot by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway. As he is especially conversant with this matter it is desired that it should stand over until his return this fall.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

G.U.Kyley, Esq.,
Grand Trunk Pacific Railway,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa July 25th,1910.

No.309350-3

Sir,-

We require to have the surveys made of two Indian Reserves near Osnaburg on the Albany River; one is on the North side of the River in Dominion Lands and the other is on the South side in Ontario. I have to request you to be good enough to inform me if you will undertake these surveys and what date you will be ready to commence. It is supposed that the work will occupy about ten weeks.

You will be allowed the usual pay of $300 per day including sundays together with travelling and board expenses. You may engage a competant Assistant at $3.00 per day and two young men will be sent from here to act as chainmen or in any other capacity in which you may require their services; they will be paid at the rate of $45.00 per month. The pay of the Assistant and of the said two young men is to be clear of travelling and board expenses. Kindly advise me as soon as possible whether you can accept the work.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General,
Indian Affairs.

T.J.Patten,Esq., D.L.S.,
Little Current,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-382759

Ottawa July 23rd,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 4th and 18th inst. and to say that Mr. J.P.Wright,Indian Agent,Fort Frances,was informed of the intention of the Ontario and Minnesota Power Company to take immediate steps to protect the shores of the Indian Reserves at Fort Frances from being washed away. He was instructed to see that the plan adopted is efficient and stable and that the work is satisfactorily performed; also that it should be commenced before the 18th instant.

With reference to the last paragraph of your letter I have to say that the damage complained of is being done by the operations of the Ontario and Minnesota Power Co it is therefore considered that the said Company is responsible for the damage done. This Department does not see any reason why it should be asked to contribute at any time towards the construction or maintenance of works required to prevent the said damage,that is to say to protect the banks from being washed away.

Your obedient servant

D.C. Scott

Asst.Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

Andrew T.Thompson,Esq.,
Barrister etc.
The Trust Building,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-55,480

Ottawa July 25th,1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant No.2028683 I have the honour to inform you that wehave not yet received the report of the Indian Agent relating to the location of the timber reserve near the Pas.N.W.T. proposed to be received in exchange for the Birch River Indian Reserve. As soon as the said report is received you will be advised.

Your obedient servant

Asst.Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
Dept.of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-55480

Ottawa July 23rd,1910.

Sir,-

Referring to letter to you of the 27th ultimo and your letter of the 16th May last,I have to request you to forward as soon as possible the blue print enclosed with the said letter of the 27th ultimo showing thereon the timber berth desired by the Pas Band in exchange for the Birch River Reserve. It is understood that the said timber berth is to be a permanent reserve.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affair .

Fred Fischer,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
The Pas,
N.W.T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.283808 Ottawa July 23rd,1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 14th inst. I have the honour to inform you that the Mostyn town plot in the Muscowequan Indian Reserve will be surveyed this seasc Permission cannot be given to use or occupy any portion of land until the lots are sold.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

W.Lindsburg,Esq.,
Punnichy,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-367962 Ottawa July 23rd,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th. instant and of a plan in triplicate showing the Right of way of the Kettle River Valley Railway through the Coldwater In ian Reserve No.I,B.C.

With reference to your request for immediate possession I have to say that if your Company will deposit with this Department the sum of $1000.00entry may be made on the said Indian Reserve for the purpose of constructing the Railway. It is understood that when the compensation for the Right of way is finally decided should a greater sum than the said $1000.00 be required,your Company will immediately pay the difference and if the said compensation is a less sum the difference will be immediately refunded to your Company.

Your Obedient servant

Asst.Deputy Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

Jas.J.Warren,Esq..
President,
Kettle River Valley Railway,
45 King St.West,
Toronto.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.367962 Ottawa July 23r ,1910

Sir,-

I have the honour to inform you that there has been sent you a roll containing a plan on tracing cloth and two blue print copies showing the Right of way of the Kettle River Valley Railway through the Coldwater Indian reserve No.I,B.C. I shall be obliged if the Chief Engineer of Railways and Canals will be good enough to certify to the said plan in triplicate in the usual manner. A blue print copy may be retained in your Department if so desired,the other blue print copy together with the tracing to be returned to this Department.

Yourobedient servant

Asst. Deputy Supt.General,
Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Railways & Canals,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

8947 Ottawa July 23rd, 1910.

Sir,-

Mr. Daniel Chisholm, Indian Agent, Sheet Harbor, Halifax Co. N.S. desires to exchange two lots of land containing together approximately 200 acres situated in Sheet Harbor for the Indian Reserve at Ship Harbor Lake which contains 540 acres. His request is to the effect that he will exchange for the soft wood on the said Indian Reserve, for the reserve itself.

Mr. Chisholm reports that the proposed exchange would be in his opinion very much to the advantage of the Indians. I have to request you to make a special examination and to report the facts in full together with your view as to whether the exchange should be made.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

A. J. Boyle, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
River Bourgoise, N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.8947

Ottawa July 22nd,1910.

Sir,-

An application has been made through Mr.J.B. Black,M.P. for an exchange of the Indian Reserve at Grand Lake containing about one thousand acres for a portion of land of equal area owned by Mr. C.H.Campbell.

The land which Mr,Campbell wishes to give in exchange is stated to be a good location for the Indians as it is situated about one mile from Elmsdale station on the Intercolinial Railway where they market their wares.

It appears that no Indians live on the Grand Lake Reserve and that the timber thereon is in danger from forests fires.

I have to request you to be good enough to make an especial and exhaustive inquiry into the matter and report your views to the Department,especially to the effect whether it is decidedly advisable to effect the exchange desired.

I may add that Mr.Alonzo Wallace Indian Agent Shubenacadie,Hanse County, NeS. has reported in favour of the exchange and in a petition signed by twenty-nine Indians requesting that the exchange be made has been forwarded to this Department.

Your obedient servant

Asst.Deputy Superintendnt General

Indian Affairs.

A.J.Boyd,Esq.,

Indian Supt.

River Bourgoise, N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible] July, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible] Treaty [illegible] Provisional [illegible]

[illegible] Treaty [illegible] Provisional [illegible]

[illegible] Treaty [illegible] Provisional [

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

[illegible] acknowledge the receipt of your letter
[illegible] which you had particularly with
[illegible] reference to the Wikwemikong Indians
[illegible]

[illegible] the Department will
[illegible] Principals
in order to induce parents return their children promptly,
[illegible] intimation that their Annuity money may be withheld
[illegible] unexplained. The Annuity is paid only on
[illegible]
[illegible] on or, when the [illegible] is home
[illegible].

[illegible] will your recommendation certifi-
[illegible] which will be forwarded to Joseph
[illegible] Parish. These will be sent to the
[illegible] Agent will be asked to enter into
[illegible] with the Principal to these dis-
[illegible] tion lists so that the presentation of these
[illegible] could be made in the annual way as usual.

[illegible] support,

Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible] Council.
[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible], July 25, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, May 25, 1910.

Sir,

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant, and to thank you for the information therein contained.

I am, Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. Wilks, Esq.,
Public School Inspector,
Brockville, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

[illegible] letter of the 14th instant [illegible] with [illegible] request for assistance to Margher[illegible] and Marcelle Piffard, ex-pupils of the Ermineskins [illegible]. I [illegible] see that Mr. Mann, Indian Agent, [illegible] of which has just come to hand, does not [illegible] said at the present time. The Agent will, however, [illegible] asked to report upon the character of these girls at [illegible] ...

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible] I. Dauphin, O.M.I.,
[illegible],
Ermineskin Boarding School,
[illegible], Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125359-7

5 Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 20th instant to the effect that Dr. Baird has sold his practice and left Pipestone for British Columbia, I beg to say that you may employ Dr. Maines, temporarily to attend the Indians of the Oak Lake Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Hollies, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152300-7H

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant regarding your cash book statement for May, I beg to say with reference to your remarks in the second paragraph of your communication quoted, that if the oats referred to are not the property of the Department, the transaction should not have appeared in the cash book.

The Department notes your explanations in regard to the money realised from the sale of hides. As long as you use such money in the purchase of articles such as leather, tools or implements required by the Indians, the Department will not object to your keeping it on hand, but under no circumstances should such moneys be used in any other way without authority first being obtained from the Department for expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910-

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th Instant, addressed to the Department of the Interior and transferred to this Department, and enclosing an Assignment from A.D.Renaud to Peter Veregin, covering the S.W.¼ Sec.9, and Fri.S.E.¼ Sec.8, 30, 32, W.I.M. Cote Indian Reserve, and in reply have to inform you that this Transfer has been accepted and entered in the Books of the Department, the lands now standing in the name of Peter Veregin.

A statement shewing the amounts due on these properties will be sent you at an early date.

The Duplicate copy of Assignment forwarded by you, not being required, is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Messrs. Patrick & Boland,
Barristers &c.
Yorkton,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 27263.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 15th instant, in regard to your desire to become enfranchised, and in reply to inclose copy of the Indian Act and would refer you to sections 108, 109 and 110, which make provision in regard to enfranchisement.

If you desire to become enfranchised under the provisions of the Act. you should make a specific application therefor to the Department, when the matter will be given due consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Ernest Goforth, Esq.,
The Queens,
Regina, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

271 245/13-

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910-

Sir,

— I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd Ultimo, enclosing an Assignment from R.J.Speers, to Geo.W.Maxwell et al, covering the S.½ Sec.8, S.½ Sec.9, S.W.¼ Sec.11, W.½ ¼ Sec.17, S.E.¼ Sec.20, N.½ Sec.34, S.E.¼ Sec.34, W.W.¼ Sec.35, all in Tp.41, R.17, W 3 M. Stony Indian Reserve, and in reply have to inform you that this Transfer has been accepted and entered in the Books of the Department, and the above mentioned lands now stand in the name of Geo.W.Maxwell, Allan Maxwell, Geo.McIntyre, Jas.D.Torrie and Geo.H.Campbell.

The Assignment forwarded by you is in accordance with the requirements of the Department, but you should forward the usual fee of $1.00 for registration of each Assignment.

Your obedient servant,

C.N.Campbell, Esq.
Orangeville,
Ont.

Secretary-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 335 933/4-

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd Ultimo, enclosing an Assignment from William Hood to James Dickson, covering the W.½ Sec. 31, 45, 17, W 3.M. Moosomin and Thunderchild Reserve, and in reply have to inform you that this Transfer has been accepted and entered in the Books of the Department, and the land now stands in the name of James Dickson.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Hull, Sparling & Sparling,
Barristers &c.
National Trust Building,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.368536 Ottawa July 25th, 1910.

Sir,-

Enclosed herewith are three blue print copies of plans showing the Right of way of the Vancouver, Victoria and Eastern Navigation Company through the Sumas Indian Reserve No.6, the Commonage Reserve No.15 A of the Chilliwack Band and the Chilliwack Indian Reserve No.7. I have to request you to be good enough to make the usual valuations of the lands and damages and of the Indian improvements affected by the said rights of way. You are aware that Indian improvements require to be valued separately.

In order to arrive at fair and satisfactory valuations with as little loss time as possible please notify the local representative of the Railway Company in order that he may, if he so desires, accompany you while on this service.

It is understood that in all cases of rights of way the Indians interested are to be consulted with the view of obtaining their concurrence in such reasonable valuations as you may arrive at.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

R.C.McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 365201

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communications of the 16th instant. in regard to disposition of Islands Nos. 500 and 503 in the Georgian Bay, opposite the township of Conger, and in reply to say that. in regard to Island 500, the Deputy Minister of Lands & Forests, Toronto. has just advised the Department that this island was sold and patented by the local Government in 1887 and it has requested that no disposition be made of the island as the application was dealt with in good faith by the Crown Lands Department before the survey was made marking the ground defining the division line between the islands to be controlled by this Department and those to be under the control of the local Government.

In view of the above, the Department is not disposed to make any disposition of the island.

As regards the disposition of Island No. 503, I beg to say that a claim has been made to first chance of purchasing this island, by a party who has been in occupation and has improvements thereon, and pending settlement of this claim, no disposition of the island will be made.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

F. N. G. Starr, Esq.,
113 College St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 285070.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Mr. James Cowie, of 493 Sherbrooke St., Peterborough, Ont., a member of the Rice Lake Band of Indians, has made application to the Department to become enfranchised, and I have to request you to be good enough to take the action required under the provisions of Sec. 108, 109 and 110 of the Indian Act. You should be careful to see that the affidavits called for are made by those authorized, and before the parties empowered to take the affidavits under the provisions of the Act. When forwarding the papers and your affidavit under section 110, you will be good enough to state what land James Cowie holds under Location Title on the Rice Lake Reserve.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 385070.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communications of the 21st and 22nd instant, making application for enfranchisement, and in reply to say that the local Indian agent, Mr. William McFarlane, of Keene, has been instructed to take the necessary action upon your application, required by the provisions of the Indian Act.

Your obedient Servant

Secretary.

Mr. James Cowle,
Peterborough,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176 296/43

Ottawa, July 25. 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 9th instant, asking for information in regard to Islands Nos. 461 466, and 389 and 397, in the Georgian Bay, and in reply to say that these islands are not at present in the market. I may say that the islands in question are all valued at over $100, and the practice of the Department is to sell islands at the value of $100 or over only by public competition.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. B. McLeod Esq.,
Succession Duty Office,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
~~20~~ July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176 296/25.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 18th instant, stating that you have an application for the purchase of Island 89 in the Georgian Bay, opposite Gibson, and in reply to say that this island has been sold and patented.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. B. Thompson, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 176296/68.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your communication of the 19th instant, stating that a client of yours, Mrs. Richard Hungerford, would like to purchase Island 58 in the Georgian Bay, opposite the township of Baxter, I beg to say that this island is covered by prior application.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. B. Thompson, Esq.,
Barrister,
Penetanguishene, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 69280.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 14th instant, making inquiries as to locating coal on the Blackfoot Reserve, and in reply to say that a portion of this reserve has been surrendered by the Indians to be disposed of for their benefit, and after the surrender which has been given by the Indians has been accepted by His Excellency in Council, the land will be subdivided and the mode of disposition determined, when due notice of sale will be given.
I may say that the question as to whether the coal will be disposed of with the land or reserved for separate disposition has not as yet been determined.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Smith & Wood,
Taber,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367715.

Ottawa, July 25. 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th instant, in regard to land on the Wikwemikong Indian Reserve, owned by Mrs. Ellen Farmer, and in reply to say that the local Indian agent has been written for a full report in the matter and when he has been heard from, you will be further advised.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Rev. Joseph H. Specht, S. J.,
Wikwemikong,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

387 715.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir, -

I beg to inclose copy of a communication received from Rev. Father Specht in regard to the property of Mrs. Ellen Farmer on the Wikwemikong Reserve, and I have to ask you to be good enough to favour the Department with a full report in this matter as early as possible, stating what action you would recommend should be taken.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning. Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

359806.

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 18th instant, and in reply to say that the Department has no information as to proposal of the Council of Pierreville to build a College if it can get a grant from the Quebec Government, and there is no correspondence of record as to desire of the Municipality to obtain portion of your land.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Joseph Laurent, Esq.,
Intervale,
N. H.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

198353

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 20th inst., stating that you desire to do some prospecting on the Maniwaki Indian Reserve, I beg to say that, as the minerals on this reserve have not been surrendered by the Indians to be disposed of for their benefit, the Department is not in a position to give you the right to prospect thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

William Budge, Esq.,
River Desert,
Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Dear Mr. de Lisle,-

In answer to your verbal application of yesterday, I beg to inform you that you may take your three weeks' leave at the end of the time already allowed you by Order in Council, which expires on the 1st of August. It is hoped that at the end of the time given your eyes will be sufficiently recovered to enable you to return to duty.
I am glad to hear of the progress you are making towards regaining your sight.

Yours very truly,

Secretary.

Jos. de Lisle, Esq.,
322 Cooper St.,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

...awa, July 25, 1910.

...

...I beg to acknowledge receipt of your favor ... stating that there are a few cases of Ind... living legally married and living together in ... Qu'Appelle Valley, and asking some advice in this ...tter.

...In reply I beg to say that while the Depart- ...ments does not sanction it does not appear ... that it can ... under section 98 of the Indian Act ... the application of such persons could be applied by the Super... intendent General for ... privileges.

...Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

...Sask.,

...Agency,

...St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

3196/3

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and beg to say that a cheque for $47.04, being the balance due Miss A. Gillis as teacher of the New Indian Settlement School for the year ended June 30th, 1910, is being sent to her to-day.

This balance was withheld from the September quarter, not from the March quarter as stated in your letter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Miss Marlow, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Caledonia, N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1668/10

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have the honour to refer to official letter of May 7th, last, in which you were asked for a report upon Louise [illegible], child No. 234 of the Blue Quills Boarding School, and to say that the Department is expecting a reply thereto.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott,

Secretary.

Rev. I. Paliez,

Principal,

Blue Quills Boarding School,

Sacred Heart, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1763/10

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of an application for the admission of Francois Cullon of the Beaver Lake Band to the Blue Quills Boarding School.

In reply I beg to say that this application is satisfactory and the admission is granted. You will be good enough to advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Brady, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151715/1

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 22nd and 23rd instant in reference to the appointment of Miss Sweezey as successor to Miss Joeahannah Kelly as teacher of the Whitefish Lake Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that on the 4th of July the Department received a communication from Mr. Agent Sims recommending Miss Sweezey's appointment and on the 12th instant the reply, a copy of which is in your possession, was sent him. The Department regrets the delay that occurred in your receiving the final decision.

As to the salary I may say that $400.00 was paid to Miss Kelly, but she had been some years in the school and had performed very satisfactory work and it was thought that an initial salary of $350.00 to Miss Sweezey would be right. You will note that the Department contemplated a raise in the future should her services be satisfactory. However, in view of the letter sent you by Mr. Sims, who stated the salary was $400.00, the Department will consent to Miss Sweezey's appointment at that rate, her retention in the position to be dependent upon the success with which she meets.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Pelletier, S.I.,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

51268/1

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in reference to your re-engagement as teacher of the Moraviantown Indian School.

In reply I beg to say that in official letter of May 26th, last, you were advised that your services would be continued at the rate of $500.00 per annum. Subsequent to this re-engagement very adverse reports upon your work were received by the Department and you were informed in letter of May 26th, last, that, unless the next report shows a decided improvement in reference to discipline and class-room work, the question of making a change would have to considered. Your retention, therefore, in the position of teacher of the Moraviantown Indian school will be dependent upon the reports received on your work during the next term. Whether you remain there the whole year or not depends, therefore, upon yourself. If you now consider it in your best interests to resign your resignation will be accepted and as little time as possible should be lost in definitely notifying the Department of your decision.

With regard to the holidays I may say that, as you have already been informed, the school must be re-opened not later than the third Monday in August.

Your obedient servant,

E. A. Snider, Esq.,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

[illegible], July 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] requesting information as to the [illegible] of the No. 3 Ontario Circuit.

[illegible] there is any Indian children could [illegible] in the Parish of [illegible] Parry Island, in the Province of Ontario, but that the services [illegible] be [illegible] the Secretary of the School. However, in view of the fact that building operations will likely be commenced at an early date and be went on in the [illegible] will [illegible] an extent [illegible] considered, there [illegible] still be the [illegible] a teacher. In the first place [illegible] the Public School Inspector [illegible] other source that you can with a view to secur- [illegible] for this school. The Department will pay a salary of $[illegible] with proper qualifications.

Inquiries should also be made by you with a view to ascertaining whether suitable board can be secured for a male teacher and the rate, and you should advise the Department, so that both you and it will be in a position to [illegible] any inquiries that may be made in regard to this.

The Department particularly desires to obtain a teacher with a certificate for this school to take charge [illegible] when the new building is completed. This school-

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible].

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2.

house will cost a considerable sum of money and with proper accommodation there should be a splendid field here for official touring.

Kindly report regarding to the Department the result of your findings.

Yours faithfully,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible], July 26, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible] has been erected for a teacher, and as [illegible]
teacher will have to make [illegible] for his own [illegible]
[illegible] salary provided [illegible]

Your [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible], Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File III I42/2-

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 13th Instant, enclosing an Assignment from J.A.McMillan to A.Sparling and Joshua Fletcher, covering the E½ W ¼ Sec. 16, 51, 24, W.4 M. Papaschase Indian Reserve, and in reply have to inform you that this Transfer is returned herewith, for amendment, as the name in full and occupation of the Witness to the signature of J.A. McMillan should be stated in the Affidavit of Execution.

As soon as this omission is rectified, you will be kind enough to return the document to the Department.

Yours very truly,

J.D. Nicholas, Esq. M.P.
Strathcona,
Alta.

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1550 1/10

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] applications for the admission of the Quebewage children to the Mount Elgin Institute, for which I beg to thank you.

I may say with reference to the Dutch children, [illegible] that the Department is of opinion that it would be well to grant their formal discharge so that they will not be returned to the Institute and, in view of the fact that their parents are Roman Catholics, their return would not be insisted upon by the Deparment.

In admitting Roman Catholic children to the Mount Elgin Institute the rules of the Department were not complied with and, for your information, I may say that the Department decided that in future Roman Catholic children shall be placed in Protestant institutions and this terms and this rule should be strictly adhered to.

Nearly all, if not all, these admission, however, took place before you assumed the principalship of the school and no blame whatever is attached to you.

Application has now been made to the Department for the discharge of Mitchel Denay (presumably Mike Darry), who was placed in the institution last year. The religion of this boy or the application is given as Roman

Rev. J. E. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Catholic and it is on that account that the discharge is [illegible]. As soon as a decision is arrived at as to [illegible] you will be advised.

In reference to the latter portion of your letter [illegible] deal with the management of the institution I [illegible] that no complaints whatever have been received by the Department from the parents of any of these children and the application now before it is made on the grounds that the parents are Roman Catholics. The object of the Department in asking for the original applications was to see what the professed religion of the parents was at the time the applications were made.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(5300-1/5)

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

[illegible],

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the cheque for $100.00 in part payment for the installation of the laundry at the Mount Elgin Institute was [illegible] to Messrs. John Robertson & Son.

As you have already been informed the balance will be paid when the work is completed in an entirely satisfactory manner upon the receipt of vouchers certified [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible]. C. H. McVittie,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
[illegible], Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1196,2/9

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Rev. Fr.,

In reply to your inquiry of the 21st instant I beg to say that the property in connection with the Duck Lake Boarding School belonging to the Department of Indian Affairs is situated on the South half of Legal Subdivision Four and the West half of Legal Subdivision Two of Section Four in Township Forty-four in Range Two West of the Third Meridian in the District of Saskatchewan.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. O. Charlebois, O.M.I.,
Principal,
Duck Lake Boarding School,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

...Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I ... that the Council have granted the ... Qu'Appelle Boarding School may, in lieu of ... three months as set forth in your letter, be extended ... weeks, but the School is not to be re-opened in the ... week in August.

One ... Council have granted ... months ... considered a reasonable length of time and ... below it is hoped that you will be able to so arrange ... that it will not be necessary to ask for a holiday ... this length of time.

... obedient servant,

Secretary.

... Forget, O.M.I.,
...
Qu'Appelle Boarding School,
... Battleford, P.O., Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

38,540

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 23rd instant, tendering your resignation as Indian Agent for the Rama agency; and have to say that the same is accepted to take effect from the 1st of October next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Supt. General
of Indian Affairs.

Duncan Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gamebridge, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

273,593

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,-

93A

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 9th instant, stating that you had been notified that an Indian in your district had left his wife and two children and taken another man's wife, and you ask if anything can be done to help the injured party.

In reply I beg to say that it appears that the only way the Department can intervene in such cases is in the disposal of any annuity, interest money or interest in real property under Section 92 of the Indian Act, so that, unless there are any moneys due to the person complained of, it does not appear that there is anything the Department can do in the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Iver Fougner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 234 [illegible]/35-

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 13th Instant, with further reference to Lots 39 & 40, Rge. 2, Temiscamingue Reserve, I have to inform you that as Agent, it is your duty to ascertain and report whether the five Acres over which the pulpwood was cut, has been cleared and cultivated, as you were requested to do in letter of the 7th Instant.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

J.A. Tendadi, Esq.
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 302 340/4

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the IIth Instant, enclosing the sum of $1.00 as registration fee for Assignment forwarded to the Department by M. Inspector Markle on the 2nd June last, from Joseph Maxwell to Joseph Maxwell and yourself, and in reply I have to inform you that this Transfer has been accepted by the Department, and the lands therein mentionedviz:- the S.W.¼ Sec.4, S.½ Sec.5, Sec.6, Tp.8, and Secs.31 & 32, & S.W.¼ & N.½ Sec.33, Tp.7, all Rgs.28, Piegan Indian Reserve, now stand in the names of Joseph Maxwell and H.J.Shaver.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Henry J. Shaver, Esq.
Brocket,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

435 201-

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 12th Instant, enclosing cheque for $585.00, being balance of purchase money for Island No. 161, in the Georgian Bay, opposite Gibson, I have to inform you that a Sale has been entered for this Island, but before Patent can issue, it will be necessary for you to furnish the Department with information as to yourname in full, place of residence and occupation .

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

James H. MacCallum, Esq.
15 Bloor St. W.
Toronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130270-3

178 U,S

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will kindly forward to the Department in duplicate a pay-list for your salary from the date on which you commenced your official duties to the 31st of this month. The necessary pay-list forms are enclosed herewith. You should indicate on the form whether you desire to have your cheque placed to your credit in any bank or sent direct to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130270-5

170 U,5

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to request that you will kindly forward to the Department in duplicate a pay-list for your salary from the date on which you commenced your official duties to the 31st of this month. The necessary pay-list forms are enclosed herewith. You should indicate on the form whether you desire to have your cheque placed to your credit in any bank or sent direct to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. F. Neelands, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

125536-13

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your communication of the 30th ultimo, I beg to point out that when sending in your travelling expense account therein referred to, you omitted to send copy of your diary for the month of June. A diary should always be attached to your account. I may add that the account has been examined and appears satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Tom Wilson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Orchards,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53,760-14B

426-18 Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant in which you dealt with the drainage system in connection with two dwellings recently erected on Pasqua's Reserve and in which you ask to be allowed to have the necessary work done at apost of $650.00 or about one-half of the tenders submitted, I beg to say that the Department has been in communication with Inspector Graham with a view to ascertaining definitely exactly what system was installed at the File Hills Agency-house.

I enclose herewith for your information copy of his reply. You will observe that he states that you should be able to have a similar system installed at Appelle for $100.00 more than was expended at File Hills, while in a telegram to the Department of the 30th June he intimated that the expenditure at File Hills amounted to only $550.00. Mr. Graham states that you are thoroughly familiar with the system at File Hills and that you could have similar work done at a reasonable cost. Under the circumstances the Department will allow you to have such a system installed at a cost not exceeding $450.00.

Your obedient servant,

H. Nichol, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Avonhurst, Sask.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

127569-5

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 19th of October last, I have the honour to request that you will cause the issue of a cheque in favour of Messrs. W.J.Pulling & Company, for the amount of their security deposit ($500.) together with the accrued interest thereon, as they have satisfactorily completed their contract with this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108564-11

18 A.

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Department has received the enclosed voucher rendered at $4.85 from Mr. T.J.Fleetham, Indian Agent at Morley, Alberta, for freight on one box of chiefs' clothing shipped to him from the Kingston Penitentiary. Attached to the voucher is the C.P.R.Company's receipt for the freight charge paid by Mr. Fleetham.

The Agent should not have been required to pay freight on the consignment as you had already paid the freight charges as per receipt from the Kingston & Pembroke Railway Company for $4.70, which you forwarded to the Department and which is transmitted herewith. Under the circumstances, I have to request that you will obtain from the Kingston & Pembroke Railway Company, a refund of the charges which you paid. The refund when obtained should be forwarded to the Department. The matter should receive prompt attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Warden,
Kingston Penitentiary,
Kingston,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108564-11

18 A

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a letter dated the 20th inst. from Mr. Gooderham the Indian Agent at Gleichen, Alberta, in which he reports the receipt of triennial clothing for chiefs and head men. He states that he received no advice of shipment nor no invoice of the goods, and he remarks that they were evidently was on the way for some time. This shipment apparently was made in May. The Department therefore wishes to know from you what was the cause of delay in making delivery. You should make enquiry in the matter from the Railway Company.

Kindly inform the Department whether you enclosed in each case a statement of the contents thereof. You should have furnished such a statement, without prices, to each Agent to whom you made shipment of triennial clothing, in order that, upon receipt, the goods might be properly checked.

Kindly reply at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Warden,
Kingston Penitentiary,
Kingston,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108270-14A

1 Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st inst. in regard to vouchers 49 and 50 for pound fees, and in reply I beg to say that the explanations therein contained are satisfactory to a certain extent, but you have failed to explain who is responsible for the cattle having strayed off the reserve, nor have you stated how you propose to collect the poundage fees from the Indians. Provided that the Department pays the vouchers, there is no provision in the estimates for the payment of vouchers of this nature. If the Department agrees to advance the amounts in question, it will be upon the understanding that you guarantee that the said amounts will be refunded before the close of the present fiscal year.

The Indians should be made to pay these fees, and thereby taught that they must keep their cattle off the settlers' crops. As these Indians sell large quantities of hay, there should be no difficulty in collecting these fees from them.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Horatio Michol Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Avonhurst,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158601-7

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 1st instant enclosing voucher No. 4726 in favor of Mr. J. A. Kalbfleisch for postage stamps supplied your Agency, I beg to state that there is an error in the calculation of the five cent stamps. The voucher is herewith returned for correction.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

101313

172 U,5 Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 7th inst. reporting that you handed over the room previously occupied by Mr. Vowell, to Inspector Ditchburn. The Department notes the inventory of government property in the room referred to. I may say that your action in this matter meets with approval.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. A. Stevens, Esq.,
Indian Office,
Victoria B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176226/1K.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22nd instant, in regard to islands in the Georgian Bay, and in reply to say that Lot D on Deer Island and Lot E on Little Beausoleil Island are not at present for sale, and Lot F on Deer Island was sold some time ago.

I may say that Island 122, opposite the township of Hunter in Penny Harbour, which contains an area of one acre and is valued at $75.00, is open for disposition if you desire to make application therefor.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

H. Laurendeau, Esq.,
Midland, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176 296/1H.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22nd instant, in regard to Islands in the neighborhood of 179, opposite the township of Baxter, in the Georgian Bay, and in reply to say that there are no islands in this locality at present available for disposition.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. M. Bond, Esq.,
36 Queen St. East,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17537.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication asking for information regarding the opening up of the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, and in reply to inform you that a portion of this Reserve has been surrendered by the Indians to be sold for their benefit, and after the surrender has been accepted by His Excellency in Council, the land will be subdivided and offered for sale by public auction, due notice of which will be given.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

L. O. Hesbitt, Esq.,
Calgary,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 387498.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th instant, in regard to application of Captain Yates to lease a portion of the Indian Reserve on Hanwood Island in the Gulf of Georgia, B. C., and in reply to say that, on information received from the local Indian Agent, who reported that two or three families reside on this Reserve, that they have fruit trees thereon and usually do a small amount of gardening, and that one of these families has about 25 or 30 sheep on the Island, the Department considered that in view of the above and the difficulty existing as to title to Indian Reserves in British Columbia, it was unable to favourably consider Mr. Yates' application.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Ralph Smith, Esq., M.P.,
Nanaimo, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 332 906.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Dear Mr. Cote,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22nd instant, in regard to desire to establish a buffalo park on the White Bear Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that on receipt of a letter dated the 9th instant, from the Secretary of your Department, No. 58184,S.G.& I., in connection with this matter, the local agent of the Department was at once asked to ascertain and report whether the Indians would be willing to surrender about four square miles of this reserve, and upon what terms. in order that the same might be set aside for a buffalo park, as desired. As soon as the local agent has been heard from, you will be further advised.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

J. A. Cote, Esq.,
Acting Deputy Minister of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314039/10.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

In further reference to your communication of the 7th instant, as to your application to purchase the S. W. ¼ of Sec. 25, Tp. 29, R. 22, W. 1st M., I beg to say that Mr. Hamilmey reports that he has removed the house from this quarter section, and the Department is therefore, now in a position to carry out the sale to you. This land contains an area of 158 acres, the upset price being $8.00 per acre. The conditions of sale being one-tenth cash and the balance in nine equal, annual instalments with interest at 5%, you will be good enough to transmit the sum of $91.60 being the first instalment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. Harvey, Esq.,
Kennack, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314039/40.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department has been furnished with letter by you of the 11th of May last, addressed to Mr. Wallace, of Kamsack, in which you state that the S. E. ¼ of sec. 28, Tp. 29, R. 32, W. 1st M., is not the property of the Hudsons Bay Company, and in connection therewith beg to say that this quarter section forms part of the surrendered portion of the Cote Indian Reserve, but on account of the claim of the Company to their portion of land or its equivalent in Indian Reserve in the fertile belt, the Department has reserved this from sale, in accordance with an agreement with the Department of the Interior, until the claim is settled. I should like, therefore, to hear from you as to whether in view of the above communication, the Company has any objection to disposition of this land by the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

C. C. Chipman, Esq.,
Commissioner,
The HudsonsBay Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

216,296-17 Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, advising the Department of the death of James Laform, Junior, intestate, leaving, among others, a minor child,and a valuable estate.

I note also that the deceased's crops need attention, and that there is likely to be some trouble regarding the distribution of the estate.

In reply I beg to say that the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs hereby appoints you the administrator of the estate of the said late James Laform. You will take possession and control of this estate at once, and have the crops cared for. It will be your duty, of course, to collect all the moneys and securities due to the deceased and to pay his obligations. The Department will be glad to give suggestions from time to time as you may require.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

122620.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22nd inst., asking for permission to cut 200 cords of cordwood on the Spanish River Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that the Department is unable to give favourable consideration to your application.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Captain G. Hamilton,
Spanish, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

241354

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 20th instant, asking as to the opening up of any Indian Reserve land in the West, and in reply to say that your name has been placed on the mailing list of the Department and notices of future sales will be sent you.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Aaron Wise, Esq.,
Rockfield,
Indiana.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

123029.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to call attention to a letter of the 19th of April last, which was sent to Mr. Agent Sims and by him forwarded to you, inclosing copy of a communication from Mr. C W. Hamilton, of Spanish, Ont., in regard to the cutting of wood on the Spanish River Reserve, and I have to request you to give the information called for in this letter at once, so that the Department may be in a position to deal with the apparent trespass on the Spanish River Reserve by Mr. Hamilton.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157508/2.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 16th instant, asking as to unpaid ground rent on certain limber limits, and in reply to say that the ground rent for the township of Laird, Gordon River Reserve, is $36, and the renewal fee $2: the ground rent for the township of Duncan and the Indian Strip in the Gordon River Reserve is $126, and the renewal fee $2: the ground rent for the township of Macdonald is $24 and renewal fee $2: the ground rent for the township of Meredith is $33 and renewal fee $2: the ground rent for Point Grondine is $48 and renewal fee $2.

In transmitting ground rent and renewal fee,to a payment for each license should be made to the local Agent under separate communication so as to facilitate proper filing of the records of the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W. H. Walter, Esq.,
355 Pacific Ave.,West,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

343700.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg again to call attention to letter addressed you on the 17th of April, 1909, asking for information in regard to the property of the late William Beatty, and to say that unless this matter is promptly attended to, your failure to comply with the wishes of the Department will be brought to the attention of the Minister.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

D. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cambridge, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182140.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to call attention to letter addressed you on the 24th of March last, in regard to the cutting of basswood on Chiefs Point, and to say that the Department must insist on your furnishing at once the information called for in that letter.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

D. Graham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cambridge, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-3

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a letter from Rose Bacon who writes from Escoumains in which she asks the Department to build her a small house. I enclose herewith for your information copy of her communicati on. The Department desires to have a full report and recommendation from you in this case without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. Gagnon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bersimis, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.243960

Ottawa July 26th,1910.

Rev. Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th May last addressed to Mr.Greenway and which was ~~referred~~ sent to this Department I have the honour to inform you that we communicated with the Departmnt of the Interior and a reply has been received to the effect that it will be necessary that the sum of $379.20 be paid on account of timber dues in orderthat the logs cut outside of the limits of the Pine Creek Indian Reserve be released.

The Crown Timber Agent has been supplied with a copy of the plan showing the limits of the Indian Reserve. He should therefore at once release the logs ~~the logs~~ which were cut on the Reserve.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Rev.J.A.H.Chamont,
Camperville, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

114 437/3-

OTTAWA, 26th July, 1910-

Sir-

I enclose herewith Location Ticket No 2113, in favour of Aggie Sands, covering Lot 42 River Range, Sarnia, duplicate to be kept of record in your office and original given to the said Locatee.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

William Nesbit, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
SARNIA,
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 36847"

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15, instant I beg to inform you that the Department has no copies of a book written by Mr. J. A. J. McKenna on the Hudson Bay Road.

You might communicate with Mr. McKenna, who resides in Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. O. Shepard, Esq..
228 Portage Avenue,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152300-8g

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your cash book return for the month of June; and in reply I have to point out that in future you should give in such statements details of cash on hand not deposited. You should state the respective amounts held and to whom they belong. If the money is represented by cheques, the numbers of the cheques should be given. Full particulars of this nature are required in connection with your cash book statements.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

M. Millar, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108564-11

18 A

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. with which you forwarded voucher number 36 rendered at $4.85 for freight which you paid on a box of chiefs'clothing shipped to you from the Kingston Penitentiary, and in reply I beg to say that the freight on the consignment was paid by the Warden when shipment was made, and the receipt for the said payment is in the Department. The Warden is being written to in regard to obtaining a refund for the amount of the freight charged.

Your obedient servant

Secretary.

T.J.Fleetham Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150191-51

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo with which you made requisition for your own and Mr. Wrigh's salary for June quarter, I beg to return herewith the vouchers which you transmitted. The salary pay-list in duplicate which you submitted meets all requirements in this connection.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

563304.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th instant, inclosing nine options for lease on different lots on the Caughnawaga Indian Reserve, and in reply have to return the options in question, and to say that these are not sufficient to warrant the Department issuing a lease to the applicant. It will be necessary in each case where only a portion of the lot is taken, that a description should be given by a qualified surveyor, sufficient for identification of the land on Walbank's plan, and there should also be attached to each option an agreement for lease, signed by the Indian in your presence, and when forwarding the agreements to the Department you should report, as previously instructed, whether the parties entering into agreements are the owners of the land which they agree to have leased, and whether any of the land for which application is being made is covered at present by lease.

I inclose also a copy of a plan of Caughnawaga upon which you will be good enough to have indicated the exact land which it is proposed to lease and return the plan with agreements to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

240121

Ottawa ,26th July, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the requirements of the Georgina Island Indians in the way of a threshing outfit,I beg to say that the Department does not approve of the purchase of second-hand machinery,and in view of the small ~~quantity~~ area of land under cultivation it is thought inadvisable to purchase either a steam thresher or an eight horse power machine. But as it would seem necessary from your report that the Indians should have facilities for threshing thir own grain,the Department has obtained a price from a very reliable firm in Ottawa for a two horse power tramper, which it is thought should meet requirements. Such an outfit complete,but unmounted can be had for $295.00,and for $318.00 it can be obtained mounted on wheels. It is thought that the mounted outfit would be the best to purchase,as it would be more likely to suit the Indians 'requirements.

Enclosed herewith is a catalogue showing cuts of the different machines. Kindly refer to pages 36 & 37. Testimonials with regard to the machines are also enclosed.

You should submit the question of purchase to the Indian giving the at the same time as much information as possible form the catalogue, etc transmitted .

When replying you should state whether machines similar to those above mentioned can be purchased in the vicinity of Georgina Island,and if so ,at what price.

If

John Yates,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Sutton West,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If the Indians approve of the purchase of a two horse power thresher,you should have them pass a resolution to that effect,which resolution should intimate how they desire payment to be made,namely,whether from capital or from interest funds,and also whether it is their desire that all the Indians shall bear a share of the cost.

If a horse power is purchased it could be used for other purposes than threshing, namely for cutting wood, etc.,should it be found advisable to utalize it in such a way.

In the event of the Indians wishing the purchase made ,you should advise the Department of the name of the railway station to which the machine should be shipped ,provided of course,that the purchase is made in Ottawa.

The price quoted does not include the cost of transport from Ottawa.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54572/7.

Ottawa, July 26, 1910.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 21st instant, in regard to the property of Indian named Jacobs, or Venier, and in reply to say that Letters Patent under enfranchisement clauses of the Indian Act, Chapter 81, Revised Statutes of Canada, were issued under authority of an Order of His Excellency in Council to Ives Emil Vinier, formerly Isaiah E. Jacobs, a member of the Moravian Band of Indians, and under authority of an Order of His Excellency in Council, the restriction against alienation provided for in subsection 2 of section 112 of the Indian Act has been removed, and Mr. Vinier has been given permission to alienate the land in question. I may say that at the expiration of three years from the issue of patent, Mr. Vinier would be entitled, if his conduct is satisfactory, to receive his share of the capital funds of the Band to which he formerly belonged.

I inclose for your information copy of the Indian Act.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Rothwell, Johnson & Bergman,
Barristers, etc.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

207797-24

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that the Department does not approve of the admission of Peter Henry to membership in the Chippewa Band of Walpole Island. You may advise him and the Indians generally to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

O. L.

Secretary.

Jos. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]819.

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 7th instant, No. 30, inclosing an application of Mr. Peter Hill, of the Massett Band, for enfranchisement, and in connection therewith would beg to call your attention to the fact that the enfranchisement clauses of the Indian Act do not apply to the Province of British Columbia, as you will observe by reference to section 107 of the Indian Act.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53780-57

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant in further reference to the proposed erection of an Agency Residence and office at Massett; and in reply I have to inform you that if you consider that you can have the building erected more cheaply than it could be done if the work were left to a contractor, the Department will consider allowing you to undertake the same upon the understanding that you will closely over-see the work and employ the Indians and a white darpenter to act as foreman. Your further report in this matter will be awaited. It is observed that you propose sending in plans and specifications without delay.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott
Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.;
Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

356400-57

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instan
I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn tha
the Indians of your Agency have a fair pospect of employ
ment at Massett. It is a satisfaction to the Depart-
ment to learn of the general prosperity of the Indians
and also that they are desirous in a general way of taki
advantage of their opportunities to improve, which is
indicated by the fact that they propose installing a co
storage plant in connection with the shipping of fish
to Prince Rupert and other points,after the proposed
construction of the wharf at Massett.

I may remind you that when replying to offici
letters, you should quote not only the fyle number, but
also the date of the letter which you are answering.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Deasy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Massett, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-49

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of the relief voucher rendered at $25.90 which you have forwarded for supplies issued to Indians in June; and in reply I beg to point out that there is no information on the face of the voucher to show why it was necessary to issue the said supplies nor is the authority, if any, for the issue quoted on the voucher. It is returned herewith in order that you may furnish explanations in the matter.

I may remark that the Department is of the opinion that it should not be necessary for you to make such large issues of relief during the summer months.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Jas. Purdy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N. S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254017 -58

Ottawa, 25th July, 1910.

Reverend Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 27th inst., I beg to say that in view of the circumstances reported, the Department will furnish assistance towards the building of a house for Mrs. Sock. The expenditure should not exceed from $75. to $100.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J.D.McLeod,
Indian Agent,
New Glasgow,
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009-8

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant relating to a liquor fine imposed by Police Magistrate Mill I beg to inform you that Mr. Miller has forwarded to the Department $66.50 on account of fines due by Henry Johnston. This man still owes a balance of $18.50 which it is expected that Mr. Miller will collect. He has been requested to hand over the money when he receives it to you and also the fines imposed on R. R. McGregor, Angus Elliott and Wm. Proulx. When you receive the money, you should immediately forward it to the Department, together with a statement showing the amount collected from each individual. When Mr. Miller pays you the moneys above referred to, you should give him a receipt therefore.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. E. R. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368817.

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 6th instant, No. 86A, advising as to desire of Mr. J. Widsten, the fishery guardian at Bella Coola, to be given permission to erect a building for the protection of the motor boats stationed at Bella Coola belonging to the Department of Marine and Fisheries and in reply to say that, providing the Indians give their consent and the applicant pays whatever is considered reasonable for the privilege, permission may be given, to continue during pleasure, for erection of this building on the Bella Coola Reserve.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Iver Pouquer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1525D0-62

95 A

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 12th instant, I beg to say that the Department does not require to receive from you a statement of cheques which reached your office. Evidently you were required to furnish a statement of this nature to the Victoria office, but as the official cheques are returned through the Bank, it is unnecessary for you to prepare such statements for the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Iver Foulgner, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bella Coola, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009-8

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 5th instant enclosing bank certificate for $55.50 amount collected from Henry Johnston in connection with a liquor fine. It is observed that this man still owes $18.50. It is expected that you will be able to collect the balance at an early date. When you receive it you should hand it over to Mr. C. E. E. Parke, the Indian Agent at Wiarton to be forwarded to the Department.

I may say that Mr. Parke has reported to the Department that you fined R. R. McGregor, Wm. Proulx and Angus Elliott and that you informed him (Mr. Parke) that you received McGregor's & Elliott's fines. All the moneys in question should be by you paid over to Mr. Parke. The Department will be glad if you will give the matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

B. Miller, Esq.,
Police Magistrate,
Wiarton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-59

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I return herewith the voucher which you recently submitted from Mr. H.S.Hall, in order that it may be rendered so as to show the quantities of each article supplied. The reason of the issue of the supply in each case should be stated on the face of the voucher.

In this connection, I have to remind you that relief supplies should consist of articles such as flour and meat. It is observed that butter is charged on the account, this does not come under the head of necessaries, neither does pepper, nor is it usual for the Department to furnish tea in the way of relief, and biscuits at 30¢ per pound are too expensive to furnish to destitute Indians.

You should keep a close oversight of all supplies issued to Indians in order that economy may be observed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J.D.McLeod,
Indian Agent,
New Glasgow,
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

336688

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to Department's letter of the 27th April last relative to the Norway House Hospital, I beg to enclose herewith a copy of a letter dated the 18th instant from Miss Eva G. Bolster, the Matron, reporting on the necessity of providing better quarters for the patients and stating that it is absolutely necessary for her to have a permanent assistant.

Kindly look carefully into the needs of the Hospital and submit a report to the Department with an estimate of the cost of the improvements you may recommend.

I may add that the application for a position at the Hospital referred to by Miss Bolster is that from one Miss Lena Czerwinski of 645 Bannatyne Ave. Winnipeg. In her application she states:- "I have had a six months "in a children's hospital, also two years experience".

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. John Semmens,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
& Indian Agent,
Norway House, N. W. T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

276 650-

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1910-

Sir-

I beg to call your attention to official letter to you of the 15th March. last, relative to the question of issue of Lease to Mr. John Wellesby for the land of Mr. T. D. Green (S½ of Lot 6, Con 6, Oneida) and in connection therewith to enclose you copy of a communication received from Mr. Green in regard thereto.

May I ask that you will be good enough to report fully in this matter with the least possible delay stating what action you have taken, as it is supposed, that failing to subscribe to the agreement for lease with the amendment suggested in letter above quoted, you have not so long permitted Wellesby to remain in occupation of the land. In any event, it would seem only reasonable that he, the Lessee, should pay for any occupation he has enjoyed.

Kindly give this matter your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
BRANTFORD,
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

561,190.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 20th instant with reference to the surrendered Indian lands in Tp. 17, Ranges 4, 5 and 6 and to advise that blue prints of this land has been forwarded to you.

The land secured by the Reverend Peres Oblats in reserve No. 73 contains 523 acres.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. Sayer, Esq.,
Sec. Treas. L.I.D., No. 154,
Grenfell,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41192.

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22nd instant, in regard to White's Island in Rice Lake, and in reply to say that the portion of this island in Concession 4 of the township of Alnwick was disposed of by the Crown Lands Department many years ago. As to the remainder of the island, being the portion thereof situate in Concession 5 of the township of Alnwick, I beg to say that it has been sold by this Department to Mr. Albert [illegible], of Mussenetn, ont.

As requested, I am inclosing you a blue print copy of the islands in Rice Lake.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. J. Bailey, Esq.,
Cobourg, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 314039/25.

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 9th instant, addressed to the Hon the Minister of the Interior, inclosing a letter addressed you by the Kennack Land Company, as to application for issue of patent for the S. ½ of the S. W. ¼ of Sec.n2, Tp. 30, R. 32, W. 1st, upon payment of the purchase price therefor, and in reply to say that the Department has not as yet received Mr. Surveyor Reid's report on the survey of the south limit of this quarter section, but he has been wired for same and upon receipt of reply the question of issuing patent for it will be given prompt attention.

Yours very truly,

Z

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

E. L. Cash, Esq., M.D., M.P.,
Yorkton,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 176236/1441.

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 22nd instant, asking for upset price of Islands 174, 188 and 191 in front of the township of Baxter in the Georgian Bay, and in reply to say that Island 188 has been sold and Islands 174 and 191 are covered by prior applications.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Manley Chew, Esq., M.P.,
Midland, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.368030

Ottawa July27th,1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your telegram of the 25th instant I beg to inform you that instructions for the survey of the Kylemore town plot were sent you on the 13th instant,addressed to thecare of W.G.Blewett,Esq., Indian Agent,Kamsack,Sask. If you have not received these instructions kindly communicate at once with Mr.Blewett.

Your obedient servant

Asst.Deputy. Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

J.Lestock Reid,Esq., D.L.S.,
% Wm.Murison,Esq.,
Indian Agent.
Kutawa, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292,840

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 11th instant, with reference to Mrs. Nolan's share of her father's real estate, which appears to have been recently leased by the administrator to Joseph Favreau.

In reply I beg to say that this claim has been noted, and the Department will pay to Mrs. Nolan one-fifth of the rent of the above lands as it falls due.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Mr. J. W. Jocks,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 110-

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1910-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 21st Instant, I beg to inform you that, as it is necessary that all requisitions for the return of rental should be made through the local Agent, Mr. Sutherland has been written to in regard to this matter, upon receipt of whose reply you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY.

Mrs. Annie Colwell,
WALPOLE ISLAND
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119361/1

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your telegram of the 27th instant [illegible] the Burnt Church school for $2,175.00 cannot at [illegible] accepted. The addition of four hundred dollars [illegible] than that of the next lowest tender- [illegible] must first be given an opportunity to [illegible]. Mr. Morrell is leaving this morning [illegible] when a reply is received from him you will be further [illegible].

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Referring to your letter of the 13th Instant, pointing out that a Patent was issued by the Ontario Government in 1879, for Islands 5 & 6, in Mud Lake, Innismore Township, and that Patent was also issued by this Department in 1885, for the same Islands, I have to inform you that upon looking the matter up, it is found that your statements are correct. I may say that the Indians claimed that the Islands in the Trent waters were not included in the Treaty of 1818, and in June 1883, this claim was withdrawn by the Ontario Crown Lands Department. All of the Islands referred to had been patented by the Ontario Government in 1879, this Department was not advised of the fact, until a statement of Islands sold by Ontario, which was asked for by this Department, was furnished in July, 1889, and shewed these Islands as sold in 1879 to Mr. Bolger.

I may further state that it is well known that the Islands in this vicinity have been claimed, and are admitted to be Indian property, and that this Department has been selling them since Confederation.

As

Messrs. Hall, Reid & Davidson,
Barristers &c.
Peterborough,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

As the purchaser of the Islands, Mr. John Bell, was a former resident on adjacent land, the Islands were sold to him, after considerable correspondence, which showed that a large portion of the Islands in the locality had been submerged by the raising of the water, caused by the building of a new dam. This was proved by a survey made at the expense of Mr. Bell.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter [illegible] the results of the election [illegible] for the Shawanaga band held on [illegible].

It gratifies me to say that the election of Henry Shawanaga as chief and James Pamabawmong and Wesley Shawana as councillors is hereby confirmed for a term of three years.

I inclose the form of declaration of office to be signed by the new chief; the councillors having held office again, the previous term, it is not necessary to [illegible] them the oath again.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

P. [illegible],
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. reporting the results of the election for chief and councillor held on the 19th inst. for the Henvey Inlet Band.

In reply I beg to say that the Department hereby confirms the election of Peter Misai to be chief and Jacob Ahshawashkezi as councillor for a term of three years.

I inclose two forms of declaration of office.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T.F.MacMurchy, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363714

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that payment of your July salary will be with-held until your Estimates come to hand.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Sent to All the Agents in
Man. Sask. Alberta and N. W. T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363714

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith for your information copy of a letter which has been sent to each of the Agents within your Inspectorate informing them that payment of their salary for July will be with-held until the Estimates reach the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Balcarres, Sask.

J. A. Markle, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies, Red Deer, Alta.

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies. Stonewall, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5630

Ottawa ,27th July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to the enquiry contained in your letter of the 9th ultimo, I beg to say that all vouchers which you submit to the Department should be numbered consecutively irrespective of subjects .

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

R.E. Loring,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 21, 1910.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

...

...

...

Ottawa, May 27, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 2[illegible], 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

[illegible] of series of
[illegible]. Agent Tawin,
[illegible] of five boys
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] that [illegible] discharge and
[illegible], I do not recommend, a certificate of
[illegible] will be sent you for each.
[illegible] you can [illegible] arrangements
[illegible] had
[illegible] with [illegible].

[illegible] servant,

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

S. J. Jackson, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Stonewall, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363714

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith for your information copy of a letter which has been sent to each of the Agents within your Inspectorate informing them that payment of their salary for July will be with-held until these Estimates reach the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255,120

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge your favour of some days ago, apprising the Department of a request of the Port Simpson Indian council to have the provisions of the English law relating to the observance of the Sabbath embodied in the by-laws of the village.

In reply I beg to say that it appears to the Department that Section 194 of the Indian Act does not provide for a by-law of this kind. However, the Dominion Lord's Day Act, Chapter 153, R. S. C., 1906, would appear to apply to the Indians as well as to the rest of the people of Canada, and, if enforced, would no doubt bring about the desired condition of affairs.

I may add that the Department is much gratified to note the commendable attitude of the Indians with regard to the observance of the Sabbath.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 3215,3.

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st Ultimo, enclosing Assignments from A.R. McMillan to Alfred Choquette, of the S.W.¼ Sec. 7, 5, II, and from A. Campbell to Samuel Armstrong and John Caldwell, of the S.E.¼ Sec. 30, 5, II, both in Swan Lake Indian Reserve, and in reply have to inform you that these Transfers have been accepted and entered in the books of the Department, and you should therefore, make the necessary changes in the Books in your Office.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

R. Logan, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie,
Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 32157-3.

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910-

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] ultimo, enclosing Assignments from A.R.McMillan to Alfred Choquette, of the S.W.¼ Sec.7, 5, II, and from A.Campbell to Samuel Armstrong and John Caldwell, of the S.E.¼ Sec.30, 5, II, both in Swan Lake Indian Reserve, and in reply have to inform you that these Transfers have been accepted and entered in the Books of the Department, and you should therefore, make the necessary changes in the Books in your Office.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

R. Logan, Esq.

Indian Agent,

Portage la Prairie,

Man,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

, July 27, 1910.

Sir,

Dr. Burns, [illegible] the [illegible] school,

[illegible] is

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] would

[illegible].

[illegible] how many

[illegible] opened,

[illegible] the tuition

[illegible] the

[illegible] will be

[illegible],

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

servant,

P.O., N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

357779.

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 21st instant, in regard to the question of disposition of the N. E. ¼ of Sec. 35, Tp. 45, R. 18, W. 3rd M., upon which there were buildings erected by the Church of England authorities, and in reply would say that the local Indian agent when reporting on the sale which took place in 1909, stated as regards this quarter section that at the time the land was being subdivided during the summer of 1909 there were three buildings situate thereon which were originally erected with the permission of the Indians by the Church of England authorities for their use while on the Reserve, but that the Indians gave them no right, title or claim to the land; that these buildings were valued by Mr. Surveyor Reid at $400 but that since the subdivision had been made two of the buildings had been sold by the Church of England authorities and they had been removed and the remaining building was only worth about $250.

In view of the above, the Department decided to sell this land along with the land on this reserve which remained undisposed of at the previous auction sale

Venerable Archdeacon Mackay,
Battleford,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

sale and the value of the building was included in the price, so that the Department is prepared to make compensation to the Church authorities for the value of the building which was allowed to remain on the land.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161857

Ottawa 27th July, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to enquiries made at this Department by an officer of your Department with respect to the bonding of officials, and the particular reference made in the case of Trent Irwin, I beg to draw attention to letter to you of the 23rd April last, with which was sent to you a list shewing the renewal by the Imperial Guarantee and Accident Insurance Company of Canada of their fidelity bond. On that list appeared the name of Archibald Irwin, as in charge of the "Kamloops-Okanagan" Agency, and it was shewn that the bond in his case was $2000.00. On the 12th July you were informed that Mr J.R. Brown had been appointed Indian Agent for the "Okanagan Agency", and that a bond of $2000.00 is furnished in his case also; & that Mr Archibald Irwin is in charge of the "Kamloops Agency" alone, being still bonded at $2000.00. The former Kamloops-Okanagan" Agency was divided into two Agencies -the "Kamloops" and the "Okanagan". It is regretted that this point was not made sufficiently clear.

Your officer left in this Department copy of a communication addressed to you on the 25th July by the Secretary of the Inland Revenue Department in regard to the bonding of officers. In that letter you are requested to "remove" a certain person from the list of bonded officials and in another instance to "add" the name of a certain person. The form of request is notapplicable in the case of the officers of this Department above mentioned, but will be used when possible.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

The Under Secretary of State, Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

161341

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I have to remind you that on the 2nd of June, you were asked to account for the expenditure of the proceeds of cheque number 5595 for $125.00 being amount of loan to Daniel Doxstater. This matter should receive your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.Gordon Smith,Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

182033

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

The Department is awaiting the report asked for on the 2nd of June regarding the loan of $125.00 to Benjamin Carlow. The necessary voucher should be submitted immediately.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.Gordon Smith Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible] has applied to the Department to [illegible] a set of [illegible] and the Department has decided to grant [illegible] Miss Jacke has been instructed to consult [illegible] will be made by the Department for [illegible] not exceeding $12.00.

Miss Jacke also represents that her lower teeth [illegible] treated, but no action should be taken in [illegible] the Department is furnished with [illegible].

[illegible] work, in duplicate, should [illegible].

[illegible] servant,

Secretary,

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

[illegible] recommendation of the 8th. instan[illegible] have been made, with Dr. M. [illegible], 220 Metcalfe St., Ottawa, to supply you with a set [illegible], of which you are represented to be in need.

[illegible] has been given the Doctor to have [illegible] lower teeth will cost, time as a [illegible] received from him to be their condition.

[illegible] make an appointment by phone with the Doctor.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible] Locke,
[illegible] Superintendent,
[illegible], Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible] letter of the 25th instant [illegible] to say that the Department has been advised that it [illegible] Miss O'Reilly's intention at the present time to [illegible] a post [illegible] as teacher of the Cross Bridge [illegible].

[illegible] obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the appointment of Mr. Francis Daniels as teacher of the Shoal Lake School was approved by the Department, but the matter of [illegible] you was at the time overlooked.

The supplies asked for will be forwarded for this school. No address is given as to where they are to be sent so they will be mailed to you.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible],
Esq.,
Indian Agent,
[illegible].

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 27, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, in which you state that Mr. John Snow of Cornwall made application to have two of his girls placed in an Industrial School in the Province of the Salvation Army Rescue Home there has also written the Department in connection with this matter. I have now to advise you that steps will be taken to have these children placed in the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste Marie, and it is hoped that final arrangements will be made in the course of a few days to that effect.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

J. A. Markle, Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Red Deer, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 321 072/3

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th Ultimo, enclosing certain documents in connection with the transfer of certain lands in the Muscowpetung Indian Reserve from Peter Frombach to Paul Wagner, and requesting to be furnished with a description of the Frl. S.E.¼ Sec. 24, 20, 17, W. 2 M.

In reply I have to inform you that it is the portion of the S.E.¼ situated within the limits of the surrendered portion of the Muscowpetung Reserve, and I enclose herewith copy of plan of the Reserve, shewing the 22 Acres marked in red.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

P. C. Hingley Esq.
Notary Public &c.
Balgonie,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 20th July, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your Land Return for June last, I have to inform you that before the $200.00 paid on account of Lots No. 13, Con. 4, Keeping, in the name of Catherine Thynard, can be credited, it will be necessary to furnish an Assignment from E.A.Davis to her, as the last stands on the Books of the Department in the name of E.A.Davis. In this connection I may refer you to letter to you of the 27th June last, returning an agreement of sale E.A.Davis to Catherine Thynard" which was not signed, and you were advised in that letter to do so in order that Mrs. Thynard might become the owner of these Lots, it would be necessary, for her to furnish a properly executed Assignment from Mr. Davis to herself.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C.C. Worman, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No- 250220 Ottawa July 26th,1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant which was duly received at this Department on the 16th instant in which you state that you enclose with the said letter two tracings of a plan showing right of way through Indian Reserve No.80 A.

We have to-day received from the Dept.of the Interior a roll containing two tracings showing the right of way of the Regina,Saskatoon and North Saskatchwan Railway showing a right of way through the said Indian Reserve No.80 A. The said plans were received at the Department of the Interior without a covering letter and were transferred to this Department. I have to request you to be good enough to inform me whether the said plans are the ones referred to in your letter of the 13th instant.

Your obedient servant

Asst.Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

W.Whyte,Esq.,
Vice President,
Can.Pacific Railway Co.
Winnipeg,Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa July 26th,1910.

No.161806

Sir,- Ref:No.61128 T & M.

Referring to your letter of the 31st July 1908 and previous correspondence I beg to inform you that permits to cut hay in the interests of the Indians are no longer required on the following lands.

Those portions of Tps.57 and 58,Range 13 not included in the Indian Reserve.

The North halves of Sections 15,16 and 17,Sections 19,20,21 and 22 and the South half of Section 30 Tp.60 R.11 all West of the 4th Meridian.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Superintendent General
IndianAffairs.

P.G.Keyes.Esq..
Secretary,
Dept.of the Interior,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

198477-2

Ottawa, 26th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 22nd inst. and the voucher in your own favour of $196.95 amount of railway fare and expenses in connection with your recent visit to Ottawa, and in reply I beg to say that the account cannot be accepted in its present form. It should be in duplicate, as the Audit office requires that such accounts be rendered in detail, so as to show the amounts paid respectively ~~paid~~ for rail-fare, Pullmans, Hotels and other expenses. The account should show your expenses on each day of your trip. The voucher is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.D.Lafferty Esq., M.D.,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

514,039/41.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with reference to the payment of your second instalment of purchase money and interest on the E.1/2, of the N.E.1/4, Sec.4, Tp. 30, Rge. 32, W- 1- M, and in reply to advise that on the 28th instant the following amounts will become due,

Principal ----$38.25
Interest --- 14.35
Total ---- $52.60

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. E. Ouellette, Esq.,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

282 110.

OTTAWA, 27th July, 1910-

Sir-

I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from Mrs. Annie Colwell (formerly Mrs. Isaac Grosbeck of the Caradoc Reserve) of Walpole Island, asking that certain moneys payable under Lease No 306 and retained upon your recommendation, be returned to her for the benefit of her two children, the heirs of the late Isaac Grosbeck, and have to request that you be good enough to favour me with a report in this matter, stating whether all the debts against this estate have been settled and whether you know of any reason why the moneys in question should not now, as formerly, be returned in favour of the aforesaid Annie Colwell.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
DELAWARE,
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 358420

Ottawa July 26th, 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to inform you that there has been sent you by special messanger a roll containing two plans on tracing cloth showing the right of way of the Regina, Saskatoon & North Saskatchewan Railway through Indian Reserve No.80 A. I shall be obliged if the Chief Engineer of Railways & Canals will be good enough to certify to these plans in the usual manner. One copy may be retained in your Department if so desired and the other should be returned to this Department.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

The Secretary,
Dept.of Railways & Canals,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354014-36

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I have to draw your attention to a letter to you on the 6th February and previous correspondence regarding the supplies furnished by the Hudson's Bay Company at Biscotasing, to the Indian Minnawasqua, and to remind you that you were instructed to obtain, without delay, a refund of $6.00 from the Company in connection with the excessive issue of sugar. It seems strange that this matter did not receive your attention before this date, as you were more than once written to in regard thereto. The refund should be obtained promptlyand forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H.A.West Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363779

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

On the 7th of May you were written to and told to report regarding the condition of the road near lot 7, concession 4, township of Mills, Manitoulin Island, which was stated to be in need of repair. Your report in the matter should have reached here before this date. Be good enough to reply without further delay. See whether repairs are required, and if so, to what extent (giving cost), and state whether if the work were done, it would improve the value of the unsold lots in the district.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Robert Thorburn Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

251148

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to transmit herewith a railway ticket issued by the Grand Trunk Railway Company, the number of which is 95705, and I have to request that you will kindly refund to the Department the amount due consequent upon the ticket not having been used for travel between Toronto and Ottawa.

Kindly give the matter your earliest attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Ticket Agent,
Grand Trunk Railway Company,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

357615-2

Ottawa, 27th 1910.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of certain accounts from you, which you have submitted with a blank form attached thereto. Each account should be in duplicate (not in triplicate), and the account should be attached to a voucher form also in duplicate. The voucher form should be filled in so as to show the name of the person in whose favour payment is requested. The amount of the account should be shown on the Departmental form, and you should also give thereon any necessary information with regard to the account, such as the authority for the expenditure.

The accounts as received are unsatisfactory, they should be properly submitted without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H.A.West Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Chapleau,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

55780-18

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 19th inst. regarding the defective chimney on the farmer's house at Whitefish Lake, I beg to say that you may have the same rebuilt. It is observed that you estimate the cost at $25.00.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.Batty Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

89150

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 21st inst., I beg to say that the Department has sent forward a cheque for $62.50 in payment of Doctor Cockburn's account rendered at that amount.

I return herewith the Doctor's account for $80.00. You should certify it at the amount which you consider is fair and just remuneration for the services rendered, and return it to the Department in order that the matter of payment may receive attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G.P.Cockburn Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

349246

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I re-enclose herewith the account which you forwarded recently from Doctor Beausejour, as the charge therein is considered altogether too high. It will be necessary for the Doctor to amend the account by reducing his charge before the question of payment can be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J.A.Renaud Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Temiscamingue,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110760-56

With cheques.

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 9th inst. and vouchers numbers 36 and 37 therewith forwarded, I beg to enclose you cheques numbers 508 and 509 in settlement thereon. The correct amount of voucher number 37, is $12.25 not $12.50, this is due to the fact that the third item in the account should be rendered at $1.00 not $1.25.

2

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.M.Halliday Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alert Bay,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009-3A

69

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 19th inst., I beg to say that the cheque number 1280 was sent on the 14th of June in payment of the account referred to from Constable Lepage, for services rendered during the month of May. The cheque was drawn for $40.00.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.Gagnon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bersimis,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

361705

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 27th June, I beg to say that the explanation therein contained with regard to the retention by you, of interest moneys belonging to the St. Regis Indians, is not satisfactory. As intimated in letter of the 22nd of June you should refund to the Department, after a distribution is made, any money which remains in your hands, and if Indians absent themselves from the pay-table, you should make application to the Department at a later date for their shares of interest money.

I have also to draw your attention to the Department's requirements in regard to the signatures in the pay-list and the witnessing of the same.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. Long, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152300-7H

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th inst. with which you forward your cash book returns for the month of June, and in reply I beg to point out that receipts numbers 25918 and 2592are missing.

In future when you submit details of "balance on hand", and when you show unspent balance in connection with accountable cheques as on hand, you should not only give the numbers of each cheque, which you hold, but you should state the purpose for which the advances were made, that is either for wood or for building etc.

Kindly make a careful note of these instructions.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas Borthwick Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158,600 - 1 A.

Ottawa, 28th. July, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 18th. June,1909 enclosing Drug Price Lists covering the Provinces of Saskatchewan and Alberta, I beg to say that the Department is desirous of having these lists revised as prices may have increased or declined.

The Department will feel obliged to you if you can find time to have the necessary revision made as soon as possible on the forms enclosed for thenpurpose.

The lists as revised by you in 1909 are also enclosed for your information.

The Department will be pleased to remunerate you for your trouble.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The National Drug and Chemical Co.,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

69.210/2

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honor to inform you that this Department has applied to the Auditor General for the issue of a credit of $100,000.00 (One hundred thousand dollars) for current expenditure from Consolidated Fund 1910-1911.

It is not contemplated making any expenditure of an unusual nature.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Finance,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

865313-60

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 16th inst., I enclose herewith copy of the Department's letter, 19th April, 1910, with respect to the duties which involve upon Doctor C.A.Boyd.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Isaac Ogden Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Lac la Hache,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009/22

Ottawa ,28th July, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letters of the 25th instant, I beg to return herewith your accounts rendered at $10.00 and $15.00 respectively for professional services rendered in the cases referred to. The Department I may say knows nothing of the matter. It would seem advisable for you to submit your accounts to the Provincial Constable at Parry Sound,who it appears instructed you to act.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Hiram E. Stone,Esqr.,
Barrister,
Parry Sound,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158600-23A

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith for proper certi
to the effect that the goods were supplied and charges fa
and just, an account received from Messrs. Chandler & Fish
Limited, for drugs supplied for Fisher River Band.

You will also state who ordered these drug
In this connection I have to refer you to official letter
the 28th January No. 158.600-23 and 18th May last No. 158,
wherein you were instructed to forward all drug requisitio
to the Department for approval and to request that you wil
explain why this course was not followed in the case of th
Fisher River supply referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

C. C. Calverley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Norway House, N. W. T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314,039/3.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1910.

Gentlemen:-

With further reference to your communication of the 4th instant I have to advise that on the Fr. S.W. 1/4, Sec. 9, Tp. 30, Rge. 32, W-1-M there became due on the 25th instant, principal amounting to $$150.00 and interest of $70.31, making a total of $220.31.

On all that part of the S.E.1/4, of Sec. 8, Tp. 30, Rge 32, W-1-M, East of Sand River, there is due principal of $94.00 and interest amounting to $33,65, totaling $127.65.

The unpaid balance on the Fr. S.W.1/4, Sec. 9, Tp.30, Rge. 32, is principal of $675.00, and on the other portion of land is $423.00. Interest is to be computed on these sums at 5% from the date of the sale, the 25th June 1908 to date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs Patrick & Boland,
Barristers &c.,
Yorkton,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa,28th July, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that Miss Anita B. Bailey,to whom you wrote on the 12th instant,regarding appointment as clerk in this Department,reported for duty on the 19th instant,since which date she has been at work in the Department. It is presumed that the usual certificate with regard to her employment will be received from you in due course.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

Wm. Foran,Esqr.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission of Canada,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

271,245/13.

Ottawa, July 27th, 1910.

Sir:-

With further reference to your communication of the 23rd ultimo dealing with land secured by assignment from Mr. R. J. Speers by yourself et al in Tp. 41, Rge. 17, W-3-M, I beg to advise that the enclosed statement shows how each of these quarter sections stand on the books of the Department.

The land was originally sold on the 13th June 1906, in quarter sections for cash, or one-fifth cash and the balance in four equal annual consecutive instalments with interest computed at 5% on each instalment paid from the date of the sale to the date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G. H. Campbell, Esq.,
Orangeville,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

IIC 715/3-

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910-

Sir,

Referring to your letters of the 5th and 8th Instant, in regard to Grape Island, in Lake Ontario, I have to request that you will advise the Department as to the Lot, Concession and Township opposite which it lies, and also forward a rough sketch of the locality, to enable the Department to identify the Island applied for.

Your obediant servant.

Secretary-

Uriah Wilson, Esq. M.P.
P.O. Drawer 650,
Wapanee,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

15232/2.

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 21st ultimo, inclosing $2.00, renewal fee for License No. 22, covering the Serpent River Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that the dues on the timber cut during the past season, returns for which have been furnished by you, have been paid direct to the Department as well as the ground rent and also a declaration of ownership has been furnished, in view of which the License has been duly renewed to the 30th of April, 1911, and I inclose duplicate and triplicate License with renewal duly endorsed thereon, duplicate to remain of record in your office and the triplicate to be forwarded to the licensees.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

- 138/2.

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th Instant, with further reference to the name of the owner of the S.W.¼ Sec. 31, 51, 24, W. 4 M. Papaschase Reserve, which you state appears to be Mr. Justina Beschgen, I have to request that you will ascertain and advise the Department definitely, as to the correct spelling of the name, and whether this person is a man or a woman, as the Christian name would appear to be that of a woman.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Dominion Lands Agent,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

313,643

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith copy of an Order in Council of 21st instant giving you the magisterial powers prescribed by the 161st section of the Indian Act, over the provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, and authorising you, in connection with your duties as an officer of this Department, to take evidence under oath, to summon witnesses before you by subpoena, and to compel the production of papers and writings.

Your obedient servant,

C. J. Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

A. J. Boyd, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
Nova Scotia.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

342,635

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,-

Incl. I have the honour to inclose herewith for registration in your Department a surrender made by the Blackfoot band of Indians of the petroleum and gas- and mining rights in connection therewith- on their reserve, No. 146, on the Bow river, Alberta, the said surrender having been made in order that the petroleum and gas referred to may be disposed of for the benefit of the Indians concerned.

This surrender was accepted by His Excellency the Administrator on July 21, 1910.

Be good enough to return the instrument to this Department as soon as possible with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

A. Sinnott

asst. Secretary.

Thomas Mulvey, Esq..
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-204596 Ottawa July 27th,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant and to inform you that of the three plans showing the right of way of the Canadian Northern Railway, across the Indian Reserve at Fort Frances forwarded with your said letter one of them has been retained in the Department of Railways & Canals,another is retained in this Department and a third copy is returned to you enclosed herewith.

The Department has received an account of compensation for the Right of way of the said Railway through this Reserve,the sum of $2000.00. This was paid in two instalments,the first of $500.00 was paid 31st Oct,1906 and the second of $1500.00 paid on 30 January,1907. The Department approves of the plan above referred to provided the public road allowance is not injured by the proposed encroachment on it as shown on the plan and the sum of $2475.00 being at the rate of $750.00 per acre for 3.30 acres is considered to be fair compensation. I have to ack you to be good enough to forward the balance due,viz, $475.00 at as early a date as may be convenient.

Your obedient servant

A

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General

Indian Affairs.

C.R.Stovel,Esq.,
Right of way Agent,
Canadian Northern Railway,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

809104

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In compliance with the request contained in y
letter of the 19th instant, I beg to enclose herewith
copy of the tender received from Messrs. Walker, Reid &
Company of Lamont for supplies which they are willing
to furnish for the Saddle Lake Hospital.

your obedient servant,

Secretary.

P. Aylen, Esq., M. D.
Fort Saskatchewan, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

320057

, Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Will you kindly inform this Department whether Assistant Surgeon W. B. L. Donald, stationed at Lesser Slave Lake, Alta., is provided with living quarters and rations by your Department.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Fred. White, Esq., C. M. G.
Comptroller,
R. N.W. M. Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76003

Ottawa, 27th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith for your information, copy of a letter of the 18th inst. from John Lambert. He complains that the Doctor at Gaspe Basin (presumably Doctor Macarteney) refused to furnish attendence when called for. The Department desires that you will kindly report in this matter, stating the facts and why, if the Doctor was sent for, he would not attend Lambert, who it is presumed is an Indian.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A.J.Kavanagh Esq.,
Collector of Customs,
Gaspe,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] Aug.

[illegible] August 3rd, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter, dated [illegible] Alberta, July 21st, [illegible] requesting the contract of the [illegible] and to say in reply that [illegible] shown in basement are of brick. The colour does not [illegible] the blue prints. Coloured floor plans, however, will [illegible] you prefer it; you require them.

Doors are required in the basement on the openings shown.

Payment will be made monthly providing the work is progressing satisfactorily.

The water supply and drainage system outside of the building is not included in your contract. Plans and specifications of this work outside of the building, will be prepared when the necessary information has been received.

[illegible] flooring seven-eight inches thick may be used, with [illegible] additional cost to the Department, instead of the fir specified providing the maple is of the quality specified for fir.

As the season is advancing you are requested to execute the contract and bonds and forward them to the Department as soon as possible so that there may be no delay in the erection of the building.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] Alberta

[illegible]

Secretary

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

364,578

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 29th ultimo, with further reference to the proposed building of a house on the Bersimis Indian reserve by the Hudson's Bay Company for an Indian in their employ. Your references to various sections of the Act have been carefully noted and considered.

I may say that what the Department had in mind in the former letter was that the owners of the reserve should make an agreement with the Hudson's Bay Company whereby the house to be erected on their lands by the latter would not become the property of the owners of the land, nor to be considered a part of the real estate of the reserve until it was paid for, but since there were, as a matter of fact no location holdings in the Bersimis reserve that it would be necessary for the band as a whole to become parties to such a contract, not to surrender the lands, but to make a valid contract with the Company with reference to lands of which they were the common owners.

While, however, the Indians of this band have no location holdings under the Act, it is presumed that many individuals have "recognized interest" in some land on the reserve, as referred to in Section 26 of the Act, and would, under Section 21, be entitled

Messrs. Meredith, Macpherson, Hague & Holden,
Barristers, &c.,
Merchants Bank Building,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

to compensation for improvements in case they were for any reason dispossessed.

Section 102 provides that no person shall take any security, etc., upon the property of an Indian, except on certain property subject to taxation, but I may say that it does not appear to the Department that the conditional sale or agreement in regard to the proposed house, as referred to above, would come within the meaning of this Section 102, but whether the holder of a recognized interest in any of these lands has sufficient interest or title to make such a contract without the consent of the other members of the band seems to be a matter of the interpretation of the Act, in which you are no doubt as well qualified to advise as the officers of the Department.

I may say that the Department does not feel warranted in assuming any responsibility in this matter. It is a private transaction and does not appear of sufficient general importance to take the matter up with the band. The contracting parties will have to rely on whatever rights they have under the Act.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

F.319700.

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

You will recollect that some time ago the late George Johnston made a will devising fifty acres of land to Betsy Huff on condition that she maintained his two sons. Would you kindly advise the Department if Betsy Huff is a member of the band and also where the boys now are.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible] sent [illegible]

[illegible] Indian Trust Fund [illegible]

[illegible] Treaty [illegible] Indians [illegible]

[illegible] Indians [illegible]

[illegible] Treaty [illegible] Indians [illegible]

[illegible] Treaty [illegible] Indians [illegible]

[illegible] Treaty [

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

...letter ...
... from the ...
... Industrial School, ...
... the responsibility ...
... at the end of the ...

...

... purpose.

... days ...
... with the ... that the ...
... some servant ... and
... amount is paid and that the
... large extent ...
... to prove ...
... institution. It is ...
... that this and other ...
... would be quite ...
... efficient manner, and ...
... instructed him-
... that the Department has pledged ...
... the present deficit would, in all ...
... exist. In view of the situation as it now ...
... Department must insist on no further ...

... Esq.,
... Agent,
... Queen's Station, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible], July 26, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible], P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

749,300

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,-

Replying to your letter of the 6th instant, I have to say that the Department has noted the statements made by you as to the advantages of Neehaco as the headquarters for the Stuart Lake agency, and will give your recommendations due consideration when final action in regard to this matter is being taken.

As to your desire to visit Victoria in order to have yourself thoroughly posted in regard to your duties, I have to inform you that the Victoria office has been closed and there is therefore no one now acting for the Department there to whom you could apply for instructions. A letter, however, is being sent to you which it is hoped will give you the information you desire as to the duties required of you as Acting Indian Agent.

With regard to your living and travelling expenses, I have to say that your salary is intended to cover all your living expenses while at headquarters. as to your travelling expenses, however, you will be informed as to the provisions made for expenditure under this head in the letter of instructions being sent you.

Your obedient servant,

Wm. J. McAllan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bobtail Lake, B. C.

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

348,300

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,-

Having reference to your letter of the 6th instant and to the desire expressed therein for further instructions as to the duties connected with the position of Acting Indian Agent, I have to say that it is expected that you will give your most earnest attention to the advancement of the Indians under your charge as speedily as possible in the arts of civilization, and it will be your duty by advice and practical instruction to accomplish this object as far as possible.

The repression of vice of every kind should engage your earnest attention, and the prevention of intemperance among the Indians you should use your utmost endeavours to accomplish by advising them constantly against the use of intoxicants and bringing to justice any person or persons who may be credibly reported to you or who to your own knowledge are furnishing or have supplied liquor to Indians.

Any encroachments upon the reserves or trespass on the timber or other valuables thereon should be promptly dealt with in accordance with the law; and you are hereby authorized to carry out the provisions of the Indian Act in respect to the same. You should act promptly in evicting all but those who are entitled to reside upon the reserves, and not allow them to establish themselves thereon.

Wm. J. McAllan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Bobtail Lake, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the case of very poor, aged or sick Indians, or orphan children or widows who are unable to work and have no friends able or willing to support them, the Department would be willing that they should be supplied with the actual necessaries of life in such cases as you may think deserving, upon the facts being fully represented to you. Such assistance must, however, be considered as altogether exceptional, as too much assistance of this kind has in the past been given to Indians in certain districts, and it has been found that this practice has only tended to pauperize them and to prevent their becoming self-supporting, and they must be made to rely as much as possible upon their own exertions to obtain a livelihood. Vouchers in duplicate for supplies purchased should be forwarded to the Department along with full explanations regarding the same.

Where Indians are desirous of cultivating land and raising root crops or grain, and have not the means themselves of procuring the necessary implements wherewith to work the soil, it may be advisable to lend them such implements, but it must be clearly understood that they are only loaned to them, and are to be accounted for to the Agent, and to be kept in his charge or in the charge of someone for him, such as the Chief of the band, as the property of the Government.

You should also advise the Indians in the important matter of sub-dividing their lands on the reserves among themselves. This, it is believed, can be done by the Agents more satisfactorily than by actual survey of the different holdings, and without any cost to the Department.

Endeavour to become acquainted with the individual Indians under your charge, and to familiarize

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

yourself with the special character and habits, etc., educational and technical acquirements possessed by them. It is necessary that you should make periodical visits to the various bands of Indians in the agency. A list of the names of the Indians, men, women and children, in the agency should be prepared by you to establish the membership of the bands.

Particular attention should be given to the sanitary condition of the Indian settlements and camps, and, where it is noticed that filth or garbage of any kind has been allowed to remain in the vicinity, the Indians should be told how to dispose of it, so that it will not become a menace to their health.

Vouchers for your expenditure in travelling on duty should be forwarded to the Department at the end of each month. No other expenditure should be made from the advance for travelling expenses. When a fresh travelling advance is required it will be forwarded to you by the Department upon the satisfactory rendering of your travelling expense returns. A travelling expense diary should also be furnished by you.

You should counsel your Indians against intruding or trespassing upon the lands, fisheries, etc., of other people or Indians.

The promiscuous intercourse of the sexes is to be prevented as far as possible, and the organized prostitution of the Indian girls must be prohibited.

Where schools are established you should do your utmost to have children of school age attend for instruction.

The 31st of March is always the closing of the financial year, and any balance of unexpended cash on that date must be refunded to the Department, and a new

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

cheque thereupon will be issued to you. All accounts for the financial year which cannot be forwarded on that date should be sent as soon thereafter as possible.

Encl. A supply of stationery for official use is being sent to you, and any further quantity required will be forwarded upon your requisition. No stationery is to be purchased locally without the sanction of the Department. A sample of what is required should, when possible, be forwarded.

All letters should be on paper of foolscap size, duplicates thereof to be kept of record in your office. Only one subject should be dealt with in each letter.

All documents sent to the Department should be accompanied by a covering letter, and all correspondence should be addressed to "The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa." No postage is required to be paid.

Encl. A copy of the last Annual Report of the Department is being sent you, and I would suggest that you study it carefully, as you will gather therefrom the nature of the supervision required by the Indians under your care.

Incls. A copy of the Indian Act, and a Schedule of Indian reserves in the Dominion are also being sent to you.

Any information which has not been touched upon in this letter and which the Department is able to give will be gladly furnished at your request.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367,599

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,-

Having reference to your letter of the 6th instant and to the desire expressed therein for further instructions as to the duties connected with the position of Acting Indian Agent, I have to say that it is expected that you will give your most earnest attention to the advancement of the Indians under your charge as speedily as possible in the arts of civilization, and it will be your duty by advice and practical instruction to accomplish this object as far as possible.

The repression of vice of every kind should engage your earnest attention, and the prevention of intemperance among the Indians you should use your utmost endeavours to accomplish by advising them constantly against the use of intoxicants and bringing to justice any person or persons who may be credibly reported to you or who may to your own knowledge be furnishing or have supplied liquor to Indians.

Any encroachments upon the reserves or trespass on the timber or other valuables thereon should be promptly dealt with in accordance with the law; and you are hereby authorized to carry out the provisions of the Indian Act in respect to the same. You should act promptly in evicting all but those who are entitled to reside upon the reserves, and not allow them to establish themselves thereon.

J. Robert Brown, Esq.,

Acting Indian Agent,

Vernon, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

In the case of very poor, aged or sick Indians, or orphan children or widows who are unable to work and have no friends able or willing to support them, the Department would be willing that they should be supplied with the actual necessaries of life in such cases as you may think deserving, upon the facts being fully represented to you. Such assistance must, however, be considered as altogether exceptional, as too much assistance of this kind has in the past been given to Indians in certain districts, and it has been found that this practice has only tended to pauperize them and to prevent their becoming self-supporting, and they must be made to rely as much as possible upon their own exertions to obtain a livelihood. Vouchers in duplicate for supplies purchased should be forwarded to the Department along with full explanations regarding the same.

Where Indians are desirous of cultivating land and raising root crops or grain, and have not the means themselves of procuring the necessary implements wherewith to work the soil, it may be advisable to lend them such implements, but it must be clearly understood that they are only loaned to them, and are to be accounted for to the Agent, and to be kept in his charge or in the charge of someone for him, such as the Chief of the band, as the property of the Government.

You should also advise the Indians in the important matter of sub-dividing their lands on the reserves among themselves. This, it is believed, can be done by the Agents more satisfactorily than by actual survey of the different holdings, and without any cost to the Department.

Endeavour to become acquainted with the individual Indians under your charge, and to familiarize

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

yourself with the special character and habits, etc., educational and technical acquirements possessed by them. It is necessary that you should make periodical visits to the various bands of Indians in the agency. A list of the names of the Indians, men, women and children, in the agency should be prepared by you to establish the membership of the bands.

Particular attention should be given to the sanitary condition of the Indian settlements and camps, and, where it is noticed that filth or garbage of any kind has been allowed to remain in the vicinity, the Indians should be told how to dispose of it, so that it will not become a menace to their health.

It is an important part of your duty to see that the physicians render all necessary attendance to the Indians. There are two medical officers for your agency; they are employed on salary,- Dr. R. B. White, of Fairview, who is paid $420.00 a year; and Dr. E. J. Offermaus, of Spallumcheen, $17.50 per month; for which payments medicines are also supplied. Monthly reports are required from them, and should be forwarded through you. They are supplied with a form, No. 15, for the purpose, omitting charges for medicines and attendance.

Vouchers for your expenditure in travelling on duty should be forwarded to the Department at the end of each month. No other expenditure should be made from the advance for travelling expenses. When a fresh travelling advance is required it will be forwarded to you by the Department upon the satisfactory rendering of your travelling expense returns. A travelling expense diary should also be furnished by you.

You should counsel your Indians against intruding or trespassing upon the lands, fisheries, etc.,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of other people or Indians.

The promiscuous intercourse of the sexes is to be prevented as far as possible, and the organized prostitution of the Indian girls must be prohibited.

Where schools are established you should do your utmost to have children of school age attend for instruction.

The 31st of March is always the closing of the financial year, and any balance of unexpended cash on that date must be refunded to the Department, and a new cheque thereupon will be issued to you. All accounts for the financial year which cannot be forwarded on that date should be sent as soon thereafter as possible.

A supply of stationery for [illegible] use is being sent to you, and any further quantity required will be forwarded upon your requisition. No stationery is to be purchased locally without the sanction of the Department. A sample of what is required should, when possible, be forwarded.

Incl.

All letters should be on paper of foolscap size, duplicates thereof to be kept of record in your office. Only one subject should be dealt with in each letter.

All documents sent to the Department should be accompanied by a covering letter, and all correspondence should be addressed to "The Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa." No postage is required to be paid.

A copy of the last Annual Report of the Department is being sent you, and I would suggest that you study it carefully, as you will gather therefrom the nature of the supervision required by the Indians under your care.

Incl.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

A copy of the Indian Act, and a Schedule of Indian reserves in the Dominion are also being sent to you.

Inclo.

Any information which has not been touched upon in this letter and which the Department is able to give will be gladly furnished at your request.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

t servant,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

servant,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] 24, 1910.

[illegible] available chil-
[illegible] understands that,
[illegible] there are
[illegible] reasonably be expected,
[illegible] when they are at
[illegible]. It is thought
[illegible] at least
[illegible] recorded.

Your [illegible] servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-53

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I have to inform you that the Department approves of Stephen Christmas' house being completed. Strict economy should be observed.

It is observed that you place the total cost at $74.18, this amount should not be exceeded.

Your obedient servant.

[illegible]

John A Gillies Esq.,
Teacher Indian School,
Whycocomagh,
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334111

With Cheque &c. Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with which you forwarded your travelling expense account for June quarter; and in reply I return herewith the receipt for $10.15. This receipt relates to payments made in connection with the school site and it should not have accompanied the above mentioned voucher. Kindly send in a separate voucher in connection with the school and the expenditure in regard thereto. Full explanations in the matter should be furnished.

Cheque No. 730 for $7.92 is enclosed herewith in settlement of your travelling expense account less the item of $10.15 erroneously charged therein.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Supt. of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

105335

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to draw attention to letter to you of the 8th ultimo regarding Mr. Irwin's management of the Kamloops- Okanagan Agency before the division of the same and to remind you that the Department will be glad to receive as soon as possible a full report in connection with your visit to Mr. Irwin's office and the inspection of matters under his jurisdiction.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

K. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vernon, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314,039/45.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 18th instant with reference to your application to purchase the S.E.1/4, Sec. 29, Tp. 29, Rge. 31, W-1-M, and in reply have to advise that as the Deputy Minister is absent from the city at present, this matter is held in abeyance until his return.

Any improvements you may make on this quarter section are at your own risk.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. T. Kinnear, Esq.,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

360084.

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 26th instant, submitting an application from Messrs. Ramburg and Gendron to purchase portion of the flooded land in the townplot of Maniwaki, and in reply to say that the Department is not in a position at present to give favourable consideration to this application.

Your obedient Servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. J. McCaffrey, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Maniwaki, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314,039/46.

Ottawa, July 28th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd instant with reference to your application to purchase the N.W.1/4, Sec. 7, Tp. 30, Rge. 31, W-1-M, which amounts to $800.00, and have to advise that this land is now entered in the books of the Department in your name, dated the 15th June, 1910.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

E. C. Lawrence, Esq.,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316,676

Ottawa, July 28th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter not dated addressed to the Department of the Interior with reference to the purchasers of Section 7, Tp. 52, Rge 25, W-4-M, and in reply to advise that

Fred Parker, 292, 17th Street, Edmonton purchased the N.E.1/4, Sec. 7.

Robert W. Grierson & Chas. H. Bradley, Edmonton, the N. W. 1/4, Sec. 7.

James I. Brewster, Banff, Alta., the S. E. 1/4, Sec. 7.

James A. Calder, Dartmouth, N. S. the S. W. 1/4, Sec. 7.

For further information regarding this property you will be good enough to communicate direct with the purchasers.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Colin Case, Esq.,
215 Jasper Avenue,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

311500

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant I beg to say that the Department proposes to assist you in building your house. Mr. Perillard, the Indian Agent, has been written to in the matter and you should apply to him for the material which you require.

Your obedient servant

[illegible] Secretary.

Mr. Joseph Dennis,
Indian,
Oka, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

136987

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant with enclosure regarding the case of Peter Brant who is stated to be insane, and in reply I beg to say that the Department notes that the Police Magistrate, before whom Brant was brought, has communicated with the proper authorities, with a view to having this man placed in the Asylum. The Department relies upon you to see that the matter is attended to without delay, and if further action is necessary with regard to placing him in an Asylum, you should take the needed steps in the matter. You may inform the Inspector of the Asylum, that the Department will pay [illegible] in such an institution at the same rate as is paid for other members of the Mohawk Band of the Bay of Quinte.

The Department approves of this man's rent money being placed to the credit of the Band, while he is in the Asylum. You should make a note to this effect when transmitting the rent money to the Department, and quote this letter as authority.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

Joseph R.Stainton Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

311500

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 23rd instant regarding the case of Joseph Dennis, I beg to say that the Department will grant him assistance to the extent of $60.00 in the purchase of lumber for the building of his house. You should supervise the expenditure which should not exceed the amount stated and youshould see that the material supplied is used for the purpose for which it is intended.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Perillard, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Oka, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 30th. July, 1910.

I beg to acknowledge your letter of the 29rd inst. No. 108,268, and to say that the number of pupils referred to in my letter of the 15th. instant is intended of 822088.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Leslie, Esq.,
Asst. Comptroller,
Canadian Pacific Ry.,Co.,
Montreal.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(0-1-0-1-0)

Ottawa July 28th, 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your cheque for $3.15 and to inform you that in accordance with your request three blue print copies of the plan of the Township of Amabel, County of Bruce, have been sent you by registered mail.

Your obedient servant

Th. Eldridge, Esq.,

Hepworth, Ont.

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

238800-13

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to draw your attention to a letter of the 28th ultimo in which you were requested to obtain a receipt from Mr. J. Eby in support of a receipt of $218.00 therein referred to from Mr. E. C. McDermit, agent of the Massey-Harris Company. It seems somewhat strange that you have not yet sent in this receipt. The Department proposes holding your salary cheque until it reaches head-quarters.

Your obedient servant,

C. Stuart

Asst. Secretary.

Thomas Cory, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Cqrlyle, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

[illegible] instant I [illegible] the Depart-
[illegible] Cornwall
[illegible] the Shingwauk Home. I am enclosing herewith
[illegible] and you will be good
[illegible] Mr. Snow will have the chil-
[illegible] examined. This should be attended to at
[illegible] children may be ready to leave Cornwall
[illegible] arrangements are completed.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]
Asst. Secretary.

[illegible]
[illegible] Agent,
[illegible].

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 23, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. [illegible], C.E. has forwarded to the Department [illegible] letter of the 25th instant in which you ask to replace [illegible] Steel I Beams 20 lbs., as mentioned in the specifications for the [illegible] schools, by a 24 inch Steel I Beam without any extra charge.

In reply I beg to say that this change in the [illegible] is approved, on the distinct understanding [illegible] extra cost to the Department will be entailed thereby.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible] C. R. McClung & Sons,

[illegible], Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 28, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. J. Rae, in his report on the Sagamook school [illegible] has just come to hand, states that the building and [illegible] are in good order and clean, but that the school-room is cold and should be repaired so as to make the residence of [illegible] more comfortable during the winter. He further states that the [illegible] requires some repairing and that [illegible] should be erected around the school grounds.

I have to ask you to be good enough to state [illegible] will necessary to do the work and also [illegible] the Department an estimate of the cost. You should also [illegible] area of the school grounds and what kind of fence you would recommend to be erected, and the probable cost.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Secretary.

Samuel Wabb, Esq.,
[illegible] Agent,
Manitoulin, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-156259 Ottawa July 28th,1910.

Sir,--

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant and of the plan,specifications and tenders for a concrete arch culvert in the River road in front of Lot 32,River range Tuscarora..

The plan shows an arch way four feet wide and thirteen feet high; it is inferred from these peculiar dimensions that provision is being made by heightening the culvert for heavy freshets. This proceeding is not satisfactory as the scour from contracting a water way is very great.It is thought the arch should be made wider unless you are prepared to state that you are practically certain it is wide enough.

Walls 18 inches wide of cement concrete should be built across the entrance and the exit of the culvert. This wall should commence on the same level with the walls of the wings and should be built up to the level of the bed of the stream or water way. This will increase the cost. This increase might be arranged with Thomas J. Thomas and added to the amount of his tender. Action will be taken when we have again heard from you.

A copy of the resolution of the Indian Council should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant

G.J.Smith,Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Brantford,Ont.

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I73738 - 8.

Ottawa, July 20th., 1910.

I.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 8th instant I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the transfer of Adam Applegarth (Kahpeytowaymat), No. 69 of the Montana Band, Hobbema Agency, to the Stony Agency, Morley.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

G. G. Mann, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hobbema, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I78728 - 3

I.

Ottawa, July 29th., 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant I beg to inform you that the Department approves of the transfer of Adam Applegarth (Kahpaytowaymat), No. 69 of the Montana Band, Robbema Agency, to the Stony Agency, Morley.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

T. J. Fleetham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254003-7

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

with Cheque

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant I enclose herewith cheque No. 2128 for $15.25 in payment of the account submitted.

In this connection I have to inform you that when you find it necessary to send interest money to Indians either by registered mail or by money order, you should deduct the amount which you pay out from the share of interest coming to the Indians. You should, of course, furnish an explanation in the matter when sending in your pay-list.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
~~20~~ July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151707-6

With Cheques

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 22nd instant regarding the inspection by Mr. John McLaughlin of Sheguiandah, Spanish River and Sucker Creek Indian Schools, I beg to enclose herewith cheques Nos. 2122, 2123 and 755 each made out at $6.00 in payment of the Inspector's account of $18.00 for services rendered.

In this connection I may remark that the Inspector's account should in future be rendered in duplicate, and should be duly certified as correct.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Deputy Minister of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254022-6

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant with which you forward an account rendered at $20.00 from Captain Cloutier for taking you to Christian Island, where you went to make annunity payments; and in reply I have to request that you will kindly state why you engaged this man. Mr. Corbeau, who was previously employed, only charged $10.00 for a similar trip, while Captain Cloutier's charge is $20.00.

Your obedient servant,

~~Asst.~~ Secretary.

Charles McGibbon Esq.,
Penetanguishene,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54015-7

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant with which you forwarded $23.50 to be credited to the heirs of Isaac Grosbeck, I have to request that you will report the name of each heir, and the amount to be credited in each case. You should have furnished this information when writing the Department in the matter, and in future when you send in savings to be credited to the heirs, you should be careful to furnish information of this nature.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

Samuel Sutherland Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

258390

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 4th instant and copy of the resolutions of the Cape Croker Council therewith forwarded, I beg to say that the Department approves of a further grant of $50.00 being made for the extension of the telephone line to the Cape Croker Reserve. The grant is made upon the understanding that the amount in question will not be paid until the line is in working order.

I may say that Mr. Gillies is hereby given permission to erect poles on the reserve for use in connection with the telephone line.

With reference to Mr. Gillies desiring to obtain a grant in this connection from the Department of Marine, I beg to say that it will be necessary for him to take up this matter himself.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Secretary.

O.E.E.Parke Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

Replying to your communication of the 23rd instant I beg to say that the Department would like to see a school [illegible] erected in connection with the Tyendinaga school next summer. You state that the land will require fencing and I have to ask you to be good enough to state the size of the lot and submit an estimate of the cost of a suitable fence.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible], Brockville, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Stoney Creek Falls, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible] Department's letter of June 23rd, last,

[illegible] contractor for the Woodstock school for [illegible] the school site. The [illegible], is not clear as to whether you have [illegible] the Woodstock school. In either [illegible] you consider the price asked [illegible].

[illegible] letter in reference to the Oromocto school it will be necessary for you to make inquiries with regard to the drainage of the site of the Woodstock school. This should, however, be dealt with in a separate communicaton in order that the records of the Department may be kept distinct.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. J. H. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117651/5

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

The trustees of the Lower Fairford band, in the last annual treaty, stated that the building in use at [illegible] had become dilapidated and, in the opinion of the Indians, was unsafe. I have to ask that you be good enough to report at your earliest convenience upon the condition of this building and, if you consider it unsafe for occupancy, you will be pleased to submit an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

203980/5

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

It has been reported to the Department that a new [illegible] is needed at the Swan Lake school and that the woodwork should be painted. I have to ask you to be good [illegible] to your earliest convenience to submit an estimate of the cost of this work.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

P. [illegible], Esq.,
[illegible],
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11278/2

Ottawa, July 2%, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to [illegible] letter of yesterday's date I have to say that Mr. W. S. Loggie, M.P., has written the Department that Mr. McDonald is prepared to carry out his agreement to erect the school at Point Sapin for the sum of $2375.00. Mr. Loggie has been written so and asked to instruct Mr. McDonald to have the contract and bonds, left with him by you, duly executed and forwarded to you for transmission to the Department. When the work is ready to be commenced it will be necessary for you to [illegible] the site of the building.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

[illegible]
Indian Agent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your telegram of yesterday's date, I beg to state that Mr. McDonald is prepared to carry out his agreement to erect the school on the Burnt Church Reserve for $2375.00, I beg to say that Mr. McDonald should have the contract and bonds left with him by Mr. Irving executed before a Notary Public and forwarded by that official, who will transmit them to the Department. We should also get the copy of the plans and specifications left with him at the same time by Mr. Irving. Mr. McDonald will be given till November 1st to complete the work.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. Scott, Esq., M. P.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I 18789/5

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Jardine, M.P., has advised the Department by telegram that you are prepared to carry out your agreement to erect the Burnt Church school-house for the sum of $2375.00. You will be good enough, therefore, to have the contract and bonds left with you by Mr. R. A. J. McLean, Indian Superintendent, duly executed and forwarded to him for transmission to the Department, accompanied by a signed copy of the plans and specifications. The Department is prepared to grant you till the first of November to have the work completed on this building. As it is now over a month since the work contract was originally awarded to you it is trusted that there will be no further delay in having the bond executed and the work commenced. Payments will be made to you as the work progresses upon the receipt of certificates from the inspector who will have charge. Mr. Irving will instruct you as to the site upon which the building is to be erected.

Your obedient servant,

(

Secretary.

Donald F. McDonald, Esq.,
Chatham, N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117034/5

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to the contract for the erection of the two-storey residence and public dining-room at the Mistawasis Indian reserve, I beg to say that the Department desires certain information to enable it to prepare the plans and specifications for the drainage and water supply and I have, therefore, to ask you to be so kind as to make a sketch of the ground showing the exact location of the building and also of the drain it will be necessary to excavate to provide the necessary drainage. You should also show the length of this drain from the basement to the outlet.

The Department also wishes to know the location of the water supply which it is proposed to connect with the system in the basement. You should also state whether this supply is adequate and show the distance that it is situated from the site of the building.

You will be good enough to give these matters your immediate attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

193752/5

Ottawa, July 22, 1910.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, enclosing a specification

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Parker, Parker,

Barristers,

Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

329,310

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sirs,-

With further reference to the Johnson-Winnie matter, I beg to say that the Department is just in receipt of a communication from Superintendent Smith, who suggests some readjustment in consequence of the production of the quit claim from Johnson to Matilda Winnie, and we have authorized him to make such adjustment as seems to him to be proper.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Brewster, Muirhead & Heyd,
Barristers, &c.,
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

329,310

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 26th instant, inclosing file No. 329,310, reporting on the Johnson - Winnie matter, which has been carefully noted.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to make any adjustment that may appear to you to be fair and reasonable along the lines suggested in your report.

We are advising Matilda Winnie's solicitors that you are so authorized.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

292120.

Ottawa, July 28. 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th instant, with further reference to arrears of purchase money and interest against certain lands in the broken front of the township of Thurlow, I have to inform you that the lands against which these arrears stand are entered in the books of the Department as Lot 29 and the S. W. 13 acres of the W. ½ of Lot 30, in the broken front of that township. I may say that the description of lots 30 and 31 given in your letter as covered by patent from this Department is not correct. Upon reference to the records in the Secretary of State Department it is found that the patent to which you refer as having issued for lots 30 and 31 to Daniel Young on the 12th of August, 1856, was dated 13th of June, 1856 and registered 12th of August, 1856. The description of the lands covered by this patent is as follows:- "The west half lot 31 in "the broken front of the township of Thurlow, commencing "at the water's edge of the Bay of Quinte in the limit "between lots 30 and 31, thence north 16 west 45 chains, "more or less. to an allowance for road in rear of said "concession, thence north 74 east 10 chains 25 links to "the limit between the east and west halves of said lot, "thence south 16 east to the aforesaid water's edge of "the Bay of Quinte, thence westerly following same to "the

J. R. Stainton. Esq.,
Indian Agent,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

"the place of beginning, reserving free access to the "shore of the Bay of Quinte for all boats and persons. "Issued at Toronto 13th of June, 1856 and registered "12th of August, 1856. Reference No. 2049. Descriptive "No. 2159."

I have, therefore, to ask that you will with as little delay as possible look carefully into this matter and report as to who is in occupation of each portion of land, what improvements, if any, have been made thereon, what in your judgment is the value of x per acre of each portion separate from the value of the improvements, and under what authority the occupants claim to hold the property.

I am inclosing herewith a sketch of the lots as each portion appears upon the plan in the Department, for your guidance in dealing with the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363304.

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 26th instant, in regard to your application for land on the Caughnawaga Reserve, and in reply to say that the options to which you refer were transmitted to the Department by Mr. Agent Letourneau, but on the 26th instant they were returned to the Agent, who was informed that it would be necessary in each case where only a portion of a lot is taken that a description should be given by a qualified Surveyor, sufficient for identification of land on Walbank's plan, and that there should also be attached to each option an agreement for lease, signed by the Indian in the presence of the agent. I may say that the agent has also been asked for information which he has not furnished.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

F. W. Hibbard, Esq., K. C.,
112 St. James St.,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

76095/8.

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 21st instant, in regard to the question of giving possession to Mr. James Marsden, the patentee of Lotations 33 and 34, Alnwick, and in reply to say that the Department is not disposed to take any action in this matter.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. Thackeray. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Roseneath, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118537/3.

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 11th instant, addressed to the Hon. Mr. Laird, in connection with the proposed sale of Mill and Kinistino timber, and in reply to say that the Department does not understand to what you refer, as the permit issued to you to cut timber on the Kinistino Reserve has expired and you will be good enough to explain fully ~~kx~~ what you desire.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

William Crowston, Esq.,
Melfort, P. O.,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

315379

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to refer to communication addressed you on the 29th ultimo, inclosing forms of surrender of portions of the Pemynoos Indian Reserve to be submitted to the Indians, and have to ask you to be good enough to use every possible expedition in dealing with this matter, and if the Indians assent to the surrender, you will be good enough to have the surrenders properly executed and attested, as instructed, and returned to the Department, giving information as to rental and special conditions, as requested in letter above referred to.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

261942/2.

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Gentlemen,-

In connection with lease issued to your Company for the purpose of quarrying stone on the Caughnawaga Indian Reserve, I beg to inform you that complaint has been made by the people in the neighborhood as to the dust nuisance at your crusher, and I have to request that you will be good enough to abate this nuisance as far as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

The Bishop Construction Co., Ltd.,
3 Beaver Hall Square,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

157758-2

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 19th instant with which you forwarded an account rendered at $16.05 in favor of Henry James, I have to request that you will kindly state for what purpose the lumber charged for was supplied. This information should have appeared on the face of the voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152300-18D

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant in regard to your cash book return for the month of June, I beg to point out that the error in the addition of the credit portion of the statement has not been corrected and you have not furnished receipts for the amounts paid Martin & Co. ($15.00) and the Massey-Harris Company ($20.00). Under the circumstances the statement is returned herewith.

It is observed with regard to some of the receip that the amounts paid have not been written in in the body thereof. This indicates carelessness on the part of your clerk. The Department expects him to do his work thoroughly, and returns and receipts in connection therewith should be properly made out in future.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. Batty, Esq.,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118347-5

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

The Department has received the account which you sent from Miss Minnie A.Shea teacher of the Bear River Indian School, for supplies purchased for use at the school, and with reference thereto I have to inform you that the account should have been rendered in duplicate, or attached to the regular voucher form. It should have been certified by you and forwarded for payment in the usual way. This action is necessary before the question of payment can be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

(

Secretary.

James H.Purdy Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River,
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014/50

Ottawa ,20th July, 1910.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant, reporting with respect to the desire of Mrs Morris to have her house moved about a mile from the present site,in order that she made reside near her son,and away from the persons who have treated her in an unpleasant manner;and in reply I have to request that you will ascertain whether the woman's son could move her house for her. It is thought he should be able to do the work with the assistance of some of the other Indians, who may be willing to help him. You should endeavour to have the work done without cost. The Department will [illegible] receive a report later on in the matter from you.

Your obedient servant.

—

Secretary.

J.J. McKinnon,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Christmas Island C.B.N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

228602

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sirs,-

In reply to your letter of the 8th instant, I beg to say that the Department is in communication with the newly appointed Indian Agent Mr. Hamilton Todd of Randolph (whos e address later will be,Christian Island) in regard to the subject of a council-hall. When Mr. Todd is heard from the question raised by you will be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chief Thomas Peters,
Walter Simon,
Christian Island, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

79.980

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

With reference to your communication of the 30th ultimo I regret to say that the Department has no funds from which an expenditure of $50.00 could be made for the painting of the Roman Catholic Church on the Tobique Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Ryan,
Andover, N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254004_16

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that the Department did not authorize the retention of the services of either Mr. Bowlby or Mr. Murphy in connection with the complaints which were made against you by the Indians of your Agency and, therefore the question of the payment of Mr. Murphy's account which you forwarded, cannot, I regret to say, be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25357

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, in which you recommend that the roofs of the public buildings referred to, be repaired; I beg to inform you that you should forward an estimate of the cost of the repairs, and state how you propose having the work done, whether by day labour or contract. I have to remind you that you should also give full particulars and estimate of cost when requesting authority to incur expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.C.Van Loon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

324880

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your communication of the 21st instant and expenditure incurred in connection with the grading to the approaches to the new bridge on Spring Creek, I beg to say that you may submit a voucher for the expenditure in question, and the matter of payment will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.C.Van Loon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254001-9

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that on the 22nd ultimo, the Department sent you a supply of forms on which to render your cash book returns for the months of June and May. You should send in these returns without further delay and in future you should render such returns promptly at the end of each month.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

232603

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that a communication has been received from Chief Thomas Peters and Walter Simon of Christian Island Band, in which they raise the question of the building of a new council-hall on Christian Island. Before dealing with the matter, the Department desires to have a full report from you with respect to the condition of the old building. You should state whether a new hall is required and also whether the school-house could be used for council meetings and thus save the Band the expense of putting up a new building. Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Hamilton Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Randolph, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

59,335-2

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 21st instant, inclosing a clipping from the "Victoria Colonist" on the subject of the Indian land question, and to say that the contents thereof have been noted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156710-25A

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant in which you report of loss under the circumstances stated of certain fyles and records, the property of the Department, I beg to say that you may proceed to Humbug Bay and make the necessary investigations with a view to ascertaining, if possible, who the guilty party is and have him apprehended for trial.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. [redacted]s, Esq.,
[redacted]ian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

357615-6

With Cheque

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 18th instant I enclose herewith cheque No. 226 for $5.00 being annuity money for 1910 payable to Sophia Christianson No. 93 on the Moose Factory pay-list (Treaty No. 9). You should obtain a receipt from the woman and forward it to the Department in order that it may be attached to the Moose Factory pay-list as evidence of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

J. A. [redacted]d, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temsicamingue, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

71093

With Cheque Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department received from Mr. McGibbon Dr. P. A. McDonald's account rendered at $253.50 for professional services to Indians of your Agency. The account is considered altogether too large. The funds of the Band will not permit of the payment of such large accounts. Seemingly the Doctor attended the Indians much more frequently than was necessary and gave his services in cases of trivial ailments. The physician should not on any account neglect a case of serious illness, but he should not attend in cases of trifling illness. You should make this point clear to him and you should also give the Indians to understand that they should only call upon the Doctor when the illness is of a serious nature.

I enclose herewith cheque No. 2119 for $127.75 in full settlement of the account.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

H. Todd, Esq.,

Indian Agent.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

342167-3

With cheque.

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 21st instant, I enclose herewith an accountable cheque number 589 for $150. to defray your travelling expenses.

In this connection I have to inform you that when you make application for an advance, you should at the same time submit vouchers accounting for the expenditure up to date, which you have made from the proceeds of the last accountable cheque, which you received. It is not necessary for you to wait until you have expended the whole amount of the cheque previously received, but you should as stated, account for expenditure to date.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Thomas O'Connell,
Dominion Constable,
Nanaimo,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009-16

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant with which you forwarded an account rendered at $15.00 from Mr. S.E.Lindsay for professional services, I have to request that you will kindly state under whose authority Mr. Lindsay's services were retained.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.C.Van Loon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108270 -2I.

Ottawa, July 30th., 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Indian Agent at Touchwood has refused to accept the bulls tendered him as he does not consider them first-class animals as called for by the order. He reports three of the animals as being small and two of the three he classes as "scrubs." The Pedigrees had not been received by him and therefore he has no record of the ages. Under the circumstances the Agent's action is approved and the Department would much prefer that the animals be replaced by those strictly in accordance with the order. In any event the Department will not pay the price mentioned in the order, and if you are unable to replace them, they will be accepted at $75.00 each. Be good enough to wire your acceptance, or otherwise, of this offer; as in the event of your not accepting it the Indian Agent will be wired to purchase suitable animals locally.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

D. Hanna, Esq.,
Guelph, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40884- 2

Ottawa, July 29th., 1910.

Sirs,-

I beg to inform you that the sample of bunting received from you have been submitted to an expert for comparison with that of the standard sample Flag and he reports that they are not equal to the latter. Kindly, therefore, submit samples of better quality as nothing inferior to the standard can be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Mackenzie & Co.,
Commission Agents,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

40984- 2

Ottawa, July 29th., 1910.

Sirs,-

I beg to inform you that the sample of bunting received from you have been submitted to an expert for comparison with that of the standard sample Flag and he reports that they are not equal to the latter. Kindly, therefore, submit samples of better quality as nothing inferior to the standard can be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Messrs. Mackenzie & Co.,
Commission Agents,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

209400

With Cheque

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 19th instant with which you forwarded your account for two canoes supplied this Department; and in reply I beg to enclose herewith cheque No. 220 for $58.60 in payment for the canoe received by Mr. Renaud, as he has certified to the receipt of the same. The other canoe was furnished for Mr. W. J. McLean and as he is at present absent on official duties, it is not possible to have him receipt the account. He is expected to return at an early date and his certificate will then be obtained, after which the question of payment will be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Canadian Canoe Co.,
204 George St.
Peterborough, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-45

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to letter to you of the 22nd and your communication of the 23rd instant, in regard to the case of Bessie Francis; I beg to say that Mr. Indian Agent Lacey has been instructed to have Doctor Miller purchase an artificial limt for her, at a cost not to exceed $100.00

Your recommendation that this girl be afforded special educational advantages, is under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A.J. Boyd,Esqr.,
Indian Supt',
River Bourgeois,

N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

365927

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to the case of Julia Shawinoqua, the women residing with the Spanish River Band, who made application to Mr. McKay for arrears of annuity, I have to inform you that her name does not appear on the Parry Island pay-list. If on inquiry you find she belongs to some other Band, you should write to the Indian Agent in charge of that Band and request him for her arrears of annuity. If the woman is still ill and in destitute circumstances, you should see that she is provided with relief supplies to the value of $5.00 and in the event of supplies being issued, you should report the matter to the Department. The Department also desires you to state the result of your inquiries with respect to the Band to which the woman belongs.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254016-32

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to the case of Peter Paymahjaywong, which you reported to the Department on the 28th instant; I beg to say that this old man and his wife may be furnished with a bag of flour. You may give these people four bags of flour during the year, one bag every three months. You should report later on with regard to their circumstances.etc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

D.F.McDonald Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

214910

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant with enclosures regarding certain persons who have failed to do their alloted share of statute labor and who have not paid the tax of $2.00 in lieu thereof; and in reply I have to inform you that in the case of Indians who are entitled to receive interest or annuity money and who belong to your Agency, you should at the ensuing distributiân retain $2.00 from each individual, who has failed to do his alloted share of work.

The amounts due by Christian Island Indians will be collected from them by Mr. Todd, the newly appointed Agent and the amounts retained will be credited to the Parry Island Band.

Non-treaty Indians do not receive payment of either interest or annuity money and consequently no collections can be made from them, but if possible they should be induced to do the necessary road labor.

With reference to the white men, Wm. Featherston, Edward Whealy, Charlie-s, Burns, & Joseph Lefrine , the Department desires to be informed whether these persons are living on the Reserve and if so, under what authority.

Your obedient servant,

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound, Ont.

J.D. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

214910

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I enclose herewith copy of a communication dated the 18th instant addressed by Chief Peter Megis to Mr. D. F. Macdonald, the Indian Superintendent, in regard to the non-performance by the Indians named who belong to Christian Island of their alloted share of statute labor on the Parry Island Reserve. Each person who fails to do his share of statute labor should pay a fee of $2.00. You should, therefore, collect from the Indians named at the next distribution of interest money the amount shown to be due as per enclosure. The money retained from these persons should be forwarded to the Department and a note of explanation should be placed in the pay-list book opposite each individual's name.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Hamilton Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Randolph, Ont

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

I

Yours truly,

Secretary.

C. A. T. C. Cain, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Moosonee, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 25, 1910.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

T. J. McCuaig, Esq.,
Ind. Agent,
Fort Resolution, N.W.T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,

[illegible] buildings

[illegible] buildings

[illegible]

You will [illegible] the Department [illegible] and in reference to the [illegible] you should make [illegible] those [illegible]

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254,009-12

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department has been informed on good authority that there is a great deal of drinking amongst the Indians of Meldrum Bay, Manitoulin island, and I would request that you will visit the place mentioned at the earliest opportunity with a view to obtaining such information as may enable you to bring to punishment the persons guilty of supplying Indians with intoxicants.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

James J. Robertson, Esq.,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible], July 20th, 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible] of your letter of the [illegible] to his proposed [illegible] to [illegible] the [illegible] $[illegible].00 by the [illegible]. We may not [illegible] you will be notified [illegible] this new building [illegible] Department, but in [illegible] application is provided [illegible] while the building [illegible] should not exceed [illegible]. Please [illegible] fuel [illegible] will also [illegible] would be [illegible] an expense [illegible] $[illegible].00, from their capital [illegible]. And [illegible] the additional [illegible].

[illegible] shall this matter be [illegible].

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible] 1910.

[illegible]

[illegible] village.

The [illegible] will be glad to [illegible] you [illegible] extend [illegible] power in order [illegible] your [illegible]

[illegible] obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

N -30858-II Ottawa July 28th,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant in which you report your visit to the Nemaiah Valley Indian Reserve.

There does not appear to be a record in this Department of a previous survey of these reserves . Kindly state who made the said previous surveys which youmention . It is presumed that you will in due course forward plans and field notes of these reserves.

Action will not be taken in connection with any exchange or acquisition of land from Mr.Robertson as referred to in your said letter until the matter has been brought to the attention of the Department by the Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General

Assistant Superintendent,

I.C.L.S.,
Indian Office,
Victoria,B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.29858-II

Ottawa July 28th,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in which you report your visit to the Red Stone Flat Reserve allotted to the Alexis Creek Band of Indians. The plan of the survey will of course be forwarded by you in due time together with the field notes.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General
Indian Affairs.

Ashdown H.Green,Esq., B.C.L.S.,
Indian office,
Victoria,B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367648 Ottawa July 28th,1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 25th instant it is noted that you state that the Island which Mr.J.A. Descarries desires to lease is about an arpent in length by half an arpent in width; that is to say it contains about half an acre,whereas the Island you have marked on the plan contains about twelve acres. The plan is herewith again returned to you as it is feared there may be some mistake. Kindly look into the matter and explain the reason of the descrepancy.

It is also noted that you mention the Island as being the first one below the the Grand Anse; the Island you have marked on the plan is about two miles and a quarter below the Grand Anse. Kindly return the plan with your report

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General.

J.Blain,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

996 A St.Dennis St.,

Montreal,Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of instant writte[illegible] Hon. Mr. Oliver, in which you ask that provision be made for the education of [illegible] children.

In reply I beg to say that the matter of making [illegible] provision for those children whose fathers were killed in the Quebec Bridge Disaster is at present before the Minister of the Department and it is hoped [illegible] final decision will be arrived at. The case of these children will be considered with others.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible], Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

...

...

...

...

...

Your suggestion that a mid-day meal be served ... winter months has also been noted and you may ... to the attention of the Department next ...

... obedient servant,

... Secretary.

... Campbell,

..., Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,

[illegible] of July 1st on the Wikwemikong Indian School [illegible] forwarded by Mr. [illegible], Secretary of Treasury, I beg to say that, [illegible] to carry out your suggestion [illegible] sent from Ottawa to be given [illegible] deserving pupils, the Department is willing [illegible] with the necessary material with which to [illegible] Mr. Sims, the Local Agent, will be instructed to purchase in the town of Manitoulin and the [illegible] needle, thread, etc. This should be made up [illegible] underwear which should be [illegible] deserving pupils.

[illegible] exhausted the Department will [illegible] in detail the number of [illegible], as well as the distribution.

[illegible] obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

[illegible], Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of July 4th, last, [illegible] to place Teresa and Ida [illegible] at the Wikwemikong Industrial [illegible]. I beg to enclose herewith two applications for [illegible], which you will [illegible] to have signed [illegible] guardian. These children should also be medically examined. Kindly attend to this matter at once as the Department may wish to make arrangements to take them to [illegible] at an early date. The applications should be [illegible] to the Department next week.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible] Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

[illegible] Monsieur et
[illegible] maintenance
[illegible] at the rate of $60.00 per annum.

I [illegible] this arrangement is satis-
[illegible] the Department will be made quarter-
[illegible] end of September, December, March and June in
[illegible] year.

Your account, in duplicate, for the maintenance
[illegible] be sent to Mr. L. Lamirande, Assistant Indian
[illegible], St. Boniface, Man., who will forward it to the
[illegible]. Accompanying your account
[illegible] a report as to whether the child has been in
[illegible] attendance and the progress that she
[illegible] her studies.

Your obedient servant

[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

54/73/10

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th instant, in which you state that Mrs. Montour has obtained admission for her daughter in the Academy of Fine Arts, St. Lawrence, Near Montreal.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay quarterly for the maintenance and tuition of this child at the rate of $60.00 per annum. The Directress of the Institution will be written to.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible]

[illegible] Duncan,

[illegible] Pierre Park Middle,

[illegible], Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your [illegible] 28, re. Brownlee Block returned by Mr. Stephen [illegible] in connection with his contract for the erection [illegible] Mr. Green's school-house.

In reply I beg to say that, although your certificate was not complete in all respects, payment to the extent asked for has been made to Mr. Green.

In forwarding certificates you should see that [illegible] of the four show the amount of labour performed and material used in the building at the time the certificate was made. This was overlooked, but it is [illegible] that you should send material and labour to the extent of $1,250.00 when you made the request for a [illegible] of $1400.00. When forwarding certificate No. 2 you should fill in the amount of labour and material used in the building at the first certificate and on the [illegible] show the additional amount of labour and material [illegible] between the first and the issue of the second [illegible] and so on as the certificates are forwarded. [illegible] that the Department only pays up to 80% [illegible] work done and materials used.

[illegible] regarding your certificates you will be good [illegible] let the Department have a written report upon the [illegible].

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible]

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

[illegible].

[illegible] the communication [illegible], in the Department of the Interior, in which the father of Michael Deasy applies for his discharge from the Mount Elgin Institute I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of the original application for the admission of this boy to the school, which shows that the parents and the boy are Roman Catholics. In view of this fact it has been decided to grant the boy's discharge and the Principal of the school will be advised accordingly.

The parents should forward to Mr. McVitty the [illegible] sum to cover the cost of his transport home.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible], Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible], July 30, 1910.

[illegible],

I beg to advise you that arrangements have been made to place the two sons of Mrs. Mary Montour, widow, [illegible] in the College of Notre-Dame des Neiges, [illegible], and the Department has agreed to pay for their tuition and maintenance at the rate of $80.00 per annum, and also for the maintenance and tuition of her daughter at the Academy of Our Lady of Angels, St. [illegible], at the rate of $60.00 per annum.

Payment for this tuition will be made quarterly [illegible] accounts, in duplicate, will be sent to you [illegible] Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

[illegible], Esq.,
[illegible] Agent,
[illegible], Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

324,800

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the will of the late Mrs. Thomas L. Deer, Caughnawaga, in which she gives $200.00 to her mother, Mrs. George Maracle, and the balance of her estate to her son, Joseph George.

The Department would be obliged if you could ascertain what the value of her estate is, besides the $200.00 referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

L. Lotourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

366,335

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 25th ultimo, advising the Department of the death of a son of Thomas S. Foster, of the Village of Caughnawaga, who had been cared for for sometime past by his grandmother. I note also that Foster had deserted this child, and that he had sold certain property to Pierre Stacey, and that there is still a balance due of the purchase money, and that the grandmother desires that this balance of purchase money be given to her for maintenance and funeral expenses of the young boy.

Will you kindly ascertain if Pierre Stacey is still owing some part of the purchase money, and, if so, how much, and report the same to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

L. Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

163,287

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 28th instant, I beg to inform you that you may have leave of absence for three weeks, commencing the 9th of August, on the understanding that you will make proper arrangements for the carrying on of the work of your office during your absence.

Your obedient servant,

D
for

Assistant Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

196610/2A.

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Dear Doctor Bryce:-

With reference to your telegram requesting that a statement regarding the payments for treatment of cases of tuberculosis at outside hospitals frommthe Six Nation reserve, I beg to say that Mr. Sangster advises that it is found impossible to obtain this statement for 1906 and 1907, as required, as entry in the ledgers are such as will not allow tracing these special amounts.

It is regretted that this cannot be obtained for you.

Yours truly,

Acting Deputy Superint
of Indian Affairs.

P. H. Bryce, M.A., M.D.,
C/o. Gordon & Smith,
Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158,663-15

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 23rd of June, reporting all the circumstances in connection with the case of Robert Nixon, charged with selling liquor to an Indian named Moyah, together with inclosures.

I note that the accused has taken exception to the conviction on the ground that it was not proved at the trial that Moyah was an Indian,and that the accused has applied to you for a stated case for the consideration and decision of His Honour Judge Taylor, of the District Court for the Judicial District of Edmonton, which you have granted, said appeal to be heard at Lloydminster on the 27th day of September next; and that you would be glad to have any suggestions from the Department in this regard.

In reply I beg to say that it does not appear that any further action need be taken on behalf of the Department in this matter. The facts of the case are set forth in your statement of the case, and it is wholly a question of law as to whether the accused was properly convicted or not, and it does not appear that there is anything further that the Department need do in the matter.

W. Sibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

When this matter is finally disposed of I would be glad to have you advise the Department as to the result.

The inclosures forwarded by you to the Department are returned herewith.

Ingls.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook, 20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

325,000

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

I am writing you in regard to the Mrs. John Square and Loran Square matter.

I note by your report of May 17 that Mrs. John Square was quite agreeable to have the land in question divided equally between Loran Square and herself. I have therefore to request you to have this division made after the crop is taken off. It will be well if they can agree upon the division; if they cannot, I would be glad to have you report the same to the Department and someone will be appointed to make the division. Loran Square should give Mrs. Square a quit claim of the land she is to have, and she should give Loran a quit claim of the land which he is to have.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

George Long, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

244 100-

OTTAWA, 29th July, 1910-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th Instant, relative to certain moneys payable under lease held by Mr. E. A. Lea, covering the W. ½ of Lot 1 and the W.E.½ of Lot 2, Con 1, Tuscarora, the property of your late Grandmother, and in reply to state that, acting upon a joint report of the arbitrators appointed to look into the matter of outstanding claims made by the Locatee and Lessee of the land in question, the Department accepted certain improvements made in lieu of rental and the Lease account was closed.

Regarding the latter portion of your letter I beg to say that you should refer to the local Agent, Wm. Van Loon, of Hagersville, who is in a position to give you all necessary information in connection therewith, as well as any further information regarding the Lease above referred to.

I may say that, in any event, all matters of this nature are, by the Department, referred to its Agents so that time is saved by your making direct applications rather than through the Department.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

Lawrence E. Herkimer,
123 Charlton Avenue, East,
HAMILTON, Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25 345/3A.

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910-

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 19th Instant, with further reference to property purchased by you in the Gambler's Indian Reserve, Man. being the S.W.¼ Sec. 23, 18, 29, W.I M. and stating that you cannot continue the payments on this land at the original price of $3.00 per Acre, and offering to pay $2.00 per Acre instead, I have to inform you that the Department cannot consent to this reduction in the price of the land. It will, therefore, be necessary for you to remit the arrears, together with interest thereon within a reasonable time, or the Sale will have to be cancelled, and the land disposed of to another purchaser, and in that case you would forfeit the amount already paid.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

[illegible]. W. Ebbern, Esq.
Rinscarth,
Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254 012/36A.

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910-

Sir,

I beg to inform you that application for Patent of the E.½ N.E.¼ Sec.36, West of River, Thessalon, has been made to the Department, but before the matter can be further considered, it will be necessary for you to furnish the usual Certificate as to the performance of settlement duties. You will, therefore, be good enough to have the matter attended to with as little delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary-

Thos G. Wigg, Esq.
Timber Inspector & Valuator,
Thessalon,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110760-54

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to draw your attention to the fact that vouchers Nos. 40, 43, 44, and 45 which are all for relief supplies issued to Indians of your Agency, might have been transmitted to the Department under cover of one letter as you evidently mailed them on the one date, the 14th July.

As previously intimated not more than one subject should be dealt with in the one letter, but it is unnecessary for you to write two letters to the Department on the same subject on the same date, thereby giving yourself unnecessary trouble.

Your obedient servant,

. Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-55B

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd instant, I beg to say that relief supplies to the value of $1.00 per week may be furnished to each of the individuals therein named. You should report later on as to the condition of these people. The accounts should be forwarded in the usual way for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. A. Irving, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Bustouche, N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

202,289

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to advise you that the Department is in receipt of a communication from the Claims Agent of the Grand Trunk Railway Company with regard to the claim which we put in on behalf of John Menominee, a member of the Parry Island band. He disclaims any liability on behalf of the Company on the ground that this man's animal was running at large through the village, contrary to the provisions of the Railway Act. He states, however, that the valuation placed upon the animal by the village butcher was $12.00,and that the Company, although not liable, is willing to allow this man the sum of $5.00.

Will you be good enough to ascertain if Menominee would be agreeable to this proposition.

Your obedient servant,

[signature]

Secretary.

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153 602/60-

OTTAWA,29th July,1910-

Sir-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th Instant,regarding certain moneys which you state are owed you by John Smart,and in reply to say that the Department appears to have no information in this matter and you should,therefore,lay the same before the local Agent,Mr.Joseph R.Stainton,of Deseronto,who can then report to the Department the facts connected with same and make any recommendation necessary.

Your obedient servant

SECRETARY

Mr.Jonah Brant,
BELLEVILLE,
Ontario-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

265 340-

OTTAWA, 29th July, 1910-

Sir-

Referring to your letter of the 26th Instant, enclosing agreement for Lease, covering the land of Elvi Sawyer (the S.E.¼ of Lot 7, Con 2, Tuscarora) I beg to sa that it is considered by the Department inadvisable to approve said agreement until the same has been signed by the Locatee and, for that purpose, you may, as suggeste go to Toronto and personally discuss the matter with Elvira Sawyer, at the same time obtaining her written consent to the leasing of the land in question.

I enclose herewith the agreement forwarded under cover of your letter above referred to.

Your obedient servant

SECRETAR

T. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
HAGERSVILLE,
Ont.-

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 50802.

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

I beg leave to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 20th instant, addressed to the Hon. the Minister of the Interior, in connection with the question of taking of gravel from the foreshore of Lot 10 on White Cloud Island, and in reply would say that some years ago the Indians surrendered this island to be sold for their benefit and it was subsequently subdivided into lots and sold and the lot to which you refer has been, as stated, patented. In view, therefore, of the above, this Department has no further interest in the foreshore. The owner of the lot would be entitled to riparian rights and would himself be in a position to enforce his claim thereto. Any other interest that there may be in connection with the foreshore would be under the control of the Government of the Province of Ontario.

You

W. S. Middlebro, Esq., M.P.,
Owen Sound,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

You will see, therefore, that neither the Department of the Interior nor this Department would be in a position to take any action to prevent the removal of the gravel.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook, 20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

95 808/5.

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 26th instant, in regard to License. No. 7, covering the township of Kehoe and part of the Indian Strip, on the Garden River Reserve, and in reply to say that this license has been duly renewed to the 30th of April, 1911, and the duplicate and triplicate copies of the license with renewal endorsed thereon were transmitted to the local Indian Agent, Mr. Nichols, of Sault Ste. Marie, on the 21st instant.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

W. D. Graham, Esq.,
Manager, Traders Bank of Canada,
Bruce Mines, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367921.

Ottawa, July 29, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, asking for return of deed of purchase of Indian holding 193, Caughnawaga Reserve, from one, Sakatsitsataken, and in reply to say that the Department is unable to find this document, andI have to ask you to be good enough to state the date on which it was transmitted to the Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

J. Wanlente Jocks, Esq.,
Caughnawaga,
Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

358016

Ottawa ,29th July, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 21st instant,in which you make application for the amount at credit of the estate of the late John Andewadin,I beg to say that the amount in question is held by the DCpartment in the name of the children of the deceased,and will only be expended for their benefit. In future you should make application to Mr Hagan,Indian Agent, Thessalon,for expenditure on their behalf from the amount in question. I may add that Mr Hagan has been requested to purchase suitable clothing to the amount of ten dollars for the children,and have it sent to them.

Your obedient servant.

Secretary.

William Nowmowan,
Indian,
Cutler,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

281090

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with which you forwarded copy of resolutions passed by the Council of the Mississaugas of the Credit, in regard to the case of Julius and John King, who desire a loan of $300.00 to enable them to repair buildings on their locations; and in reply I enclose herewith form of application to be filled in by the persons named and also by you. The form should then be transmitted to the Department and consideration will be given to the request for the loan in question.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

W.C.Van Loon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

356015

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to previous correspondence regarding the case of the children of the late John Andewadip who it is understood are at present living with their uncle, William Nowmowan who resides at Cutler; I beg to inform you that it is desired that you will purchase suitable clothing for them to the value of $10.00, and send the account thereof to the Department for settlement. You should see that the clothing reaches the children.

A copy of a letter addressed to William Nowmowan is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Hagan Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to confirm the following telegram sent you yesterday:- "Tender for File Hills building approved by Council. Work may commence as soon as contract is signed and bonds executed."

In this connection your letter of the 21st has just come to hand and in reply I may say that the Department will be satisfied if the firm to whom the contract has been let performs the work in a satisfactory and creditable manner in all ~~xxxx~~ details. With regard to the completion of the work by December 15th, this should form part of the contract. Instructions have been given you with regard to the signing of the contract and execution of the bonds.

The Department is most anxious that this work should be undertaken with as little further delay as possible.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254 008/19-

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your Land Return for June last, with which you forwarded payments on account of Lot 2, Con. A. Sheguiandah, and Lot 4, Con. 2, Bidwell, the former in the name of Wm. Lockyer, Sale 391, and the latter in the name of Wm. Jones, Sale 914, I have to inform you that the payment of $5.08 made on account of Lot 2, Con. A. is herewith retruned by cheque in favour of Mr. Lockyer, as the Lot appears on the Books of the Department, as having been paid for in full many years ago.

With reference to Lot 4, Con. 2, Bidwell, I may say that as the records shew that a Certificate of Lis Pendens was filed against this Lot in March, 1907, the payment of $71.04 is being held by the Department, pending satisfactory discharge of the Certificate of Lis Pendens.

I have to request that in future you will be good enough to forward a covering letter with each of your Returns.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. Sims, Esq.
Indian Agent,

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368 815.

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 19th instant, inclosing an application by the Powell River Paper Company for lease or permit to use for booming purposes the bay in front of the Sliammon Indian Reserve, No. 1, B. C., and in reply beg to point out that, as this reserve is situate on the westerly shore of the strait of Georgia, it is in tidal watdrs, and the Indians have, therefore, only riparian rights in the Bay in question.

In view of the above, the Department would not be in a position to grant a lease, but in view of the consent of the Indians, if the Company are willing to pay the proposed rental for whatever rights the Indians may have in this water front, upon being so advised the question of issuing a permit covering same will be given due consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

236725.

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th instant, making application for shoal in the River St. Lawrence, opposite Lot 10 in the First Concession of the township of Pittsburgh, and in reply to say that this shoal is not shown on the plan of the Department and it is not, therefore, in a position to consider your application.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

F. J. Salsbury, Esq.,
No. 21 Sixth St.,
Kingston, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 505/15.

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Dear Dr. Cash,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 23rd instant, asking for information as to the E. ½ of Lot 3. Tp. 24, R. 4, W. 2nd M., Little Bone Reserve, and in reply to say that the N. E. ¼ of Sec. 3 has been sold.

The S. E. ¼ of Sec. 3 contains 151.52 acres, and the upset price is $10 per acre.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

E. L. Cash, Esq., M.D., M.P.,
Yorkton,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 505/14.

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Dear Dr. Cash,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 23rd instant, stating that Mr. Ernest Laue wishes to purchase the West portion of the S. E. ¼ of Sec. 33, Tp. 23, R. 4, W. 2nd M., Little Bone Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that as Mr. Laue is the first applicant for this land, the Department is prepared to sell the portion of this quarter section lying west of the water, and which contains an area of 39.2 acres, at the upset price of $10 per acre.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

E. L. Cash, Esq., M.D., M.P.,
Yorkton, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5084.

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 21st instant, No. 721839, asking for information as to position of lots 236 to 245, inclusive, in the Parish of St. Peters, and in reply to say that lots 236, 237, 238 and 239 were sold on the 4th of February, 1903, to Mr. D. K. Elliott; lots 240, 241 and 242 were sold on the same date to James N. Bates, and lots 243, 244 and 245 were sold on the same date to Skuli Hanson. These purchasers transferred their interests to the Northern Trusts Company, to which Company Letters Patent were issued on the 4th of April, 1907.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Department of Interior,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Assistant

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254 012/9-

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910-

Sir,

Referring to your Requisition for July, I am returning the same herewith, for amendment, as you have failed to state the occupation of the applicants for Patents.

I may say that it is not necessary to send Returns on this Form in Duplicate, but the information should be given in each case as indicated by the headings of the columns in the Form.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary-

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

342,570

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,-

I am writing in regard to the estate of the late Chief Peter Nawisistikin, of the Nicola-Mameet reserve. You will recollect that the Department declared that the said Chief Peter Nawisistikin died intestate as to his real estate. It appears from your reports in the matter that he was the owner of considerable real estate, and that he left him surviving his wife and two sons. Under the provisions of the Act the wife will be entitled to one-third, and two-thirds will be divided between the two sons.

If this land has not already been divided among them, it would, perhaps, be well to have the matter adjusted. It will be well if they can agree upon an amicable division, but, if they cannot, someone will have to be appointed to make the division for them.

It would appear advisable that the interested parties give a quit claim of their interest to the other parties of the parcel of land in each case.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. Irwin, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-66

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that the tenor of the same indicates that you do not understand the relief policy of the Department.

You should not recommend that assistance be afforded to Indians unless they are in actual distress and unable, either through illness, old age, or for other reasons, to provide for themselves and those dependant upon them. When supplies are issued, they should consist of actual necessaries only, such as flour and meat, with possibly a little tea or sugar in cases of illness. In cases where you authorize merchants to issue relief to Indians, you should stipulate that they must supply only actual necessaries.

With reference to your remark regarding the issue of butter and eggs to Indians, I have to inform you that the Department will not allow such issues. Indians who require such articles, will have to supply them for themselves.

The Department notes you remark that it is an unwritten law among the Indians that widows are to receive a certain amount each month, and often something for their children. If such a state of things has existed, it has not been known to the Department. Widows who are young, should work to support themselves and those dependant upon them. The fact that a woman is a widow does not qualify her to receive relief. She should, like others, work for her living, unless she is of very advanced age or disabled. The Department expects you to strictly supervise the expenditure for relief

George Baxter Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

relief. You should not permit any undue suffering to exist, but on the other hand you should exercise strict economy. In every case where you consider relief should be issued, you should make a full report of the circumstances and make a recommendation to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook, 20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-278130-2

Ottawa July 29th, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your visit at the Department in May last I have the honour to enclose herewith a draft of the description which it is proposed to place in the patent for the Right of way of the Sudbury-Kleinburg Branch of the C.P.R. through the Magenatawan Indian Reserve, Ontario.
I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to examine the said description and to return it with such amendments thereto as you may desire to have made, for the consideration of the Department.

You will note that in this description as in the description of the right of way through the French River Reserve the strip of land required for water supply is not conveyed; the Company has instead a perpetual right to lay and maintain a pipe line and to construct a pump house and well on the said land.

Your obedient servant

1.

Asst. Superintendent General.

J.G.O'Sullivan, Esq.,

Asst. Chief Engineer,

Canadian Pacific Railway Co.
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

323300

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 25th instant, regarding the case of Michael White Duck of the River Desert Band, I beg to say that from Doctor Mulligan's report, it would seem unnecessary for him to visit this city for medical treatment. As Doctor Mulligan states the Indian requires nourishing food, the Department approves of you incurring expense to the value of $10.00 for the purchase of such articles as the Doctor considers the man should have. The supplies should be given out to him in small quantities, in order that they may be used with economy. You should report later on with respect to this case.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.J.McCaffrey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Maniwaki,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

2b661d-43

Ottawa, 28th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to letter to you of the 22nd and your communication of the 23rd instant, in regard to the case of Rosalie Francis; I beg to say that Mr. Indian Agent Lacey has been instructed to have Doctor Miller purchase an artificial limb for her, at a cost not to exceed $100.00.

Your recommendation that this girl be afforded special educational advantages, is under consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A.S. Boyd Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
River Bourgeois,
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-45

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to letter to you of the 22nd instant, and previous correspondence regarding the case of the Indian girl Bessie Francis, for whom it is proposed to purchase an artificial limb; I beg to say that the Department has learned from Superintendent Boyd that Doctor Miller (who strongly advises the purchase of a limb) states that it can be obtained from A.A.Marks, 701 Broadway, N.Y. It is also stated that the cost will be $100.00. The Department desires that you will request Doctor Miller to take the necessary measurements and order the limb. The cost should not exceed the amount stated. When the limb is received, you may forward the account, in favour of the firm from whom the purchase was made, (duly certified) for payment.

Mr. Boyd is being informed that you have been requested to attend to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

John Lacey Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Annapolis,
N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa July 26th,1910.

No.-278130-2

Sir,-

Referring to your visit at the Department in May last I enclose herewith a draft of the description it is proposed to place in the Patent for the Right of way of the Sudbury-Kleinburg Branch of the C.P.R. through the French River Indian Reserve,Ontario. I shall be obliged if you will be good enough to examine the said description and to return it with such amendments thereto as you may desire to have made for the consideration of the Department.

It is noted on the plan of the Right of way that there is an elision of 100 feet between stations 2200+60. and 2202+10. You will note that it is not the intention to convey to the Railway Company the strip of land noted in connection with water supply. It is very objectionable alienate a strip of land so situated. It is thought that granting your Company the perpetual right to lay and maintain a pipe line and to construct a pump house and well on the said land is all that you require. The surface will be very little disturbed and will remain the property of the Reserve.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Superintendent General of
Indian Affairs.

J.G.O'Sullivan,Esq.,
Asst.Chief Engineer,
Can,Pacific Railway Co.
Montreal,Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

112,789-12

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,--

I beg to file a claim made by James Calder, an Indian of Ermineskin's band, against your Company for a mare killed on your tracks on May 21 last by an express train: the mare and colt were on the right of way between the first and second crossings, north of the Hobbema siding. They entered the same by way of crossing.

The value of the mare is placed at $50.00.

Incl. I am inclosing copy of statutory declaration by the claimant in support of this claim.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Claims Agent,
Canadian Pacific Railway Company,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

364,962

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the constitutionality of a by-law of the town of Lachine, imposing a tax on non-residents working within the limits of the town.

I note that a delegation had called upon you to ascertain if the Department would be willing to take the matter up on behalf of the Indians, but that you had subsequently been informed that Mr. Martineau had instituted proceedings on their behalf in the Superior Court to annul the by-law, which appears to dispose of the matter for the time being.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. Wainwright, Esq.,

224 St. James Street,

Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,

The teacher of the Fairford school, in his annual report for last year, states that there are no closets in connection with the building and also that the exterior should be painted.

I have to ask you to be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of erecting suitable closets, which are considered to be a necessity, and also to ascertain the cost of painting the building, if you consider it necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

[illegible],

[illegible],

[illegible] Prairie, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367967

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that it has been reported to the Department that Jesse Stinson Tobicoe, 17 years of age the son of E.S.Tobicoe, an Indian of the Mississaugas Band of the Credit, is deaf and dumb, and that his parents are anxious to have him admitted, as a pupil, at the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Belleville. He is said to be a bright youth, for which reason it is desired to give him educational advantages. Under the circumstances, I have to request that you will inform the Department whether the boy could be admitted to the school, and also what the annual tuition fee would be.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

The Superintendent,
Deaf and Dumb Institute,
Belleville,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

82200.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 28th ultimo, in regard to the desire of a number of boat-house owners who have built boat-houses on the shores of Lake Couchiching to obtain patents for the water fronts, and in reply to say that the disposition of water frontage is not under the control of this Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. B. Thompson, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Orillia, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

87071/1.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 28th ultimo, No. H.Q.44-11-2, in connection with the transfer of Industrial School property at Calgary, and in reply to say that no steps have been taken towards the transfer of the S. E. ¼ of Sec. 2, Tp. 24, R. 1, W. 5 M., to your Department.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Secretary,
Militia Council,
Headquarters,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

[illegible] State that one of the chief causes of irregular attendance in the winter is the fact that the parents are unable to provide clothes [illegible] for the cold.

The Department has instructed its agents to [illegible] for needy children whose parents cannot reasonably be expected to provide for them [illegible] soon enough, before the next winter season, to communicate with the [illegible] Agent [illegible] this matter.

[illegible] obedient servant,

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

331,477

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to inclose here-
Incl. with for registration in your Department a surrender made by the Squamish band of Indians of a parcel of land known as the Squamish Island Indian reserve, in their reserve, No. 21, in the Coast district of British Columbia; also a surrender made by the same band of Indians of a parcel of land in their reserve known as the Kowtain Indian reserve, No. 17, in the Coast district of British Columbia; the surrenders having been made with a view to the parcels of land covered thereby being sold for the benefit of the Squamish band.

These surrenders were accepted by His Excellency the Administrator on July 21, 1910.

Be good enough to return the instrument to this Department as soon as possible with a certificate of registration endorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Thomas Mulvey, Esq.,
Under Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

361375

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that a communication dated the 21st instant, has been received from Mrs. Annie Colwell of Walpole Island, in which she has referred to the fact that her two children are at school at Brantford, and that she requires rent and annuity money, which she appears to consider is payable to her, with which to purchase them clothing. The Department desires for a full report from you in this matter. You should state whether this woman belongs to the Muncey Band, and if so, give her band number. You should also furnish full information with regard to her circumstances etc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Sutherland Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

361375

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that a communication dated the 21st instant, has been received from Mrs. Annie Colwell of Walpole Island, in which she has referred to the fact that her two children are at school at Brantford, and that she requires rent and annuity money, which she appears to consider is payable to her, with which to purchase them clothing. The Department desires for a full report from you in this matter. You should state whether this woman belongs to the Muncey Band, and if so, give her band number. You should also furnish full information with regard to her circumstances etc.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Samuel Sutherland Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367867

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant, I beg to say that the Department has written to the Superintendent of the Deaf and Dumb Institute at Belleville, with a view to ascertain the terms under which the boy, Jesse Stinson Tobicoe of the Mississaugas Band of the Credit, could be admitted as a pupil.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary,

W.C.Van Loon Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254016-40

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd instant, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of David Johnson as grave digger and messenger in the place of Isaac Mahdee resigned.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Jos. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole,Island, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

344,763

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I am writing you with reference to the estate of the late Louis Jacquot in regard to which you reported to the Department on May 10, in which you stated that the proceeds of his real estate, comprising lot 57, amount to about $55.00.

It appears that Mrs. John Jacquot, the widow of the son of the deceased, has been asking for her husband's share of the deceased's estate.

Under the latter part of sub-Section "D", Section 26 of the Act, it is provided that the Superintendent General may permit the widow to occupy the land during her widowhood.

The Department would be glad to have you ascertain whether the widow of Louis Jacquot or the widow of her son John Jacquot is most in need of maintenance from this source. It appears that the former has no other means except the rent of this land. Has the widow of the son any income from any source, and, if so, what?

Your obedient servant,

L. Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-6

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th instant in which you applied for assistance for Mrs. L. Martin a widow on the ground that her daughter-in-law and four children are destitute owing to the younger woman's husband being stranded in the United States; and in reply I beg to say that before dealing with the case the Department desires more definite information. You should state the ages of the children as well as of the women. The Department wishes to know whether one or both of the women could obtain work. These persons should not be allowed to suffer for want of food consisting of actual necessaries, but you should report as indicated without delay.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary

Lorenzo Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, P. A.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

354017-2C

Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 26th instant, I regret to say that the Department cannot consider the question of payment of the account therewith submitted in favour of Chief Nicholas Jerome. The services rendered were not authorized, and moreover there are no funds to the credit of the Band, from which the account could be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Jeremie Pitre Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pointe a la Garde,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

195126-1

2 Ottawa, 30th July, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th instant in which you make application for two shares of land interest money (Pasqua's Band) for Mrs. Tom Lemac and her daughter (No. 64) on the pay-list and for one share of interest for Mrs. Etahwasic (No. 15); and in reply I have to inform you that the payments in question cannot be made until you return to the Department the original and duplicate pay-list as asked for in official letter of the 11th instant. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

H. Nichol, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Avonhurst, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.I04445-3 Ottawa July 29th,I9I0.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th instant and of a plan,specifications and tenders for the construction of concrete works in the Oshweken Council House grounds,Tuscarora,and to say that your view appears to be correct; that is to say,persons entering at the gate will in practically every case walk straig t to the foot of the steps before turning either to the right or to the left;if there are no walks they will necessarily walk on the grass.

The plan should be changed. The plan and specifications are returned herewith for the purpose. The specifications provide for any change that may be desired but apparently the change rwquires to be made by the Park Commissioners.

Please forward a copy of the resolution of the Indian Council relating to the construction of the walks in question. I may say that it is desirable that a copy of the resolution of the Indian Council should be provided forwarded with the specifications, plans and tenders foa any proposed work and the said resolution should state whether the Indian Council desires the money to be taken from their interest or capital funds.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Deputy Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

C.J.Smith, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Brantford,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

142,990-24

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

Sometime ago you wrote the Department stating that James Laronde, of Chalk River, an objectionable character, was again living on the reserve, and asking the Department what action, if any, should be taken.

In reply I beg to say that if this man is still there and the members of the band are opposed to his remaining, I would suggest that you give him notice to leave the reserve in a certain number of days, and, if he does not obey the notice, that you take proceedings under Section 35 of the Act.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

George P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

E.T.C

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

296,580

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 21st ultimo, I beg to say that the Department considers the salary paid you for attending Indians reasonable. It compares favorably with the remuneration allowed other medical men in Ontario who attend Indians. Under the circumstances the Department cannot consider the question of paying you at an increased rate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. A. Paterson, Esq., M. D.
Forest, Ont.

E. L. O

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150599-20

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sirs:-

In reply to your letterof the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that cheque number 1060 for $15.45, is in payment of 90½ lbs. fish @ 12ø per lb., and 30 2/3 lbs. mutton @ 15ø per lb., supplied the Sarcee Reserve Band during the month of June. I may say that this information could have been obtained by you upon application to the local Indian Agent.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Messrs. P.Burns & Co., Limited,
Calgary,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53780-22

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sirs:-

I beg to inform you that our Inspector, Mr. J.A. Markle, Red Deer, reports that he recently visited Winnipeg and investigated your safety window appliance and found it satisfactory. The Department would be pleased to receive from you, one of your small models, provided you have one that you could conveniently forward.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

The Western Safety Window Appliance Co.,
607 Builders Exchange,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

150203/1

Ottawa, July 20, 1910.

Sir,

I [illegible] to the Department that the [illegible] the Alnwick Reserve [illegible] [illegible] the Indians.

I [illegible] [illegible] read enough to [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] report.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible], Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118279/5

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,

The teacher of the Rossville Mission School in the report for last year states that there are no closets in connection with this school.

I have to ask you to obtain an estimate of the cost of erecting two suitable ones.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

T. J. Fleetham, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Morley, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1150/6/5

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

[illegible],

The teacher of the Berens River school, in the [illegible] reports that the school is very cold [illegible] closets.

[illegible] to ask you to be good enough to state [illegible] could be put to the building to make [illegible] possible and also give an estimate [illegible] additional closets.

[illegible]

[illegible], Secretary.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117582/5

Ottawa, July 30, 1910.

Sir,

The teacher of the Brokenhead school, in the report for the year ending March 31st, last, states that the foundation is badly in need of repair.

I have to ask you to be good enough to report upon this matter, at the same time submitting an estimate of the cost of making any repairs that you may consider necessary.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkir, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

255285.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 25th ultimo, in regard to the question of cruising the timber on the Edmundston Reserve, and in reply to say that there are no funds at present available for this purpose.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. E. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover, N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118389/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your telegram of the 30th ultimo stating that you are prepared to erect the Burnt Church Indian school in accordance with your offer of June 1st.

In reply I beg to say that since you were wired on the 28th ultimo the contractor who had originally agreed to erect this school has written to the Department stating that he is prepared to carry out his contract. Your offer cannot, therefore, be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

James Mowatt, Esq.,
Chatham, N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118389/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that Mr. McDonald has decided to adhere to his agreement to erect the Burnt Church school for the sum of $2375.00 and it is hoped that the work will be done in a creditable manner.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. S. Loggie, Esq., M.P.,
Chatham, N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159268-2

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th ultimo respecting Doctor Bouju's account, I beg to say that the charge of $50.00 for performing an operation has been disallowed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

111775-2

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that there are sufficient funds at the credit of the account of the Assiniboine Band of Indians for the purchase of a binder. You may therefore authorize the purchase of one.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

181425/2.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 2nd of June last, in regard to your desire to obtain timber limit on the Peigan Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that the Department is unable to give favourable consideration to your application.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

S. Creyford, Esq.,
Gillingham,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159268-2

With cheque.

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose cheque for $19.00 in payment of your account for the month of May last for attendance upon Indians of the Assiniboine Reserve.

The charge of $50.00 made on the 25th May, has been disallowed as under your agreement all medical work required by these Indians, was to be performed for the per diem allowance paid. Other Doctors who are paid on a similar basis by the Department, perform all operations for the per diem allowance paid them, and no exception can be made in your case. If you cannot see your way clear to continue the work under these terms, the Department will be constrained to make other arrangements.

I would refer you to letter of the 2nd March 1907, in which you were informed that the Department would not pay you anything extra for operations.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

V.Bouju Esq., M.D.,
Sintaluta,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I68225-IA

Ottawa Aug.2nd,I9I0.

Sir,-

In reply to the enquiry of the Caughnawaga Council of the 22nd.instant you may inform them that the site for the residence of the Agent of the C.P.R. Company will be sold to the said Company under the Provisions of Sect.46,of the Indian Act and under the authority of an Order in Council dated 7th ultimo.

The lot was valued by Mr.Inspector Conroy and by Mr.J.Blain,Indian Agent, who also consulted Mr.Michel Diallebout the Indian owner of the land. The sum arrived at and which the Company has agreed to pay is $I50.00,$I00.00 will be paid to Mr.Michel Diallebout and the remaining $50.00 will be placed to the credit of the Caughnawaga Band.

The transaction is not yet quite concluded, although the Company has paid the sum into the Department, ,as there is a little difficulty which is being arranged in connection with the description to be placed in the patent.

Your obedient servant

Lorenzo Letourneau,Esq.,
Asst.Indian Agent,
St.Constant,Que.

D. C. Scott

Acting Asst. Deputy Superintendent General.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/10

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to advise you that the Department wishes to take the two Daillebout children to the Wikwemikong Industrial school, leaving Ottawa on Monday, the 8th instant. You will be good enough, therefore, to see that Ignace and Louise are brought to Ottawa on the morning of that date and taken direct to the Department, when arrangements will be made to keep them during the day. The Department will pay the travelling expenses of somebody to accompany them from Caughnawaga. A return ticket should be purchased for his transport.

Kindly attend to the matter of their medical examination at once.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. S. J, Granger,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152067/10

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that the Department wishes to take the two daughters of John Snow to the Shingwauk Home on Monday next, the 8th instant. They should be brought to Ottawa on the morning of that date and taken direct to the Department, when arrangements will be made to keep them during the day. The Department will pay the travelling expenses of somebody to accompany them from Cornwall.

Kindly attend to the matter of their medical examination at once.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo.Long, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152067/10

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 27th ultimo I beg to say that the Department has made arrangement - to take the two daughters of John Snow to the Shingwauk Home on Monday, the 8th instant. Mr. Long, the Indian Agent, has been asked to have them medicaaly examined and have the application papers filled in. They should be brought to the Department on the morning of that date when arrangements will be made to keep them in Ottawa till the departure of the train for Sault Ste. Marie at night. You might communicate with Mr. Long and give him any assistance you can in this matter, and the Department would be glad if you would see that they are sent to Ottawa without fail on that date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Capt. Smith,
Salvation Army,
Cornwall, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

...to inform you that a deputation of ... Tobique Reserve called at the Depart... today and made complaint that a trespass had been ...ed on their Reserve by Messrs. Foley Bros., ... understand, are contractors for the Grand ... They state that a road has been cut ... through Reserve and considerable valuable timber ..., and have to request that you will be good ... to arrange for some competent person to proceed ... Reserve at once and make an examination and ... timber cut, under oath, giving the ... details and quantities thereof.

... also be good enough to notify Foley Bros. that ... not cut any further timber on the Reserve, ... will be called upon to pay in full for ... already committed

Your obedient Servant,

for Secretary

Assistant Secretary.

... Copy.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151934/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has ordered from the James Smart Manufacturing Co., Brockville, eight double separate desks for the Chenail Indian school. These are to be sent to Cornwall addressed to Mrs. Back, the teacher, who will make the necessary arrangements for their transport to the school. The account will be sent to you by the firm.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. Long, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

[illegible], August 3, 1910.

[illegible]

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of [illegible] asking to be supplied with a text-book for ad[illegible]; and in reply I have much pleasure to refer you for the information you desire to the following list, namely:- [illegible], Miller & Woodside and Beamer, Fleischmann & Palu. [illegible]. I may be obtained by [illegible] from Messrs. Fleischmann [illegible] Montreal. The [illegible] Miller & Woodside's Arithmetic, the [illegible] Beamer, Fleischmann & Palu's English [illegible] the [illegible] subjects are [illegible] French.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155,058-2

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo, I inclose herewith the Oaths of Allegiance and Office, duly subscribed to by Solomon Brooks, constable on the St. Mary's reserve.

Incl.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Lt. Col. A. P. Sherwood, C.M.G.,
Commissioner of Dominion Police,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

243,470-1

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sirs,-

I am writing you regarding the estate of one Crowe, an indian, father of Charles Crowe and Clarence Victor Crowe. You will perhaps recollect writing the Department on May 21 last saying that you had acted in the matter, and that certain insurance money had been paid into the High Court to the credit of Clarence Victor Crowe.

The Department would be glad to know if the father of these boys left a will, or whether he died intestate, and also the probable value of his estate.

If you would be good enough to advise us as to this, the Department would take it as a favour.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Lee & Farmer,
Barristers, &c.,
Hamilton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

9789

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Gentlemen,-

Referring to your communication of the 25th of June last, inclosing ground rent and renewal fee for License No. 139, I beg to say that before this license can be renewed, it will be necessary for you to furnish the usual statutory declaration by an employee of the Company, showing that the Company still holds this timber limit, and that no portion thereof has been assigned.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Canada Iron Furnace Company,
Midland,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176296/157.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th ultimo, inquiring as to Islands Nos. 32, 32½ and 1378, opposite the township of Gibson, in the Georgian Bay, and in reply to inform you that these islands have been sold.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

D. C. Sweet, Esq.,
c/o Burroughs Adding Machine Co.,
Detroit, Mich.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367881.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 25th ultimo, in regard to application of Mr. P. Corkery, of Campbellford, to purchase Silver Island in the River Trent, and in reply to say that, in view of the fact that there may be some doubt as to whether this island originally formed a part of lot 14 in the First Concession of Seymour, the Department is not at present disposed to entertain the application to purchase, and you will be good enough to so advise Mr. Corkery.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. Thackeray. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Roseneath, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

128929.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 28th ultimo, inquiring if the Department would approve of your buying cordwood from the Indians of the Spanish River Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that the Department is unable to sanction any arrangement for purchase of cordwood direct from the Indians.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Captain G. Hamilton,
Spanish,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-59

Ottawa ,3rd August, 1910.

SIR,

I return herewith the voucher which you recently submitted from Mr H.S. Hall,in order that it may be rendered so as to show the quantity of each article supplied. The reason for the issue of the supplies in each case should be stated on the face of the voucher.

In this connection I have to remind you that relief supplies should consist of articles such as flour and meat. It is observed that butter is charged for in the account. This does not come under the head of necessaries, neither does pepper,nor is it usual for the Department to furnish tea in the way of relief,and biscuits ~~xxxxxxxxx~~ pepper are too expensive to furnish to destitute Indians.

You should keep a close over-sight of all supplies issued to Indians in order that economy may be observed.

Your obedient servant.

. Secretary.

Chas. Harlow,Esqr..

Indian Agent,
Caledonia, N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

63634/3.

Ottawa, 29th July, 1910.

Very Rev. Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 20th instant I beg to inform you that the following statement will show the per capita earnings of the Pelgan Church of England Boarding School for the quarter ended June 30th last, as well as all deductions made therefrom for bacon, rice, tea, flour and beef supplied the School during the quarter:

PER CAPITA EARNINGS.....		$468.00
Less -		
90 lbs. bacon @ .16& 1/8 ¢.....	$14.51	
90 lbs. rice @ .04¢.....	3.60	
60 lbs. tea @ .20¢.....	12.00	
32 sacks flour @ $2.20.....	70.40	
1724 lbs. beef @ .06¢.....	103.44	203.95
Balance due,.....		$264.05

A cheque for the above balance of grant due was sent you on the 23rd instant.

Your obedient servent,

SECRETARY.

Ven.Archdeacon J. W. Tims,
Calgary, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

319979/3.

July 29th, 1910.

Madam:-

In reply to your letter of the 25th instant I beg to inform you that a cheque No.668 for $75.00, being the amount of salary due you as teacher of the Peguis School for the quarter ended June 30th last, was sent under a Power of Attorney to the Dominion Bank, Selkirk, Manitoba, on the 23rd instant.

Your obedient servant,

SECRETARY.

Miss Bella Stout,
Teacher,
Gilelo P.O., Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116733/4

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

108 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Muscowequans Boarding school, and in reply I beg to say that the necessary articles will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office, with the exception of the Register, which will be sent from the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159268-21

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo reporting the rate of remuneration Doctor Ainley is willing to accept for visiting the Nut Lake Reserve, namely, $12.00 per diem; and in reply I beg to point out that you have not replied fully to letter of the 18th of April last. In this letter you were asked to report what time it occupied the Doctor to visit the Reserve and return. Kindly give this information.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.Murison Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151934/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Madam,

Replying to your communication of June 30th, last, I beg to say that the Department has ordered from the James Smart Manufacturing Co., Brockville, eight double separate desks, size No. 3, for your school and the firm has been asked to inform you when shipment is made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Mrs. Sarah Back,
Teacher,
Chenail Indian School,
St. Regis, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151934/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Gentlemen,

In August of last year your firm supplied some double sepamate desks for the Chenail Indian school on the St. Regis Reserve and the Department wishes to obtain for this school eight more double separate desks, size No. 3.

These desks should be shipped freight charges prepaid and addressed to Mrs. Sarah Back, teacher, Chenail Indian School, Cornwall, Ont., and Mrs. Back, whose Post Office address is St. Regis, should be informed by you when shipment is made.

Your account for these desks, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Mr. Geo. Long, Indian Agent, St. Regis, who will transmit it to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

James Smart Manufacturing Co.,
Brockville, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/10

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

108/12 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kenora Boarding school in which he asks for the discharge of pupil No. 031.

In reply I beg to say that this discharge is hereby granted and a certificate of honourable discharge will be sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

219657/4

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

108/13 In reply to your communication of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase a desk and office chair for the Principal of the Cecilia Jeffrey Boarding School, at a cost not exceeding $38.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152207/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

Be good enough to report upon the repairs necessary to put the Nipissing school building into proper condition. The Inspector reports that the foundation is sinking; that the woodwork of the ceiling and walls requires a coat of oil and varnish and that the wainscotting should be painted. When reporting you will be good enough to give an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159268-21

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to request that you will report what you consider would be fair remuneration to pay Doctor Ainley, who lives at Wadena, for visiting the Fishing Lake Reserve. The distance, I understand, is 12 miles which would make the round trip 24 miles. It is proposed paying a per diem allowance when his services are required. I may say that Doctor Ainley also attends the Nut Lake Reserve, and is paid at the rate of $15.00 per diem, but the distance he has to travel is much greater, being about 50 miles each way, it is understood, and it is not considered that he should be paid at this rate for visiting the Fishing Lake Reserve. It might be well to pay him a stated sum for each visit to the Reserve, instead of paying him a per diem rate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334701/1

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

3 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Grant, who is temporarily in charge of the Assiniboine school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is very pleased to learn that a good start is being made in the educational work on this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

342222/1

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Madam,

On December 27th, last, you were authorized to purchase flannelette, scissors, etc., for the purpose of teaching sewing to the children attending the Mountain school, Fort William Reserve. I have to ask you to be good enough to at once furnish the Department with a report of the work done.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Mrs. A. McLaren,
Teacher,
Mt. McKay Indian School,
Fort William, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158693-7

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to Department's letter of the 31st May last, I beg to inform you that the Department of Justice states that an Indian Agent should not be paid any fee for acting as magistrate. Vouchers numbers 4738 & 4764 are herewith returned.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Thomas Borthwick Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158600-1A

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir:-

The Department is in receipt, from the Bole Drug Co. Limited, Winnipeg, of an account dated July 6, 1904 for ten cases vaccine tubes ($7.00) supplied your Agency.

The Department cannot find any trace of this purchase, but there is an account on file dated the 26th June 1904, in favour of Messrs. H.A.Wise & Co. for ten tubes of vaccine supplied your Agency.

Will you please inform the Department whether you obtained vaccine twice during the month of June 1904.

The Bole Drug Co. also claim payment for six tubes vaccine supplied 3rd June 1905. It is not clear whether this was for your Agency, but you will please refer to your letter number 300 of the 3rd July 1906, enclosing voucher number 152 for six tubes vaccine supplied on the 23rd June 1905, and state whether you received two lots of vaccine during that month.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.Sibbald Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158600-1A

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your outstanding accounts against this Department, I beg to inform you that the files have been carefully searched with the following result, viz:-

St. Boniface Industrial School.

(1) Invoice dated 26th March 1903 for 30 cents. The two items forming this charge are included in invoice dated 29th April 1903 for the sum of $30.23 which was paid by cheque No. 6093 dated the 7th July 1903.

(2)Invoice dated 4th July, 1904 for $4.55. The items are included in invoice dated June(?) for the sum of $42.24 which was paid by cheque No. 2147 dated the 22nd November 1904.

These two accounts cannot therefore be paid.

The others will receive consideration.

St. Paul's Industrial School.

(1) Invoices dated July 16th 1901 for $2.51 and July 29th 1901 for $4.13 are included in invoice dated June (?) 1901 for $47.10 which was paid by cheque No. 2174 dated 13th September 1901.

(2) Invoice dated June 27th 1904 for 70 cents is included in invoice dated June 1904 (covering drugs supplied in June, July, August and September 1904) for $31.13 which was paid by cheque No. 2717 dated 15th December 1904.

(3) Invoice dated 20th March 1905 for $6.42 is included in invoice rendered for March 1905 purchases to the amount of $35.13.

Mr.

The Bole Drug Co., Ltd.,

Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. Principal Thompson struck out the items covered by invoice of the 20th March $6.42 reducing the account to $28.71. No explanation was furnished by Mr. Thompson and the account was paid as reduced to $28.71 by cheque No. 5824 dated the 6th June 1905.

These four accounts cannot ~~be~~ therefore be paid but the others will receive consideration.

Dynevor Hospital.

The outstanding accounts appear to be due and will receive consideration.

Berens River Agency.

Invoices dated 28th February 1902 for $48.25 and 26th March 1902 item of 80 cents, included in invoice dated 26th March 1902 for $98.17 which was paid by cheque No. 5731 dated 21st April 1902.

These two items cannot therefore be paid but the others will receive consideration.

Pelly Agency.

Invoice dated 28th July 1905 for $8.10 for blacklegine. This invoice appears to be incorrect as the order was for 150 doses and the account was rendered at the time for that quantity. The account for the sum of $15.35 was paid by cheque No. 853 dated the 17th August 1905.

Your present claim cannot therefore be entertained.

Battleford Agency-

Invoices dated 6th July 1904 for $2.80 and 14th June 1906 for $1.80 paid by cheque No. 7018 dated 18th July 1906. The cheque appears to have been drawn for $4.62 instead of $4.60.

No further payment can be made on this account.

Moose Mountain Agency.

Invoice dated 28th July 1905 for $2.40 is for 40 vaccine points supplied

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

supplied on the 4th July and the account was paid by cheque No. 6952 dated the 13th July 1905.

Duplicate payment cannot be made.

Port Frances Agency.

Invoice dated 6th July 1904 for $7.00 was paid by cheque No. 6866 dated 11th July 1906, and consequently no further payment can be made on this account.

Invoice dated 3rd June 1905 for 6 tubes vaccine $3.00 appears to belong to Onion Lake Agency. There is an account on file dated the 23rd June 1905 for 6 tubes vaccine, which was paid by cheque No. 7071 dated the 21st July 1906. There is no trace of two orders having been placed for vaccine for the Onion Lake Agency in June 1905. There appears to be an error in the date of the account now presented and unless it can be shown that you received orders from the Commissioner for vaccine for Onion Lake Agency both on the 3rd and 23rd June 1905 the account now presented cannot be paid.

The invoice dated July $6.08 for 10 cases vaccine tubes $7.00 charged to Onion Lake Agency cannot be identified. It is thought that there is an error in the date. Will you please look up the order and if it can be found forward the same to the Department along with the orders for the following invoices, which cannot be identified, viz:-

September 20th 1904, 50 pk. glyc. vaccine stock flesh, $3[illegible]

May 2nd 1905, Antitoxine, $21.75.

January 23rd 1908. Vaccine $4.50

The Department would be glad if your could furnish the explanations and orders asked for with the least possible delay in order that the question of settlement of this outstanding claim may be promptly attended to.

If you cannot furnish the orders you might be able to state for what Agencies these were ordered.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Sec[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153810/1

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo enclosing a resolution of the Parry Island Council, in which they ask that the teacher of their school, Miss Armour, be asked to resign.

In reply I beg to say that, as you have already been advised, it is not the intention of the Department to ask for Miss Armour's resignation.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151974/1

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo enclosing a petition from the members of the Shawanaga Band, in which they ask for the dismissal of their teacher, Mr. W. A. Elias.

In reply I beg to say that, if you are assured that a successor can be obtained and if Mr. Elias is willing to resign without notice, as is asked,for, the Department has no objection to a change being made. You should obtain Mr. Elias' resignation in writing and forward it to be placed on record.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

342222/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

I have to ask you to be good enough to ascertain the cost of a suitable desk for the use of the teacher of the Mountain school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. F. Hobrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117076/5

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,

The teacher of the Shoal River school reports that there is only one closet.

This is reported to be one of the best Indian schools in Manitoba and the Department desires to have proper accommodation in this respect provided. You will be good enough, therefore, to make arrangements for the erection of a suitable closet.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R. Logan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Portage la Prairie, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

187711 10

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

You will be good enough to make arrangements to accompany the two Daillebout children from Caughnawaga to the Wikwemikong Industrial school, taking at the same time the two daughters of Mr. John Snow of Cornwall, who are to be placed in the Shingwauk Home, Sault Ste. Marie. Instructions have been given to have these children brought to Ottawa next Monday and you should leave on the morning train on Tuesday.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A. F. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116575/10

Ottawa, July 2, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in reference to the admission of Protestant children to Roman Catholic schools and vice versa.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that you consider that the action taken in the case of John Anaquod will place you in a false position with his parents. I may say that even in the past Indians were not at liberty to send their children to any school that they wished, except under certain conditions. In cases where Protestant children were sent to Roman Catholic schools or Roman Catholic children to Protestant schools a special application on the part of the parents was required by the Department.

With regard to the last portion of your letter I may say that, under ordinary circumstances, children are taken as belonging to the religious faith professed by their parents, who sign the application. A child is not supposed to have religious convictions until he has reached the age of discretion.

Under this ruling pagan parents are at liberty to place their children either in Roman Catholic or Protestant schools, as they may see fit, but, in the

Rev. J. Hugonard,
Principal,
Qu'Appelle Industrial School,
Lebret, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

instance above referred to, the mother was a Protestant and the boy was said to be an adherent of that faith.

The Department is pleased to know that you consider the ruling with reference to the admission of these children a fair one and it is hoped that in consequence much unpleasantness which has in the past fallen to the lot of the Department in dealing with these cases will be avoided.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152776/3

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Most Reverend Sir,

I have to ask Your Grace to be good enough to direct the Department to whom the earnings of the Fort Simpson day school, McKenzie River Diocese, should be paid. The salary for the quarter ended December 31st, last, was sent to The Right Rev. W. D. Reeve.

I have the honour to be, Most Reverend Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Asst.Secretary.

Most Rev. S. P. Matheson, D.D., D.C.L.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Bishop's Court,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254012-13 C

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith vouchers in favor of Messrs. Rossiter & Co., E. O'Donnnell and M. J. Burke for $5.35, $6.10 and $21.48 respectively.

Payment of these accounts cannot be considered as you failed to quote the authority for the purchases and no authority can be found in the Department. Your attention is also called to the items charged in these accounts. Such things as sardines, cakes, mustard, prunes, corn-starch, eggs, currants, raisins, vanilla, etc. cannot be considered as relief supplies and cannot therefore be paid for by the Department. Relief, as you have already been informed consists of flour and meat and in cases of illness and very old age a little tea and sugar may be supplied. You should be careful to instruct all merchants supplying relief that such articles as the above will not be allowed and if supplied the merchants will have to stand the cost themselves.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Wm. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

284014-13 C

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to return herewith voucher in favor of V. J. Jewell for $7.00 in order that a receipt for wages paid for repairs to the house, may be attached to the account.

Your obedient servant,

V. [illegible]

Asst. Secretary.

Wm. L. Nichols, Esq.
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

95833-14A

Ottawa, 3rd, August, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 28th ultimo, in which you ask to be informed of the amount at credit of the account of Bessie Harvey, number 039, File Hills School; I beg to say that at the time of the girl's death, which was reported to the Department by Agent Nichols on the 28th of August, 1909, there was $33.90 at her credit. On the 1st of September 1909, the Department transferred this amount to the credit of her brother, Adam Blackfoot, a member of Peepeekesis Band (92). Mr. Nichols recommended that the transfer be made and stated at the same time, that Adam Blackfoot was the nearest of kin to the deceased, being a full brother. The Agent also stated that the girl's parents were both dead.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.M.Graham Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agents,
Balcarres,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-54A

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your account for $9.15 and return the same herewith in order that it may be submitted in duplicate to the Indian Agent, Mr. C. E. Beckwith, of Steam Mills, whose certificate thereto is required before payment can be considered.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

The Cambridge Supply Co. Limited.
Cambridge, N. S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172211/5

Ottawa, August 2,,1910.

Sir,

Mr. Prosser, the teacher of the Chemong school, was asked to send in an account showing the expenses incurred by him in moving from Georgina Island to Chemong, as well as the cost of repairs made to the parsonage there. He has submitted the enclosed bill, amounting to $40.25 and, if you are satisfied that the work charged for was done and that the prices are fair and just, you will be good enough to certify the same and return it to the Department when payment will be made.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Wm. McFarlane, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Keene, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153732

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, applying for a position in this Department, I beg to say that under the New Civil Service Act persons who pass highest on the roll in the Competitive Examinations are given the appointments and this is the only way in which vacancies can be filled. The Department regrets that it is, therefore, unable to entertain your application.

This Department frequently has vacancies for the position of teacher in its Indian schools and, if you think the work would be congenial, you might make application for a position as teacher in one of the Indian schools and when a vacancy occurs it will be favourably entertained. I may add that the initial salary would not be more than $400.00 a year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Mrs. Jennie Barrett,
Vankleek Hill, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322600.

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 29th ultimo, in regard to compensation for improvements on land purchased by the Cement Company at Shannonville, and in reply to say that the Department is arranging this matter as expeditiously as possible, and it is expected that within a short time it will be in a position to make payment of compensation for improvements.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mrs. Martha Maracle,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 45168/5.

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to the portion of your communication of the 29th ultimo, dealing with the question of renewal of timber license covering Berths Nos. 3 and 5, Dokis Reserve, I beg to say that the Department accepted a note for the dues from Messrs. Chew Bros., which falls due on the 6th instant, and as soon as payment of the note has been made, the license will be duly renewed and forwarded.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Manley Chew, Esq., M.P.,
Midland, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

17587.

Ottawa, August 3, 1910

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st June last, in connection with the disposition of the Indian Reserve south and east of Calgary, and in reply to say that a portion of the Reserve in question, namely, the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, has been surrendered by the Indians to be sold for their benefit, and after the surrender has been accepted by His Excellency in Council the land will be subdivided and offered for sale by public auction, due notice of which will be given.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Edward J. Rushfeldt, Esq.,
Lomn,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

83510/8.

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Gentlemen,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th ultimo, asking for a permit to cut 20 or 30 tons of hay on the N. W. ¼ and the S. E. ¼ of Sec. 8, Tp. 17, R. 4, W. 2nd. and in reply to say that the local Indian agent, Mr. M. Millar, of Broadview, has been instructed to issue the necessary permit. As regards sale of these quarter sections, I would say that the Department is not in a position at present to entertain an application.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. A. R. Colquhoun & Son ,
Broadview,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

83510/8.

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that Messrs. A. R. Colquhoun & Son have made application for a permit to cut 20 or 30 tons of hay on the N. W ½ and the S. E. ½ of Sec. 8, Tp. 17, R. 4, W. 2nd, and in connection therewith beg to say that you may issue a permit to the applicants to cut the quantity desired, at the rate of 60 cents per ton, cash.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

M. Millar, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

225301.

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, in regard to acquiring land at Port Carling, and in reply to say that the land in this locality is not under the control of this Department, and it will be necessary that satisfactory arrangements should be made in regard to land required with the Ontario Government.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Mr. Peter York,
Port Carling,
Muskoka, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152300-16

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910

Sir:-

With reference to your past statement and to the leger balance therewith, I beg to request that in future you will in addition to giving the numbers of accountable cheques, you will kindly also give the purpose for which the cheques were issued, whether for the purchase of hay, fuel, etc.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

F.H.Yeomans Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

5680

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Venerable Sir,-

Having reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo,- addressed to the Honourable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs, who is at present absent from the city,- in which you recommend Mr. William MacLaughlin for appointment as Indian Inspector for Vancouver Island; I have to say that the position mentioned has already been filled, and that there is no other position of a like nature available to which Mr. MacLaughlin could be appointed. It is regretted, therefore, that the Department is unable to comply with your request in regard to this matter.

Your obedient servant,

C. J. Brant

Assistant Secretary.

Ven. Archdeacon W. H. Collison,
Kincolith, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

270-2

Ottawa August 3, 1910.

[illegible] Indians.

[illegible] permitted that money is in [illegible] Indians

[illegible] Indian Treasury [illegible]

[illegible] it is [illegible] the [illegible]

[illegible] effect [illegible] requisite that knowledge

[illegible] of the reserves which you desire to have.

[illegible] that will facilitate the [illegible] you contem-

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] reserves that can be [illegible] [illegible] situated

[illegible] Caughnawaga near Montreal on the Bay of Quinte near Bos-

[illegible] Grand River near Brantford on the River Thames

[illegible] and at Sarnia. The Indians inhabiting the first

[illegible] largely Iroquois and Mohawks -the latter orig-

[illegible] part of the Six Nation Confederacy -the third is oc-

cupied by Six Nations and Mississaugas the fourth by Oneidas

Chippewas and Munsees and the fifth by Chippewas.

Your obedient servant

A. Deputy

Acting Deputy Superintendent General

of Indian Affairs.

J.K. Stetson, Esq.,

Secretary

Indian Rights Association,

709 Provident Building

Philadelphia, Penn.

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

45934.

Ottawa, August 3. 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your communication of the 1st instant, submitting report of Forest Ranger Stock, I beg to say that, as recommended, a permit may be granted to James Sahenatien to cut the wind fallen hemlock on his lot, as reported by the Forest Ranger, subject to tariff dues.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to further acknowledge your telegram of the 30th ultimo, reading as follows,

" Magistrate Fort William advises me that he is going on with Moose cases reported in Mine 26th think department ought to defend action and employ lawyer case comes up Monday morning please advise.", and also to confirm our telegram in answer thereto as follows,

"Department not disposed to defend Indians referred to in your letter of 26th will write."

In reference to this matter I beg to say that a stated case of Rex V Train and Rex V Wilson is to be argued before the Court of Appeal for Ontario as to the right of the Indians to take game as they claim under the Robinson Treaty. This will we hope settle this long disputed question.

Your obedient servant,

DH

Asst. Secretary.

George F. Herrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

236725/36.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th ultimo, inclosing cheque for $68.91, covering first instalment on islands in the Georgian Bay, and in reply to say that, as requested in your communication of the 28th of February, 1908, sales have been duly entered as follows:-

Islands 48E and 48F in the name of Edythe Mary Chaffee, at the upset price of $50, one-quarter of which has been credited as paid;

Island 51A has been entered in the name of Mary E. Chaffee at the upset price of $40, and one-quarter of the purchase price has been duly credited.

Islands 51C and 51D have been entered in your name at the upset price of $80, and one-quarter of the purchase price which has been paid has been duly credited.

As regards Island No. 51B, I beg to say that in view of the fact as admitted in your letter of the 27th ultimo, that this island is situate in high water 75 feet from Stave Island but at low water 40 feet, the Department is unable to favourably consider your application to purchase same as being adjacent to Big Stave Island, and cheque for the one-quarter of purchase

A. B. Chaffee, Esq.,
54 Beaver Hall Hill,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

purchase price, less amount required to make up one-quarter on the other islands, amounting to $23.35 is, therefore, herewith returned. I may say that an application was made for this island in September, 1905, and the first instalment of purchase money was then paid, and it is considered that the applicant to purchase is entitled to have the sale carried out.

Your obedient Servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

43168/4.

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your communication of the 11th Ultimo, regarding over-payment by the Herman H. Hettler Lumber Company on account of timber taken out under License No. 157/2, as shewn by the return furnished from the Supervisor of Cullers. Quebec, I beg, as requested, to inclose a cheque in favour of the Herman H. Hettler Lumber Company for the sum of $276.55, over-payment included in cheque for $1250 forwarded under cover of your letter of the 10th of May last.

As all payments have been made under this license, and all conditions complied with, you will be good enough to forward your copy of license 157/2 to the Department in order that renewal may be endorsed thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119500/10

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo enclosing an application from the Principal of the Port Simpson Girls' Home for the discharge of Cecelia Wesley, No. 0115.

In reply I beg to say that this discharge is hereby granted and a certificate of honourable discharge will be sent you under separate cover.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119500/4

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 18th ultimo enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Port Simpson Girls' Home, and in reply I beg to say that the articles asked for will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

O. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 34I280

Ottawa Aug.2nd,I9I0.

Sir,-

I have to draw your attention to letter of the 27th June last and to ask you to be good enough to forward as soon as possible the valuation therein requested of the land desired by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co. in the Kitselas Indian Reserve,B.C.

In this and all similar valuations the Indians interested should be consulted with the view of obtaining their concurrence in such reasonable valuations as you may arrive at. It is also to be noted that in the present case, the land being required for a hotel site a surrender from the Indians will be subsequently necessary.

Your obedient servant

N. Stewart

Assistant Secretary.

R.E.Loring,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Hazelton,B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184711/4

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I hav e to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo enclosing a requisition for supplies from the teacher of the Kitwanga school.

In reply I beg to say that the stationery asked for will be ordered by the Department and you may purchase the articles of equipment.

Your obedient servant,

H.H

Asst. Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

307515/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing an offer from Ambrose Cyrette, Jr., a member of the Fort William Band, to plaster both the outside and inside of the foundation walls of the Squaw Bay school for the sum of $42.00, the Department to supply the lime and cement.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to accept this offer and have the work done. The Department will expect you to see that it is completed in a satisfactory manner.

E.H

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

307515/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing an offer from Ambrose Cyrette, Jr., a member of the Fort William Band, to plaster both the outside and inside of the foundation walls of the Squaw Bay school for the sum of $42.00, the Department to supply the lime and cement.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to accept this offer and have the work done. The Department will expect you to see that it is completed in a satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119542/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in reference to the purchase of desks for the Port Simpson school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has in the past purchased desks at Victoria and inquiries will be made from Mr. Inspector Ditchburn and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

T. F. Neelands, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151709/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

254—22 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo reporting that Mr. Sims, teacher of the Sucker Creek school, will resign his position unless he is paid at the rate of $400.00 per annum.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the satisfactory work being performed by Mr. Sims at this school, the Department will grant him this increase to date from the first ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/4

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

503--43 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Wikwemikong Industrial School, and in reply I beg to say that the necessary articles will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
20 July 1910 - 3 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5300)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian & Northern Affairs

Letterbook Index

2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910

(R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor R
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Asylums

A

8 dec assignment from D.O. McCrudden

" to A Sparling & Joshua [illegible]

" Hd Rs p. Sec 16. 51. [illegible] 276

8 " " assignments from George A. Hira [illegible]

" to Donald [illegible] of Park Lot 17 [illegible] 274

15 " " Assignment from W.R. Taylor to Pence

" Warrant of N.E¼ Sec 4-8-28-Pelican 302.34.0

" Hira [illegible] 342

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Appointments

16 Aug Re Appmt of Dr. F. A. Aylesworth
as Medical Officer to the Indians [illegible]
[illegible] 674

Applications for Appointment

Coleman Miss Dora [illegible] Aug Re Appln for a position as teacher [illegible] 311

For Index

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Auditor General

Attorney General

Attorney General

Attorney

Assiniboine Agency

5 Aug Re Flag for the Assiniboine Schl 334 70/ 73

Alnwick Agency

Thackeray D.

13 Aug Re question of purchase of portion of
" White's Island in Rice Lake owned 4192
" by Mr. Hogle — 530
15 " " Appmt of Thomas Marsden Jr as 152 03/
" Trucant Officer for Alnwick Band 336
16 " " resln - resurrendering enjoyt
" basswood timber on location 60
" Alnwick res to make 2500 ft o
" for the benefit of Josiah Rice Esq 170 57/0
" locatee — 622
16 " " Dr Aylesworth has been appointed
" Medical Officer to the Alnwick 642 34
" Indians 674

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Annapolis Co

Lucy Dor

Antigonish Co

McDonald

Alberta Inspectorate

Markle D. A. 3 Aug Re enclose a Copy of letter of Sec'y
" received from Mr Swainson re Act 1874
" Re undisposed of Beauty Creek
6 " " no funds to cover the cost of making
" the survey of the recently surrendered 1873
" portion of the Blackfoot Res
8 " " removal of the small Band of
" Sioux occupying the Turtle Mountain
" Fairford re enclose letter from 7785
Agent Holland 238

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Abemarde Jos

Archives

Algoma (Bishop)

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ardagh John. A. 13 Aug Re set of 13 Maps re Islands in Georgian
County Judge Bay South of Mouse Deer Point have 176296-1-H
Barrie Ont. been sent you by mail etc 339

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blunt D. Sec Loughmaviga Qgy
Bastien A.C. " Lorette "
Beckwith " Kings Co "
Bath D. " Jacobs Lon "
Bernard " Viger "
Bertram " Carleton "
Blewitt W.J. " Selby "
Boyd C.N. Nova Scotia Inspire
Bell J. New Brunswick N.W.

Burial-grounds

Bonds 9 Aug Re bond of W.J. Wright for erection 117.024/5
" of teachers residence Carlton Agy " 334

Buildings 4 Aug Re new Bdg school [illegible] 117.072/5
[illegible]

Bridges

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Banks

Union (Halifax) 5 Aug Re amount drawn on property of
Mr. W. T. Holliday in Tp 20, Rls. W 2 M. 195126-12
134

Montreal (Hochelaga) 13 " " Cheque for $126.25 was sent in
" mistake to the Bank of Ottawa
Re amount due for Insurance on 150/10

Standard [illegible] 16 " [illegible] enclosing
[illegible] on settlers 31 [illegible]
Ex [illegible] 65

Commerce (Winnipeg) " deposit Book No 03, re Est of the
late Matilda O'Neill of Metla - 366355
Katie - etc

Board of Trade

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bersimis Agency

Gagnon

13 Aug — erection of a house for Aged In-
dian Woman Mrs Rose Bacon 3 3 3

Birtle Agency

Wheatley G.K.

6 Aug Re two forms of estimates were sent
" you on the 28 July last. Another 163714/1
" supply is being sent 175
8 " " purchase of an additional quantity
" of wire required for fencing the R. E. 296710
" of the Waywayseecappo Res 225
6 " remaining in Charge of Okanase 117336
" day School by Miss Murray etc 226
13 " " pay-list of the distribution of an 156710-6
" monthly [illegible] etc 543

Blood Agency

Wilson. R. N.

4 Aug Re regn for Supplies for Blood I.R. No. 117064/a
" Bdg School 101
12 " " Loose Leave Ledger Sheets to hand
" forwarded it to The Standing Agent etc 164027/3
" Holbein etc 125
17 " " Inspector Swinford's report on 159033/3A
" his recent visit to Agency etc 661
158599/3E
17 " " issue of rations to the destitute 736

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Blackfoot Agency

Gooderham [illegible] 17 Aug Re Vouchers returned that reached 107557
" Dept not signed etc 657
17 " " enclose Voucher for $106.65 in fa- 107557
" vour of McCammon & Ramsay
to be amended — 658

Battleford Agency

Day J. P. G. 3 Aug Re erection of Closets in connection
" with the new Residence at Moose 53780/5
" mines & Thunderchild's Res 51
" " return of the surrender of the Moo- 335832
- sonin Res etc
18 " " repairs to the Poundmaker's Res 117052 5
" at a cost of $25. 772
18 " " repairs to Little Pine day School
at a cost of $ 72.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Babine Agency

4 Aug Re articles ordered for Kitwanaga
" School are being sent to your address 184/13
5 " " fire fighting appliances by the citizens of Hazelton Dept will contribute $35 towards the purchase 366715 133
17 " " may accept the tender of Messrs Stephenson & Co - re-repairs to Agency residence at Hazelton 516 53780 723

Bella Coola Agency

Toughnenr River 16 Aug Re selection of a Site on the Reserve for
" the erection of the Agency house Ap - 53780/62
" - proved etc 601

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bittorf John B.	15 Aug	Re transmit security deposit che-		
		que for $22.50 - as tender for		
		" alteration to Agency residence	147260½	
		" is not accepted	538	
Ballantyne & K.	Aug	Re Applin for Islands 155) 156 -	176298	
		Georgian Bay	621	
Binnie Miss C.	Aug	Re Island North of No 5 in the	176296	
		Georgian Bay	640	
Bunting T. H.	Aug	Re at The Pas Mission re-		
		" " copy of a plan showing	292 570	
		" portion of The Pas Indian Reserve	708	
Batson Inv.	13 Aug	Re subdividing of the Blackfoot Res	175377	
		" before selling -	438	
Balderston A.	Aug	Re rental due in connection with	147377½	
		the Rupert's Land Ind'l School Lower	45	
Bourque P.E.	Aug	Re lands sold on the surrendered		
		" portion of Swan Lake Reserve -	5217/3	
		" close statement	529	
Bell Angus	15 Aug	Re Tender for Agency residence at	146260½	
		" Cape Croker - not Accepted -	536	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Bell. A. W. Mangr. Ind'l Exhbn. Assn	6 Aug	Re expenses incidental to the placing on view of the Indian Exhibit from the Calgary Fair of 1909 etc.	326902 219	
Bucke Jas. P. (C. P.)	2 Aug	Re fines imposed upon James Walters and Charles Swan & John Swan and John Roberts for being intoxicated on an Indian Res. etc.	27009	22 2
Ballantyne James	28 Aug	Re cheque - receipt of the new School-house on the Oneida Reserve	152 513	32
Beals & Hoar	11 Aug	Re ... can as in your favour for $1 ... 00 received from Mr. Ver... Indian Agt. Sarnia - for a mower & rake		11 17 75-10 35
Ballantyne James	3 Aug	Re commencement of the work on the Oneida Indian School etc	152 513/5	16
Bromley, Hague Ltd	3 Aug	Re forward a ... Indian ... Sintaluta Sask.		74
Beynon L. K.	4 Aug	Re sending copy of the ... Report of the	220270/2	102
Birnie John	6 Aug	Re burning of your house on Christian Island etc	102990/22	176

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lockburn Geo. P. Sec Nipissing Agy
Shusman H. D. " North Sask Insp'tr
" Dan " Halifax Co
Bonnie A. C. " Pierreig... "
Cory Thos " Moose Mountain "
[illegible]

Claims

Correspondence

Churches

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canadian Pacific Ry

Asst to Presdt — Aug 8 — re surrender of a certain tract of
" in the Blackfoot Res. Alta. has
not been accepted by His Excellency
in Council 195

Engineer Chief — 8 Aug — " letter from Supt. of Birtle Bdg Schl
" stating that Madeau should be carried
" across the Public Road from Schl to R.R.
" Crossing Birtle by overhead bridge
Vice — " — " area required for Right of Way of Regina
" Sask-n Ry through Res. on
11 " " description which you desire to
" have placed in the Patent of the
" land in the French River Res
" its Toronto Kleinburg Branch -

Canadian Express

Complaints

Constables — 8 Aug — re will be paid at the rate of $200
York Peter — " per annum as Constable at Rama
Indian Res 268

Commutation

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Circular Letters

Charges Against Agents etc

Concession Northern Ry

2 construction of a road through [illegible]

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Customs Dept.

Chiefs & Indians

Whetung D. Sr	11 Aug	re death of your late daughter Mrs George Henry & leaving two Children aged 3 & 8 last	36811
Jackson. L.T.	4 Aug	statement of Stone taken out by the Bishop Construction Company during [illegible] of 8.782. at 50¢ per to amount to $ 261.942	58
Watso Chief Ahm	5 "	grant to enable your Son to pursue his studies at some institution of learning to fit him for	153897 170
Mackenzie B & others	8	Letters of July last asking for	0-
King John Sr.	9 "		25U004/35
Mat. Temiskaming			572
Joppings Edward			153802/36
			562
Montour Mitchell	12 " "	Sale of land by John Maracle of Caughnawaga to Cecelle Dauc-	
		-bout for $120.00	582
Jackson L.T.	12 " "	Cheque for $438.00 from the Bishop Construct- for the Shipped for	
		" Months of May, June & July grass	261942/2
		" Caughnawaga grass	443
Jocks J.W.	13 " "	permits obtained for Indians	345146
		" show work at Toronto Exhibition	503
Loft Solomon	13 " "	promissory note against Tandie	133239
		" Indian - re seizure	505
Bacon Chief Simeon	13 " "	Complaint made against Agent	15963/2
		" Ber Cagn	528
Edourish Kosh Watson	15 " "	meeting of Indians of Sheshegwaning Ba	25U004/n
		" asking for an Election — be granted	537

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chiefs & Indians

Augustine Noel L. — Aug 8 — letter of 28th ult. complaining of
" " the election held on that date 254000 55
" " on the Big Cove Res - 66
Wesley John — 17 " " interest money was forwarded to
" " you on August 5th to Christian Is. 361691
" " 645
Cochrane D. — 16 " " Complaint of bad roads and the
" " want of Bridges in the fisher 369730
" " Indian Res etc 685
Woodhouse Chief N. — 6 " " Copies of plans of Indian Res has
" " 48750. Blueprint of No 49 Lake 348 18
" " St. Martin Man. has been sent you 689

Cape Croker Agency

Parke. C.E. — 11 Aug — Re estimate Cost of the installation 152571/5
" " of a Water Works on the Res 76
" " Appln of Peter Wansakeshing for 360755
" " interest money on behalf of Wesley J.
" " Bull purchased from Mr. Euler - 158732
" " con for 3 [illegible] 78
" 5 " " Appln from Anderson Jamaica
" " for a loan of $2000. to take a grist 368
" " named Snake to the Owen Sound
" " resin - re holding of a fair 171
" " fall and cutting
" 4 " " enclose a blueprint of a plan of a
" " cupboard for the Ind. Cape Croker 152574
" " Schools
" 3 " " Insurance Risk on the Steamer
" " Boy School House 147665
" " Sale to the Dominion
" 6 " " letter of 28th ult. forwarding Res
" " showing the alterations
" " desired to be made on the school
" " with the proposed addition to the 147265
" " Agency residence
" " fines imposed by Police Magistrate 254509
" " Wade — 243
" 11 " " procure from the British Canadian
" " [illegible] renewal re-
" " ceipts of Policies Nos 46538 [illegible]
" " expire on the 385
" 12 " " relief to value of $6.00 to [illegible] 234014/8
" " Mrs David Cobe 256
" " repairs may be made to Threshing 140570/5
" " machine
" 12 " " Threshing done by Stephen Chief Jones — 140570/5
" " Iain Indians of the Band etc 458

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cape Croker Agency

15 " " Liquor Jines imposed etc 459

" " " Dept approves of Bull being pla- 158932

" " ceed in Charges &c etc 46

15 " " Tenders for Work in Connection with
the proposed alterations &c &c 147-60
residence - not 315

13 " " presence of Indian Women Purs.
&c on the person [illegible] 25 cts
- paid $20.00 per [illegible] -

15 " " resln - for permission to Augree
- tedeer where deaf is not 40 2/3
available for [illegible]

15 " " resln - granting permission to
" Peshaw & others Chiefs [illegible]
" Procs [illegible]

17 " " Cheque for the Not. Cape Croker 132
[illegible]

Sarnia Agency

Sutherland S. 6 Aug Re cleaning of Bear Creek River Set-
tlement Lower Muncey No 2 Oneida 152-100
" schools before re-opening - 224

11 " " Dept has instructed Mr Ballantine
" to proceed with the Oneida School
by day labour " cancelled Cheque 152 5/3
" for $300. has been sent [illegible] 315

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cloundelogue Agency

Lewis

2 Aug. Re admission of Indian James Bell to Hospital

" Memo to Brandon Indian School asking

" regn for Lower Fort Alexander

8 " " advance made to Mr White

" Dept. requests receipts

6 " " Asst. Veterinary Surgeon, Lou-

" " @ $3.00 per day

" services rendered to Indians

" horses

10 " " Re transfer of [illegible] the

" William Robinson to Hollow Water

" "

" "

15 " " estimate of Cost of painting &

" flooring the Fort Alexander Dr

" Board of Health

" desire of the Rev. Father Le Chat

" of the St Peters Band to lease

" [illegible]

16 " " requisition for supplies for the Fort

" Alexander Agency

Chapleau Agency

West N. A.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Caughnawaga Agency

Blain. D.
Asst

15 Aug Re estate of the late Sr Veronique 506
13 " " no record in Dept of any action un-
" der which Lot 115 St. Lambert's sur-
" vey was transferred to the R.C. Bishop
" or that the Church has a title to the 108.75
369

" "
16 " " Mr Blain did not forward to the
" Dept an Af's from Thos. S. Lazer for
" $22.07. Af's for $15.20. was received 24.72
63

16 " " Dept did not receive the Af's
" " 23.15. from Mr Blain for 3. 87.45
" iro. Charles &c 63

Caughnawaga Agency

Asst
Blain. D.

2 Aug Re reslu-giving permission to
" John Stacey to build a new kitchen 20.00
" to his dwelling house. Address &c
Asst 4 " " Dept will pay the fare of John
" Daillebout to return to the Ick- 151.70-12
commissioners. Indn School etc 54
" 4 " " fencing of the girls School at 154.20
Caughnawaga - 63
" " " opening of the G.T. Ry wharf
" to over-come the danger con-
sequent upon stagnant water 250.01/2
front of the Res - 13
5 protection of the interests of the
" Minor Child, a dau. of late 367.922
" late Peter Laure 140
166
Blain. D. 6 " " estate of the late 157
Asst 8 " " Martin. Indian Affairs re-
" firmation of telegram sent "
" cutting of hay on land enclosed by
" Martin until you receive further
letter 236
" 9 " " reslu-re work of copying the 139.64 1/2
" " lists of Caughnawaga Indians etc 240
8 " " erection of a wire fence between
the Res of the Parish of Chateau-
guay thereby enclosing 13.05 8/10
234
Blain. D. " " " refund in connection with loans
" paid for the cons of the Sluice &c 323.00
-phans 255
Asst 9 " " relief supplies to value of $150 per 254.01/2
" week to Mrs Lizzie McGregor Reports 267
11 " " Martin Daillebout matter etc 33

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Caughnawaga Agency

Asst

Aug 9th resln - That $100 be taken from Capital to repair Adirondack [illegible] 350

9 " " location title has been granted to [illegible] for [illegible] 351

" 11 " " relief to Widow L. Swarkin [illegible] daughter [illegible] 371

12 " " estate of the late Mrs Thomas L. [illegible]

12 " " estate of the late [illegible]

11 " " submit Vouchers [illegible] Michel Daillebout & Co Caughnawaga [illegible] Caughnawaga [illegible] of the quarter to the 30th inst 387

" " Journey of 3rd instst taking Chas Pierre Thwaytes brought [illegible] " of Thomas Swan was allowed 366 335 " ing the Sum of $35. 390

12 " " Sale of property by John Swarkin of Caughnawaga to Cecille Daillebout [illegible] report on instant 335

12 " Sale of the Old School house [illegible] 154

" Michel Montour - Caughnawaga [illegible] 249

" transmitting of $100 - Catholic 250 01

" from Xenophile [illegible] on $61.25 438

Asst 12 " Ase for $35.00 in favour of Richard Horton re erection of two arches [illegible] 1305 6 Up

" permits to Indian Women to sell work at the Toronto Exhibition 345 478

Carlton Agency

Borthwick Thos 3 Aug Re discharge of the granddaughter

" of Chas Johnson Evelyn Cecil 116624/10

from the Portage Indian Reserve

5 " " matters affecting your annuity 156710/7A

" pay-list &c as follows 260

15 " " Case of blind Widow of the late 107607

" Jack Whitehawke of the Swan Lks 561

17 " " purchase of goods for Agency. Thus - 155609/7

" Key Lake & Sandy Lake Res's — 660

16 " " employ an assistant Laborer at

" Agency for a month and half 158693/7

" at $36 [illegible] 670

17 " " erection of a suitable house for YB

Dr & Mrs [illegible] at a cost of $1542 - 53760

" - Iawasis the erection [illegible] 693

17 " " Well on Connected with the Insts 117094/5

" - Oasis Reserve 737

" purchase the quantity of iron and

Coal required for the Blacksmiths 111775 YB

Shop at Sturgeon Lake Res 735

17 " " Cheque in payment for Vouchers

" No 4672. was forwarded on 30th inst

" addressed to Mr J. C. McLean Insts 145109/7

" Iawasis P.C. 746

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor R copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Crooked Lake Agency

Millar. M. 4 Aug Re enclose requisitions Nos 498 & 500 Cop
" 509. for Transport of Indians etc. 87
13 " " election on the 8th ult of a Chief and 121-698/35
" Two Councillors for the Cowessess Bd. 493
13 " " Indians of Kahkewistahaw Bd.
" ask they be permitted to elect a Chief 121-698/35
and Councillors 493
" " Indians of Ochapowace Band
" ask that they be allowed to elect 121-698/35
" a Chief and Councillors 493

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Todd Hamilton Christian Island

~~Mr Hilbourn~~ 5 Aug Re Islands in Victoria Harbour oc-

-cupied by the Canadian Pacific 177505

" Railway Co 106

4 " " Asks for 8 ... and letter in favour

of Mr A-d Browne ... copy of 2540066/6

forms enclosed ... 116

4 " " stating ... in connection

with Agency property ... rec- 152.762

-ived ... 121

" Council Hall on Christian Is- 228.603

land 331

11 " " repairs needed to Christian Is- 152 422-5

Land School 339

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Cowichan Agency

Robertson R.M. ... painting of Closets at the ... 17008
... Nanaimo School at Mosley ...
13 " " submit vouchers in the case of an ...
" Indian woman Mary Ann of the ... 214239
" Clayoquot Band who died ... 549

Colchester Co

Smith Robt.

Cumberland Co

Read F. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Carradoc Twp

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Canada Ironfurnace Co[rp]n Ltd [illegible] enclose form of declaration in
" connection with renewal of Li- 97893
" cense 129. as requested 615

Chrysler: William Hormuth [illegible] Appl[n] of Hon Adam G. Balian-
" to purchase Islands 155 in 24 &
" and 15 & - George [illegible] Bay 621

[illegible] of Prof [illegible] requisition of the portion of Islands 38500
" Georgian Bay [illegible] 711

Coleman Miss Dora 10 Aug Re Appln for position a teachers in and 151936-1
" Indian School etc 344

Carney & Stone " Aug Re insurance Policy on the Hepburn
" Assurance [illegible]
" on Sept 20th next [illegible]

Cataract Electric [illegible] " desire privilege to [illegible]
" necessary Resolution [illegible] 181

Cork George 15 Aug Re cream for a [illegible] of Fall Fleshers
Teacher " and 4 dozen each of [illegible] 152194/4
" 3 doz 2nd Book for Georgian Island Sch[ool] 541

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Chaffee A. B. — 5 Aug — Re Island 51 L.B. River St Laurence — 736 725/16 153

Carment W. H. — 5 Aug — Re Assignment from George A. Hearn to Donald Smith of Park Lot N. 273023/3 Kamiac II — 274

Chevrier O. — 5 Aug — Re letter of the [illegible] enclosing [illegible] for [illegible] office [illegible] for — 65 66 / 4

16 " " renewal of Lic[illegible] hotel on [illegible] — 1311 66 3

Clements Lum[illegible] — 5 Aug — Re 4% per $7140 Subscribed Furnished for Seaside [illegible] Hospitalarium - 304 64

[illegible] subscribed for [illegible] — 3

Cadotte Miss. In. — 4 Aug — Re salary increased to $400 - from 1st July last — 151 725/16 80

Coldwell G. R. — 5 Aug — Re occupation by Charles Cra[illegible] of the N. 16 ch. of Sec 5. Tp 11. Rge 22. 41 60 100 — 16

Campbell G. H. — 5 Aug — Re S.E. ¼ [illegible] Furnished [illegible]

Cree Ind. — 5 Aug — Re Apply for Island 41 Duck [illegible] Section Stony Lake — 128

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Davy J.P.G. see Bathford Agy
Donald [illegible]
Peterborough
Peasy [illegible]

Deputations

Dismissals

Deaths

[illegible] 4 Aug Re drugs for Alexander's Res 158600
113

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Davy J.P.G. see Bathford Agt
Donald [illegible]
Letellier
Leasy [illegible]

Bathford
Lessee Slave Lake
Southwestern District B.C.
Queen Charlotte

Deputations

Dismissals

Deaths

4 Aug Re drugs for Alexander's Res 158600
113

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dominion Lands

Agent

5 Aug Re request for a detailed statement of
" payments made on the S.W. ¼ Sec 111213/3
" 24 Tp 51 Rge 24 W 4th Papasechase
8 " " Assignment of the N.E. ¼ Sec 16-
" 51. 24. Papasechase Res from A. St.
" Smille to Arthur Sperling acre 111232
" Joshua Fle[illegible] — 233
13 " " payment of $13.45. balance on 111213/3
" Sec 15. 51. 24. Papasechase Res 446

Dominion Police

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Disputes

13 Aug He dispute between Jonas Bastiste 157255
" and Alexander Cunningham Siphaleon 463

Digby Co

Purchase Indian Hd 3 Aug He repairs to Bear River School
" and purchase of a teacher's desk 118347
" and Clare 18

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Deaf & Dumb Instn (cont)

Supt

15 Aug Re case of the Deaf & Dumb Boy
Jesse Stinson Telico-re enclose 367967
form of Application duly filled in 640

Duck Lake Agency

Macarthur Jas 5 Aug Re letter of 29th ult regarding the 108270-9A
" Bull referred to etc 123
16 " " report for the Month of July re 356009
" matters affecting Agency — 672

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Davidson Wm Rae	6 Aug	Re issue of Patents for Lots Sold in the " Townplots of Ramsay & etc	273 623/2A 190
Duke, E. O Bishops School Moose Factory	6 Aug	Re enclose A/cs from the Hudson " Bay Co for $10.92. V $8.85. to be 306950/s certified	20/
Dawson H. B.	Aug	Re Cheque for $ in payment of " S. W 1/4 Sec 18, Tp 54, Rge 26, W 4th M 35	782 25/s
du Vallin and Fred R.	Aug	Re Commencement of Settlement " whether the Department will grant " of water powers on an Indian Res	230 410 614

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

D. Fm.

Education Dept (cont)

12 Aug Re enclose statement and blueprint of the surrender of South Bolton 267,137 Indian Res 1882

Estates

3 Aug Re estate of William Peter Parrott Harbour 1892 7

12 " " estate of the late Mrs Thomas L. Deer 324500

" of Caughnawaga Res 353

12 " " estate of the late Thomas Sawyer 367922

" -ishon of Caughnawaga Res 382

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Experimental Farm

Elections of Chiefs etc

6 Aug Re election of Thomas Lent as Chief for the 254004—55
Big Cove Band on 28th ult. 178
11 " " election of Chief & Councillors for the 254004/12
Shesheqwaning Band held 28th ult. 363
11 " " election of Joseph Wagoosh as Chief "
" Cockburn Island Band 364
11 " " election of Chief & Councillors for the 254011/12
West Bay Band held on the 27th ult. 365
13 " " election of a Chief & two Councillors 121698/32
" for the Cowessess Band on the 8th ult. 493

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Edmonton Agency

(Correcd) H. 4 Aug Re purchase of 40 bushels of Tate 121303-10

Seed Wheat 112

" " purchase drugs for Alexanders Res 113-158600/10

" " letter of 26th ult enclosing Cheque B

for $[illegible] refunds Sale of Bull 152300/10

4 horses 114

residing on [illegible] 124 158600

5 " " extension of the [illegible] to Storey 363714

" Mission and the [illegible]

" " Tra[illegible] 173738/3

" to [illegible] 263

12 " " pro[illegible] 111775-10

" [illegible]

12 " " no plan or Application for Right

" of Way or for [illegible]

" the reserve Res [illegible]

" at Deb[illegible] from the C[illegible] 152300/101

17 " " Cash Statements 736

17 " " building of a house for [illegible] 163163/10

of Enoch's Band at Cost of $2450.00

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Eskasoni Agency

Mackinnon J. J. 11 Aug. Re regn. for supplies for Eskasoni day 117.552-4
School 362

Eastman C

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

External Affairs

Re formation of a volunteer or auxiliary military force among the Indians of British Columbia

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Eaton & Sons ... Aug Re confirm of order given you on
the 26th ult to Mr Benson of Dept
for a Cupboard & repairs to School 152 194/5
on the Island 163

Eames Frank 13 Aug Re Island No 6 - A. Railway Channel
" and 33 E. [illegible] 36725
" [illegible]

Eaton F.H.S 18 Aug Re [illegible]
of an Indian

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fisheries Fra.
Ferguson W.D.
Fletcher H.
Forget
Fougères Dem

See Warden Ags
Stony
" Ind. Schools (Branches)
" Statistics

Fisheries.
Supt Ont

5 Aug Releasing of Grape Island in Lake
Ontario near Amherst Island. 116715/3
" no lease has been issued by Dept. 81
13 " " removal of the Heron family from 83032-2
" Islands in Chemong Lake etc 465

Fleming

Gra...

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Finance Dept.

2. m.

12 Aug Re enclose following Cheques-amounts 209122
" deducted under the Subsidys Act vote 685
17 " " request release of the security de-
posit of the W. H. Brock Co Ltd 128660/15
" amounting to $7.00. 665

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Fort William Agency

Harrington Gen. P.

3 " " case of Angeline Shabbo a 254011 61

5 " " Cheque for $700. in payment of your 184-021
contingent A/c forwarded.

8 " " letter of 22nd ult enclosing Bank
" draft for $715.16 on Lots 16.17 & 18
" Con 3. Neebing. in the name of Peter
" M. Pahpasay - forward Land 254008
receipts & Deed etc 25

8 " " amount of grant paid to Fort
" William Hospital for the 153815
" June quarter 265

12 " " letter of 6th inst forwarding Draft
" for $435.66 on A/c of Lots 16 & 20
" Con 4. & Lots 19. 20. Con 3. Neebing 254208
" in the name of Peter Pahpasay - 428

11 " " return Returns of Births for 254
" Thomas Hall Shoal Lake A/c
submit vouchers for Medicines
Drugs &c supplied
with the following - previous advice 307

13 " " Subsistics and orphans medical Journal
Pauline Lane & Edgar Jobin 50

15 " " Wesley-re case of Angelique Shabbo
" she may be proceed upon the charge
" & relief to value of $ 1.25 for 254004
Dec. 603

17 " " report that Constable Simon Ponassie 133
" has been suspended for insubordination 602

Fort Francis Agency

Wright D.P.

4 Aug Re Cutting of timber by Jno Thompson 248880-2
" on Res 28 & 29 etc 42

6 " " purchase of lumber & shingles etc
" at a Cost of $75 for Roof of the
Couchiching Band who is building 320154
a new house — 193

9 " " purchasing of lumber for three
" log houses to be erected for three
Widows Indian Reserve Lac La Croix 163/163
Band etc 254 116766

15 " " regns for staff to Lake Manitou 540

15 " " prospecting for minerals on Nor
" duties etc — 573

16 " " regns forwarded to the St Boniface
" Hospital for the return of the Ind 340654
" Indians sent from your Agency 608

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fraser Agency

D. Donald A.C.	5 Aug	re purchase of cattle for Coqualeetza	120.292.5
		" Installed etc	190
		" requ for supplies for Coqualeetza	120.292/4
	12	" Instal &c	393
	16	" " report of Inspector Green on the	177.517.5½
		" Sechelt Boarding School etc	680
	16	" " erection of a woodshed 25×35 ft	177517/5
		" for the use of the Sechelt Bdg School	681

Fenwick Tag

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Fair. C.H	4 Aug	Re desire to be given a permit to Cut hay on the Blackfoot Reserve	53510-4 41
Fagan Miss Rose A. Teacher	4 Aug	Re report of the Rev. Peter Campbell on the work [illegible] by him on the Teaching of domestic [illegible]	15h933. [illegible]
Folster Miss Ellen. I Teacher	4 Aug	Re delay of [illegible] as Teacher of the [illegible] reached [illegible]	[illegible]
Frank Wm	4 Aug	Re [illegible] due [illegible] Treaty Money [illegible] 13 & 14 Sec 4 75- [illegible]	183

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gagnon A	See	Bersimis	Agw
Galbraith P.L.F.	"	Kootenay	"
Goodeham W.C.		Blackfoot	
Grant H.S.	"	[illegible]	
Graham J.R.		South Sask	Inspr

Grants

Grazing

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Geological Survey

Thorburn Pt.

Gore Bay Agency

4 Aug Re vegn of the Chief & Councillors
of the Sheshegwaning Band for [illegible]
moneys to cert the burned timber - 154752
Over on their Reserve [illegible] 47

11 " " election for Chief & Councillors for
" the Sheshegwaning Band held on Pt. 254004—12
[illegible] 363

11 " " election of Joseph Waggoosh as Chief 254004/12
" the Cockburn Island Band 364

11 " " election of Chief and Councillors 254004/12
for the West Bay Band [illegible] 365

12 " " handing of Cheque to Miss Peacock
" sale timber of the West Bay Band 151727/3
" to the Executors [illegible] 113

16 " " disposition of burned timber on the 154752
" Sheshegwaning Reserve 613

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Governor General's Office

Garden River Agency

Nichols 10.L

Aug 8 Re applin from Miss Frances Roussain
" for the position of teacher of the 240.777
Goulais Bay School — Applid 17
" " letter of the 28th ult asking for $150.00
to pay annuity money to members
of the Michipicoten Band who re- 365.921
sides at Batchewana — 158
13 " " Cash-book Return for the month 254001/13 A
of July — 51

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yukon Dist.

Georgiani & Snake Islands

11 Aug Re regn. Jo Scott & Georgena 132194
Sarah Schutt 355

11 " " Transmit A/c for $9.97 from Inv.
Regn. Do. received from
Chemong Lo. Sch. [illegible]

Prudhoe Inv.

Golden Lake Agency

17 Aug Re cheque for $38.50. in payment 199727
of Dr Maloney's A/c for July 662

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Griswold Agency

Kelleen [illegible]

5 Aug re whereabouts of Tom Kasto & Pete Hill who left somewhere ago. to go to Use [illegible] Res to all [illegible] a Treaty Party [illegible] Beaver Brnch 116336 168

13 " " cost of Seed supplied to your Indians 12/13 3-33 " last Spring amounts to $1292.33 5 24

Grand Trunk Pacific Ry

Claims Agent 4 Aug re claim of John Menominee of 202 294

" " Parry Sound 6

Pacific G. R. 3 " Lands required in the Metsetas Res. 30 1.280

" B.C. for the G.T.P. 9

Chief Engineer Right of Way of the Prince Rupert Agreement [illegible] across the aforesaid Res 357 462

[illegible] Indian Reserves [illegible] 10

Dale D'Arcy 9 " [illegible] agreement in favour of the Pacific

" Agreement [illegible]

" Right of Way [illegible] 357 462

" Description [illegible] 322

[illegible] G.T.P. [illegible] required in the Metsetas Res 30 1.280

Indian [illegible] 1105

" 12 " " plan of survey of the Prosbyn Town-site has been prepared Copy will 283 508

" Reserve [illegible] 591

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gibson Twp

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Gurney Foundry Co Ltd — 5 Aug Re heating plant to be installed on
" building to be erected near the Tile 117072
Yards 27½

Green A.E. Inspr of Ind Agencies — 12 Aug Re [illegible]
" [illegible]
" [illegible]
16 " " reports on the Sechelt Day School
" requested to make suggestions re 177577
any improvements to be 6.

Geraghty Miss L.A. — [illegible] The Brant School
should be re-shingled & repainted 118389
[illegible] 58.

Gr[illegible] — [illegible] communication of 11th inst. making
" [illegible] for the privilege to cut the
" [illegible] timber on Res No 350 Sabas Cove
" Kemp Bay Lake of the Woods 6/0

Gallagher Miss E.E. Teacher — 3. Aug Re you can obtain board & lodging
" with Mrs Mitchell on the Island 151936-1
at a cost of $9.00 a month "
10 " " do do do do 343 "

Granger Rev S.D. — 4 Aug Re filling of the vacancy caused
" by the discharge of [illegible]
" and Joseph Alb[illegible] from the
" Mohawk [illegible] Reserve 151711 10
" Three Ignace Louise Jacobs [illegible] 55

Gould H.P. — 5. Aug [illegible] for the purchase [illegible] 110884
No 41. Documents Returned Herewith Letter to

Grant A. — 5. Aug Re Colwood Sharbot matter 254007/7
" re immoral character of 156

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hagan A. See Timiskaming Qty
Halliday " Timiskaming "
Hanson " Queens & Lunenburg Cos
Hay " Shelburne Co
Hen " "

Hospitals

St Boniface 18 Aug Re enclose regns Nos 737 74. for Sickness
" for two Indians. One to Stratton 9 340667
the other to Fort Frances, to their homes 602

High Commissioners Off...

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hudsons Bay Co

Edmonton

Dept of Ind Affs forwarded for supplies furnished for Indian purposes under Treaty No 8. amounting to $3358.75

Return as per List enclosed

Husholm D.

Hallijay Co

Yorkton Co

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr. [illegible]

Hobbema Agency

	2nd Aug	Re letter of 5th March forwarding	
		" for payment Voucher for $270.00	
		" for Seed purchased from Mr H. T.	121303
		" Ret of	526
		" report received from Mr Swinford	
		of the examination of the books	164037/10
		" & Accounts of your Agency etc	527
18	"	forwarding to you a loose leaf	359777
		individual Ledger etc	[illegible]

Howland Twp

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Heron R. H.	12 Aug	Re list of Apps forwarded in favour of Regina General Hospital etc	470 325 194
Hassard James	" Aug	Dept requests you to hold Cheque No 761 for $[illegible] until further addressed etc	334701/5 501
Hermann H. Hetler Lumber Co	13 Aug	Re renewal of license No 132 2-or 48168 1/2 " Timber Berth No 1 Dakis [illegible]	5[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Hill Jno. H.	10 Aug	Re complaint as to the conduct of your wife and asking for the interv- ention of the Dept. -etc	154007/32 318	Hudson Miss Elsie	4 Aug	Re Islands 98 & 103	Georgian Bay	96-176296/129
Hutchinson W. E.	Aug	The Dept is writing to Mr. Batty in regard to your [illegible]	158600 3[illegible]	Hudson-McConnell Printing Co.	Aug	Re Advertisements of this Dept to be confined to newspapers in the locality in which the notice is necessary	105732-4 14 1/2	
Kelburn T.		[illegible] by the Dept - 363 Maughnawaga		Kyer W. E.	6 Aug	Re reply if you are prepared to tender- ... next year for the freighting of supplies 209,462 lbs from Norway House or Warrens landing etc 188		
Hamilton [illegible]	12 Aug	Re buying of cordwood from the [illegible] Reserves	107[illegible] 241	Scott W. G.	8 Aug	Re letter of 2nd inst suggestion that a convention of Indian workers be called to discuss ways and means of educa- -ting Indian children	60511 271	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Irwin A. Irvine R.	See	Kamloops New Brunswick	Agy (cash)	Immorality	5. Aug	Re immorality between Abraham " Sharlow and Miss Colwill-members 254004/7 " of the Chippewa. Caradoc Re 156
				Insurance	11 Aug	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Islands

Rye Wm. A.	5, Aug Re Island 86.G. Georgian Bay	155	176296 (141)
Thompson. A.B	10 " " " No 97. " "	303 (157)	
Eames Frank	" " 6 A. Y 33 E. River Sh	236725	
Ballantyne A.W.	16 " " Islands 155. 156. Georgian Bay	621	176296

Interior Dept.

Secy

3 Aug	Re enclose a blue print plan showing	
	" a tract of land desired for the	55480
	" Pas Band de	66
13 "	" letter of 9th ult. asking for information	
	" as to the terms on which four square miles	
	" could be secured on the White Bear Res	312964
	" for a Buffalo Park etc	462
11 "	" Logs cut by the Rev Father Chaumont	
	" Principal of Pine Creek Roa school	
	" were for the purpose of constructing	343960
	a large Church on the Pine Creek Res	490
"	" enclose a copy of a letter received	
	" from Messrs Revillon Brothers	
	" in regard to scrip to be delivered	
	" by Mr Conroy to Olivier Lalonde	156710/31
	now deceased etc	563 (162.023)
16 "	" Order in Council of August 12 1874	684
18 "	" enclose a letter received by this	
	" Dept. as seemingly it was intended	156710/1B
	For your Dept	717

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Industrial Schools

Elkhorn	3 Aug	Re installation of a Cooking Range	116.823-5 B	
		at a Cost of $30	13	
Fort Qu'Appelle	3 "	discharge of Reuben Bird granted	15	116818/10
Mt Elgin	3 "	installation of a lighting plant		
		plans and Specifications are	155001/5	
		Approved etc Tender Accepted	23	
" "	5 "	Applⁿ for a loan of $2[illegible] to pa[illegible]		
		Travelling expenses to Talkeagan		
		named Sinclair from the [illegible]		
		Journey [illegible] from an Indian [illegible]		
		of Cape croker Farmer	75	
Battleford	5 "	return of the Children of the Pas	116820/10	
		back to the Schools [illegible]	141	
Brandon	5 "	Appᵗ of [illegible]		
		for the Indians of Norway House	159268/23	
		Agency etc	218	
Fort Elgin	6 "	discharge [illegible] Peter	155001/10	
		Rice granted	23	
Qu'Appelle	9 "	encloses [illegible]	Nos 340669	
		510 [illegible] for reduced Rations for	266	
Elkhorn A.E.	10 "	granting of leave to [illegible]		
		278 & Colin McNab [illegible]	116904/4	
Alert Bay	11 "	Supplies	361	
Esqualeetza	12 "	"	120292/4	
			393	
Mt Elgin	13 "	Applⁿ for admission of Catherine	155001/10	
		Smith - Absence -	508	
Battleford	12 "	letter of 30th with enclosing a Supple-		
		mentary discharge list of pupils		
		for [illegible] - a Certificate will		
		be sent you for pupil No 0127 Jane	116320/10	
		Bair -	515	
Brandon	15 "	regn for Primers & First Readers	[illegible]	
		Victorian Series	559	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Industrial Schools

Mt Elgin — 15 Aug — enclose a copy of Specification for the lighting of the Mt Elgin [illegible] Tubs of lime of Mr [illegible] — 1500/ 599

Chippewa — 16 " " offer from Mr A. B. McIntosh to exchange a sound five year old horse for the Old Bay Mare and [illegible] — 116 23 668

Inverness Co

McPherson Rev. D. — 6 Aug — We cheque for $299 [illegible] to pay Mess[rs] "who performed the Road work on — 169 148
" Whycocomagh and Malagawatch Rds — 133
12 " " letter of 3rd inst enclosing Reports
" of Mess[rs] Dawson on the Right selected — 315 275-1
" at Malagawatch Rds — 411

Indian Reserve [illegible]

Minister — 9 Aug — We Abstract of Messrs J. S. and J. C. Mc[illegible]
Leave for a Road to be run in the
" Sumas Indian Res. comprising 3438 ac
12 6 Mile — 311

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Agency Insp'tr's

Ramsden D.G. 17 Aug Re traffic of intoxicants among the
" Indians of Christian Island 254009/6
" requested to visit the place mentioned etc 652

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Jackson S. I. see Lake Manitoba Inspire

Justice Dept.

D. Im. 5, Aug Re enclose A/c for taxation for $33.45 25uc09/34 A
" from Mr W.S. Herrington for Prof. services 160
15 " " conviction of one Harry Eddleston
" in July last on a charge of supplying
" intoxicants to an Indian Boy of the
" Battleford Indl School - re appeal 158693-5
" against conviction 533
16 " " transmitting ho 25uc09/16 - re liquor 25uc09/16 A
" Cases - re A/cs of Mr Donkin 546
13 " " enclose an A/c for $10.00 from Mr Reed 133401
" Receipt for taxation 550
13 " " enclose for taxation an A/c for $35.00 25uc09/13
from Mr Herron Clerk - 562
Copy D. Im. 17 " " letter of Privy Council enclosing copy of
" Judgement of the Judicial Com-
" -mittee of the Privy Council dated
" the 29th July on the appeal of the Dom-
" -inion of Canada vs the Province 62509/3
" of Ontario - 646

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Johnson, A.L.	13 Aug	Re payment at an early date for	
		" the land belonging to the Middle	17337-5 B
		" Church Industrial School	451
Jamieson H. Smith	Aug	Re disposition of a portion of [illegible]	17537
		" Blackfoot Res etc	615

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Keys P.E. See Interior Dept.

Kings Printer

8 Aug Re regn No 6098 of 28 April last "cal-
-ling for 3 books "regn for School Ina- 187,702
-terial" etc 235

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kamloops Agency

2. Aug Re sent by Registered Mail Blue
" print Copy of plan showing the
" Right of Way of the Kettle Valley
Through Coldwater 367
1
discharge of five pupils from 22900
Lytton Industrial School 376
" granting of holidays to the Lytt 22900
Industrial School approved 377
11 " " valuation of the land in the Coldw
Water Supply not required
" for right of way through Kettle Val- 367
565
17 " " resignation of D. Williams as
" Medical Officer to Indians of Ashnola
" Church-ing Shuswap 643

Galbraith

Kootenay Agency

3 Aug Re Pay Sheets [illegible] 337
5 " " five Offers for admission to the 1166
" Kootenay Industrial [illegible]
16 " " Asc from Inv Archie McJohnson
" for Prosecution re Case of Kims
" vs Frank Kootenay enclosed 55085
" Cheque for $31.06 etc 675

Kings Co

Rothwell & Co 10 Aug Re return Asc from Dr Bowles etc 289-307.075

Keewatin Agency

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kingston Penitentiary

Warden

3 Aug Re Do requesting information

[illegible] agent with reference

selling of timber

[illegible]

[illegible]

Kenabeek P.O.

Kell[illegible]

[illegible] cheque for School Material [illegible] 116

Acct of Wm Jas [illegible]

17 " " letter of 5th stating that you had received letter without Cheques Nos 110765

[illegible] 642

Kenora Agency

McKenzie R.S. 3 Aug Re Appln for admission of James

" Rimmington to Kenora Boys School 129992/10

(Approved) 33

" Islington School was opened on 118267/9

" May 16th last By Rev Edw 34

3 " " survey of the boundaries of the 363183

Reserves on the [illegible] 35

6 " " Supplies the Kenora Boys School 116-129992-4

9 " " Abey in for 9775 [illegible] 313968-1

" supplied the Lac Seul [illegible] 284

10 " " return of voucher for $484.80 for 138601-3

[illegible] 316

11 " " purchase of two canoes by

" Inspector [illegible] on the Rat-

" Portage Order for canoes 687

" interview with Mr Inverarity re

proposed survey by him of the

" boundaries of the Res of the Lake 363183

of the Woods etc 647

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kesspel Ind.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Kehoe Miss Annie 4 Aug Re report as to whether you have any
" White Children attending the Mis- 161.403-1
" issauga School - etc 105

Kneeshaw H. Aug Re Dept does not assume any res
Secy & Treas. Local " sibred 5 for the Construction of Roads
Impot District No 499 " required by the Public Service 335935
Mermaid Sa " Indian Reserves etc 1/2

Knoll William Aug 5 erecting of teachers
" the Construction of Indian
of Police
School

Kemmis & Thompson 15 Aug Abstract of Title & Assignment of
" the N.E¼ Sec 4-8-28-Regina 302340/3
" from W.R. Taylor to David 542

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lacy Jo[illegible]	See	Annapolis Co		
[illegible]		Clandeboye		Agy
[illegible]	"	St Regis		"
[illegible]		[illegible]		"
[illegible]		Portage La Prai[illegible]		"
[illegible]		[illegible]		"

Liquor	6 Aug	Re sale of intoxicants to Indians of	254009—40	
		" Walpole Island	141	
	12 "	" liquor zone imposed on Mr trun-	173517	
		-blay. Pointe Bleue &c	426	
	17 "	" sale of liquor to Indians at Mel-	254009—12	
		-drum Bay on Manitoulin Island &c	699	
[illegible]	18 Aug	Re loan of $50.00 to John Isaac &c	366018	
		of the Mississauga Band	547	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

License Inspector (cont'd)

Agt. vs. John A.	6 Aug	re Sale of intoxicants to Indians		754009
		" of Walpole Island &c.		141
Saunders & Whitby (officers)	9 "	" drunkenness among Indians		252009
		" at Sturgeon Falls &c.		241
Agt. vs. Jordan	15 "	" Sale of liquor to Indians at Meld-		
		rum Bay on Manitoulin Island		8
		and Clarendon Station		879

Land Applications

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lorette Agency

Bastien A.O.	11 Aug	Re Lorette School in need of repairs	152188/5
	"	(Report as to Condition)	334
	11 "	" relief supplies to value of $100.00 to	254014-14C
	"	Widow J.B. Phillips	368
	11 "	" relief supplies to value of $100.00	
	"	aged Indian Magloire Kenne[illegible]	254014-14C
	"	[illegible] - Report	367
	"	" relief to [illegible] Gros Louis to value	
		of $50.00	370
	11 "	" requ- for supplies for Lorette School	350 151186-1

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lake Manitoba Insp.tre

Lake Winnipeg Insp.tre

Semmens Rev. J. 8 Aug. Re enclose a copy of a letter from
" the Rev. J. Ferrier who recommends
" the Appmt of a new Medical Officer 159. 268-23
" for the Indians of Norway Agency 217

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Lesser Slave Lake Agency

Donald W.B.L. 5 Aug Re charges for Salt & Rope on Voucher 110.760.31A

" referred to, 138

5 " " inform Dr. Belanger that he will be paid $100- on account to address 159,266-31

Indians of treaty No. 8 163

transfer of Indians from Alexander's 173738/3A

Band to Kennosayo's Band. 245

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Laird Jos

Sinaiese Jos

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Last. H.C.	13 Aug	Re disposition of a portion of Blackfoot Res	440-17537
Larlee Hedley	N.S. Aug	arrears against property	254008-56
		which you are interested etc	N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Murison Jn. See Kamsack Agy

Indals

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mines & Lands cont'd

D. Mn

16 Aug See reports from the Agent at Fort Frances - the desire of the Indian " Band owning Res No 17 B on Lake " Despair to have the Timber on their Res Sold etc 118 116 616

Marine & Fisheries

D. Mr.

5 Aug Re Applⁿ for one of the Islands of " the San Miguel Group. Yuquot 386 280
" Res No 1 in Friendly Cove B.C. 142
15 " " Islands Savage & Green Lt on the 236 725-111
" River St Lawrence etc 560
" " 17 " " Treaty in sealing question between 69849-2
" Powers etc 650
" " 16 " " desire of your Dept to erect a boat-
" house on the Bella Coola Indian Res 368817
for the protection of the fishery patrol boats 744

Militia & Defence

D. Mn

2 Aug Re desire of your Dept to secure
" land for a Rifle Range on St Ann 368326
Island 99
" " 16 " " formation of volunteer artillery
Companies at Prince Rupert 336 16
" Indians of British Columbia 55?

Privy Council

15 Transfer of the S.E. ¼ of sec 2 Tp 24
" Ref 10-5 re proposed Barracks 570 1/2
at Quebec etc 574

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mining Application

Medical

Leger Jos A.	4 Aug	Re appln for a Railway Passe	111-105058
Leduc M.	5 "	" forward 100. points of fresh vaccine	264017-32
	"	" to Dr Sutton, Ohsweken	135
Sutton Dr	5 "	" do do do do	136 "
Patterson G.A.	"	" out break of small-pox on the Stan	254017-29
		Point Reserve	473
Stewart A.	12 "	" forward 100. vaccine points	162 254017-29
		G.A. Patterson, Forest, Ont.	662

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Methodist Miss'y Society

Secy

11 Aug Re statement from the Rev Inr Ferrier 64411-1A

" Princ[l] of Brandon Ind'l School ck 338

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Members of Parliament

Cash & L.

3 Aug. Re communication of 25 ultimo enclosing the sum of $156.50 to be applied to the purchase of the S.W. ¼ Sec 2 Tp 24 Rge 3 W 2 M. for Indian [illegible]

Chew Mun Lay — Purchase by Mr. Benson of Isld. Parcel [illegible] Lot Dist. Dec. [illegible] 176 2/6 94

Michaud Pius — of Messrs McLaughlin Bros to Lease a piece of [illegible] 16 [illegible]

Cash & Michaud Pius — S.W. ¼ Sec 31 Tp [illegible] 31 26-1-W 3 M. 160 acres 3/16.05 1/8 — Cheque for $160-15 being settlement to Geo E Boyle to defray expenses of road Boat and Enclosures

Dougan A. — Letter of 26 re returning [illegible] from I.R. Agent Mon Ic [illegible] Halcro Heleton of the Mile [illegible] 40 4 M Papaschase

Cash & L. — deserve of Mrs Joe Gadsby to exchange her land for a portion of Sec 10 Lotte

Letter of 23 ult enclosing $ [illegible] being [illegible] 505

" — Malcolm [illegible]

[illegible] Forwarded [illegible] 505

3 - one Sec 3 [illegible] 160 [illegible] 3

" " S.W. 4-24-6-W 2 etc 505-18 582

Chew [illegible] Island No 140. Georgian Bay 176 2/6 625

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Inanitowaning Agency

Ins. C.L.D.	4 Aug	Re property of Mrs Farmer on the		367715
		" Wikwemikong Reserve etc		116
	4 "	" Dept will pay the fares of pupils		
		from Wikwemikong		
		" Ind'l School - to their Homes on		151711-10
		" Canada [illegible]		53
	6 "	" final payment on Lot 2. Con A. She-		254008/17
		guandiah [illegible]		147
	10 "	" forward to Dept. Coupon of receipt		254001-17
		number 11758		348

Inanitowaning Agency

In-Dons. [illegible]	5 Aug	Re unsatisfactory attitude of the	
		Indians - re loan system inaugu	76802
		rated on their behalf etc	253

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manitowaki Agency

Mc Laffers [illegible] Aug 2

Miniyan Agency

Hamblay D. C. 13 Aug Re Dept awaits reports re reported
" destitution of a number of Widows 254014-41
" and aged men belonging to Agency 518

Maria [illegible]

[illegible] 6 Aug Re furnish rel. to Annie Gedeon 254014/17
to the value of $100 per week 203

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Moose Mountain Agency

4 Aug Re forward to Dept a duplicate 36371
Copy of your Estimates etc

Moose Woods Agency

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Manuwaki Ind.

Moosonee (Bishop)

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Miller B. B. (P.M.)	12 Aug	Re liquor fines imposed on R. N. Mc.	254009/8
		" Gregor - did not reach the Dept etc	450
Mills Alexander	16 Aug	Re Applin for the privilege to cut the burned timber on Res No 350 Sa	170965
		" Baskong Bay - Lake of the Woods	669
Macdonald Dugald	17 Aug	Re Islands in the River St Lawrence	9468
		" near Lancaster	704

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Milmore Miss F.	[illegible] Aug	Re Cheque for $45.05 balance due on salary as teacher of the Woodstock Indian School for year ending 1907 Send receipt		341
Murray D. F.	2 Aug	Re enquiries regarding the water rights of the Indians on the Kam- loops Indian Res [illegible]	74387	5
Maxwell Geo. H.	[illegible]	disposition of Blackfoot Res	1907	439
Matheson D.A.	4 Aug	Re inclosing under separate cover a set of plans showing Islands in the Georgian Bay	176296—137	92
[illegible]	[illegible]	Re inclosing draft of agreement re petroleum and gas on the [illegible] duly executed	88750	
Macarthur Miss B M	4 Aug	Re Appln for Islands Nos 97 & 98 in the Georgian Bay	176296	95
Moore A.E.S.	[illegible]	Re Res 7 p 41. Page 17. 11-3 Re received a blueprint of Grizzly Bears Head and Lean Mans Res - etc		1
Murphy Jas	5 Aug	Re enclose a Copy of the Water rights recorded for the Ashcroft Indian Reserves no 1, 2 & 3. etc	329,350	197

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mc Leod Rev. J. D.	See	Pictou Co	agy
" [illegible]	"	Shubenacadie Indian	"
" [illegible]	"	Miramichi	"
	"	[illegible]	"
	"	[illegible]	"
		[illegible]	
		[illegible]	
" [illegible]		[illegible]	"
		Sussex	"
" [illegible]	"	Sydney Co	"

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Kinnw G. F.	16 Aug	Re small Island in Rideau River	268 678
		" on the North Shore etc	618

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Kelvey Chas — 12 Aug — Re application to cut hay on the unsold 83 5/10 — of Seamens Res etc — 5

Mr Pengelly Wm Jno — 12 Aug — Re setting apart a small portion — land at the West end of Chicken — Lake as a reserve for fishing pur — poses for the Indians of Ashburnham — 16 " " forward an Acct in duplicate and — certificate with receipts attached — as much as possible for travelling exp — [illegible]

Mr Gillis Archd — 12 Aug — Re Lots 17. 20 & 31. Con 5. Sheenboro — " payment of 1/3. Cash 1/3 in 6 mos — " and [illegible]

Mr Bowles — 12 Aug — Re [illegible] — on acct of Indians

Mr McIntosh K. — 5. Aug — Re report on the survey you made — " of certain boundaries of the Ukeco- — -magh Res. & Sicte — 362704 — 211

Mr Gibbon Chas — 5. Aug — Re letter of the 29th ult asking for the — return of your guarantee Bond etc — 152769-1 — 269

Mr Kenna J.A.J. — 2. Aug — Re letter of 2nd inst asking authority — Inspector of R.C.I. Schools — " to purchase certain [illegible] — 12 " " enclose a Copy of Dr. Bryce's — " -port of inspection of Indian Schools — " and a Copy of Regulations re — -ucation of Indian Children etc — 414 — 537801 — 12 " " filing Cabinet for Reports — 245 — 304401

Mr McDonald A.G.W. — 9. Aug — Re Transfer of the N.W. 1/4 Sec 8 Tana — " S.W. 1/4. Sec 8. 17. 4-W.2-M. Brockv — " Lake [illegible] from the Executors of the — " Estate of the late A.R. Colquhoun — 26623-4 — " to Mary D. Colquhoun — 298

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Mr Lean D. K. (D. L. S. 5. Aug Re drowning accident on Little Rapids
" -green Lake- of two of your party
" enclose a copy of a letter to Agent
Caverly to furnish food & Clothing
" to those persons depending on the 279 293
" late Charles Owen for their Support 187

Mr Bruce Lt Col D [illegible] Aug [illegible] Bulls shipped to Portsmouth
[illegible] Touchwood Res
[illegible] him Qu'Appelle 6 105270
[illegible] bull Aberdeen price [illegible]
" Bulls supplied Touchwood Agency 22"

Mr Hall D. L. S. [illegible] Re Lots 16 17 18 19 & 21 Con 2 Keeseng
" and unpaid balances against 154 168
[illegible] as follows:- 365

Mr Innis J. R. & 3. Aug Re payment for the Right of Way
of the Howe Sound, Pemberton Valley & Northern Railway Company
" across the Squamish Island & Res - 331
" Tsuing Res

Mr Arthur Geo D [illegible] Aug Re letter of 26th ult stating that
" Julien Lantin has consulted
" re education of his Children 1507 03
" at the Mississauga School 104

Mr Kenzie A. J. 5 Aug Re certain repairs to the Parsonage 136673
" River Council House as follows 134

Mr Brady Wm 4 Aug Re certain portions of the surrender
Cote Res - re information re 314-639/1
" quired by Dept as follows:- 185

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Neill A'le
Islands

See West Coast Agency

Newspapers

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Credit Agency

3 Aug Re engagement of Miss Lang as
" Building of the New Credit School 152207
23
8 " " Moneys in Connection with the 152207
" wages of the Police constables etc 215
9 " " Case of the young Indian Joseph 356
" [illegible] about Day's School &c 288
10 " " Balance of $ [illegible] 347
12 " " Bell investigation with a view to
ascertain if and caused the [illegible]
David H. Gerbrimer [illegible]
17 " " division of real Money under
Act No 82. covering Sale of Lots 151
Grand Rv.
17 " " Desjhasse Farm Application to Rt
Rev J Dumb Institute Belleville
for the use of Jessie Stinson 38,7
Notice 003

Nipissing Agency

Cockburn Geo. P. 6 Aug Re estimate Cost of fencing the Lot
" in Connection with the Nipissing 152207-1
"School at Cost of $415.00 215
11 " " putting of foundation under the 152207-5
" Nipissing School building 356
" " you may place William Sawbone 192533
" on the pay-list of 416
13 " " return Dr L. G. Cockburns Affr to 289.150
" certify &c 551
13 " " letter enclosing Cheque for $9.656-26
" from Messrs John B. Smith & Co
" payment of Crown dues on Timber 43168-8
" Cut on Berth No 7 Dokis dues etc 571
13 " " renewal of Timber License No 1 43168-4
" Dokis dues — etc 572

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Brunswick (east)

6 Aug	Re election of Thomas Levi as Chief for Shediac	
"	" the Big Cove Band - Confirmed	178
12 "	" A/c forwarded from Dr Gaudet	36866
	" Prof[l] services rendered to Indians	469

New Brunswick (southwestern)

4 Aug	Re Cheque for $31.20 in payment	
	" of Dr L.J.M. Curren's A/c for Prof[l] services etc	309.987 114
10 "	" salary of Miss Frances Millmore	
	" Teacher of the Woodstock School	
	" to $350 - per annum	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

New Brunswick (Northwestern)

3 Aug Re letter of 11th re-porting the
" measures you have adopted to
" induce certain Indians to abstain
" from indulgence in liquor
5 " " occupation of land on south side
" of the Tobique River by an Indian
5 " " requisitions for Patents on behalf
" of Jacob Nelson for Lot 2 Block
" Tobique enclosed, or Report
6 " " return of land Relinquishment Form No 31,254 &
" Statement - 179
8 " " Re letter of 5th inst to
" Inspector for work done on the
" Tobique
" Postal Service
" 238
10 " " Re letter of 5th inst re advance
" 358
" 364
" Friction more or less
" citizens of the Province on account
" 368
17 " " report on the Northerly 16 Acres
" of Lot fronting on the New
" Re letter of 16th
16 " " Dept has no funds to replace horse
" lost by him
18 " " enclose Copy of a letter received
" from Northern Development - re arrest
" against Peter Lolar in the
" Victoria County Jail is returned 88 718

Mass Agency

Forty Chas. L. 6 Aug Re return voucher submitted on favour 202.561-4
" of Messrs. Parker etc 184
6 " " regn for Supplies for the Port Simp- 119,542-4
" -son day School - 213
8 " " Helen Wallace an ex-pupil of the
" Port Simpson Girls Home who has 119500-10
" been ill - Report - 273
10 " " another Map is being transmitted 34482
" to you today 324
11 " " Port Simpson Water Supply 360. 303/58
" " report on the existing Telephone 119,542-4
" arrangement at
11 " " enclose plan showing approximately
" the location of the land in the Park
" Simpson the reserve by the river 369560
" Ruperts & Port Simpson the 498
13 " " forward a receipted from Messrs
" Mc Rae Bros for typewriter pur 244705
" chased by you etc 522 356.600/61
15 " " report for the month of June - 523 364.550
15 " " Steamer Excursions to Metlakahtla 524
13 " " Office made to Mr Pryer & corres-
" -pondence for Seed & young trees etc 121303-61
" the Queen Victoria etc 525
13 " " Cheque for $75.00 in favour of 197984-6
" D. J. McLennan - arrears of salary 552
16 " " letter suggesting the formation of
" volunteer or a regular battalion 136116
" among the Indians of B.C. 575
17 " " Telegram sent you "Donetsock
" Kitselas to make valuation of right of way
" this letter sent explaining 576
18 " " Sketches. Bills of quantities & Furnishings 119498
for new School Kincolith Reserve 701

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Norwest Sask Agency

Beaverlay Lb 5. Aug Re case of Treaty Indian Charles
" Omer who was drowned in Lk
" Playgreen Lake on 18 ult 279393
" furnish Supplies to family of 242
16 " extract of a letter from Daniel Beck
" name an Indian from Fisher River
" Band enclosed herewith 686
18 " " obtain an estimate Cost of closets
" for the Mission School 747

North Sask Inspectorate

Chisholm Lb 3.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Neebing Twp

12 Aug Re Lots 17. Y 20 Y 31. Con. 5 427

" " 16- 20- " 4 "

" " 19- 20 " 2 428

Nova Scotia Inspr.

Regd. A.D.

5. Aug Re enclose Vouchers in connection with the surveys made by Mr Kenneth McIntosh to be Certified to — 36274 210

" " letter of 3rd — recommending that Messrs J. James Legge &c. [illegible] stoves &c. for the use of — 2540 14-53 317

" " letter of 4 Inst. reporting upon the Night School conducted by Mr Burns on the Malagawatch I.D. 315. 275-

12 " " report on the exchange of properties as applied for on behalf of Jno. K. Campbell without delay — 8947 592

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Given Aug 19 1910 11 Aug Re commencing of work in the Bound
aries of the Dalles Indian Res No 363 283
3[illegible] viz Inv Mc Kenzie's Agency &c 29

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ogden Isaac See Williams Lake agy

Onion Lake Agency

4 Aug Re Applin of Damaise Maisan for 206070-15
" re-admission to treaty not granted 110
" " instructions to Insr J.L. Reid to
survey and Indian Res for the 284430
"Island Lake Band etc 250
12 " subject of annuity payment 15870-15
" to Widows & Re-arrangement etc
16 " " request of the Members of Trout
Lake, Onion Lake and Cold Lake
Bands to be allowed to have Chiefs 124 698/12
and Councillors - 606

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Orders in Council

OKO Agent

Pouillard D	11 Aug	Re Orphan Children of Beauvais	254006-20
	"	Dept awaits report re age &c etc	374
	13 "	" Appln from Mrs Gabriel for aid	254014-20
	"	Dept desires a full Report	519

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

Okanagan Agency

Brown D. A. 5 Aug 10 proposed fence for the Spallumcheen Indian Reserve 598

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

Ottr. D.O. Mgr Can. Nat. Exhbn Toronto	4. Aug	Re Appln from Caughnawaga In- dians for permit to sell Indian work at the Canadian National Exhibition the year at Toronto	345246 61
Owen Sound Lumber Co	13 Aug	Re Tenders for Timber to be cut by In- dians - &c	49944-2 531

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Perrillard -

see Okla Agency
Restigouche Co
Province

Privy Council Office

Post Office Dept

Alex K

3 Aug Rec'd copy patent & location ticket issued A. N. [illegible] Echo Lake dated 1st Dec [illegible] 65

Province Prince Edward Island

Post Office

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Power of Attorney

Public Printing & Stationery

Public Works Dept.

Architect 11 Aug Re letter of 2nd inst enclosing a blue
" print showing the proposed accomo-
" dation for Officials of Dept at Ber 53780-27
" Cage la Prairie 84

Secy 12 " " placing of a filing Cabinet for Inv Off 53780-1
" McKenna Inspr of N.B. Schools Ubpg 448

" 15 " " Appln of Inv W.J Pascoe for per-
" mission to remove a vessel from the
" foreshore of Indian Res No 2 Sey 368150
" mour [illegible] Burrard Inlet 481

18 " " giving of the work of getting out
" the piles for the repairs to the
" wharf at Kincolith B.C & other 281207
" labour to Indians 707

17 " " supplying of Office furniture for 101313
" Inv T.F Reeland Inspector Vancouver 777

Public Works Registry

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Public Works (Edmonton)

Public Works (Victoria)

question of opening of a new street [illegible]
across the Indian Res near Enderby 573

Patronage

Fisheries

13 Aug Re pension of $200.00 per annum to Mrs 751016/8
Elliott of Cape Croker Band — 576

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Parry Sound Agency

Macdonald D.S. to Aug. Re claim of John Pinenowmence against
" the G.T.R. Co. — 24, 202, 287
" " resln of the Shawanaga Band
" asking that Certain reports &c 151, 274, 5.
" made to Mr. Scheelhouse &c 25
4 " " resln of Parry Island Council re
" damage that may ensue &c re
" construction of a dam at Rose 189, 191
" Mile Creek &c 131
5 " " complaint re the
" of the Great Lakes Lumbering Co 116 767
" Hesse &c 132
25L017-22
8 " " contract of breach of Regulations 194
" building &c at 87, 121
" Lake — Mr. Wright &c re
13 " " furnishing of relief to Mary Laforce 254014-22 A
" to amount of $5.00 5 42
16 " " enclose your travelling expense 254022-22
" A/c forwarded &c 676
16 " " Dept has decided to allow the
" William Peter Estate to construct 189, 121
" a dam on the 3 Mile Creek &c 653

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pointe Bleue Agency

Session Q 12 Aug Re letter of 26 ult. reporting liquor 173517
- case - etc and fine imposed 424

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pierreville Agency

Return of Returns of Vouchers in favour of

[illegible] Vouchers [illegible] to [illegible] 1545

4 " " return receipt for $25.00 in favour of [illegible]
" [illegible] 115

5 " " Cheque for $65 to pay the
" expenses [illegible] 365

15 " " further relief supplies to Johnny Shamant and J.B. Mumbassel 25 Mus
to value of $5 per month each

17 " " Voucher in favour of Laperriere &
Co for provisions supplied to Johnny
Shamant & Jos. Mumbassel 25 Mus
and other Indians

Pelly Agency

Stewart Lake

6 Aug Re in place of the $66.00 provided
" for mail service - that it be used 138603/17
" assist in sawing logs for the Work 164

8 " " resignation of Wm. S. Dauphin
" as farm Instructor of Keys &c 312515
" the Appmt of Wm Orley Dean etc 198
" Dept awaits receipt of the pay list
" in re-land survey of the Cole Band 314039-1
" for the Spring 334
" Teller of 32 Mus may expend $ 25 Mus 25240 17-3
" on the erection of house referred to 3[illegible]

18 " " Cheque for $375.00 to pay Peter
O'Soup & Thomas Brass of Keys
Band for improvements on the 32773
surrendered portion of their Res 756

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pigeon Agency

Aug 8 Appln for the admission of
" Thomas Snagg Guns to Resor...
" ...
8 " " granting a loan of $315-to
... to pay for ...
... bought for ...
10 " " letter of 25th January ... sug-
gesting the ...
of Sale of Steers leased to Severa...
four young Cattle Horses ...
" use of the ...
17 " " payment of Charges not paid ...
" ...
17 " " enclose Voucher for $19.65, ...
" ...
18 " " enclose Vouchers Nos 423.424.425.
for following reasons viz ...

Fisher Creek

Pas Agency

5 Aug Re return of Pupils of the Pas to the ... 116820-10
" Battleford Industrial School &c 173
13 " " Mr Francis Daniels was appointed
" Teacher of the Shoal School at a salary ... 356400-28
" of $300-per annum 513
15 " " letter of 1st inst-submitting the
" names of applicants to fill ... 292870
... of the ... 558
16 " " Dept approves of the Sales to the
following Applicants of the Lots 292870
" stated &c 653

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Prince Edward Island

Arsenault A.O.	4 aug	Re purchasing of a Schooner for		
		" the Indians of Lennox Island. no	118722	
		" funds available	85	
	16 "	" purchase 3000 Shingles for Alexander	254014/57A	
		Thomas etc	648	
	17 "	" letter of the 10th inst requesting a		
		" Certificate setting forth that you		
		" are a Member of the Civil service	52897	
		" see letter of 16th October 1885. etc	655	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Purchase Agency

Presbyterian Church

Mackay Rev R.P.	4 aug	re tender for the erection of the new File Hills Boarding School	117072/5 67

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Portage-la-Prairie Agency

Re-vegn for Supplies for Lower
" Fairford Reserve
" vegn for Supplies for Upper Fair-
" Pekaw Reserve
12 " " vegn for Supplies for Little Saskatchewan
" Pekaw Reserve
" refund of $275.
" supplied last Spring
15 " " purchase of Seed Potatoes
" Island Lake for aged Indians
" Thompson Reserve
15 " " Dr. Frank Spain
" Roseau Reserve
" " " of Cattle
" vegn for Supplies for Little Saskatchewan
12 " " letter of Secy vegn Supplies
" " of the Shoal River
" arrears
" Chief Peguis and Councillors
16 " " signing of Letters and Vouchers
" from your Clerk by your Clerk
" " resignation of Peter Henderson as
" Location of the Sandy Lake
17 " " letter of 10th inst. asking for a Chief's
" Medal for Rev. Mr. Hines the
" " surveying of Claims of the
across the River

Portage-la-Prairie Agency

17 Aug Re letter asking for Medals for Coun- 333 40
" -cillors John Beardy & Edward Ke-
" -match of Shoal River Band etc 697

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Pleasance Herrick & S.	5 Aug	S. ½ 4 Sec 7-19-28. Surrendered 15345	6
		" portion of Gambler's Res etc	678
Peterborn (Estate)	5 Aug	Re proposal to build a dam at [illegible]	184
		the three mile Lake Creek etc	
Rossen. D.H.	5 Aug	Re Cheque for [illegible]	
Inspector		[illegible]	27
	16 " "	Acct for moving expenses etc has been forwarded to Agent Mr. Jas.	172211-5
		[illegible]	06
Porter Fred	5 Aug	Re purchase of the N.E. ¼ Sec 7. 19 28.	316.676/22
		" - ¼ Sec 18. ¼ 52. [illegible]	152
Peter Estate	[illegible] Aug	Re raising [illegible] feet high	184
		- at Three Mile Lake &c	404

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

	2nd Asbell Account	
Ind. Hd.	3 Aug Re Case of Ah-chim Pee Sis Papots	
	Band who made Applⁿ for ann:	156710-14
	" years of annuity &c	48
3 "	" engagement of Mr C.A. Peachey	158603/14
	" as farming Instructor	50
6 "	" objection by members of Pasqua's	
	" Res to Chief & Dep Indians	
	" who have received women & Pa.	
	Pasqua's Band being received	206070-14
	" into membership with that Band	220
	" address of Interpreter Duncan	116575-10
	" to the 2nd Assn. Indl Comr.	220
11 "	" enclos Mr Graham's letter	103270/14
	" of Touchwood Hills	420
18 "	" payment of arrears of annuity	
	" to amount of $3.00 to No 231	156710-14
	" Papots Band	714

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Queen Charlotte Agency

Deasy Thos — 16 Aug — Re proposed erection of the Agency buildings etc — 63780 — 629

Queens & Lunenberg Cos

Farlow Chas

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Quebec, Montle & Southern Ry

Gen'l Man... Aug 9 Re letter of 28 ult enclosing two blue
... plans showing the lands
purchased by the Q. M. & S. Ry Co 9863.
in Res at Becancour Pierreville 1[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Robertson W.R.	See	Canadian Northern Railway			
Ramsden J.G.	"	Indian Agency Insp'trs			

Right of Way	10 Aug	Re Right of Way of C.P.R. for Regina	314-175
		" and Sask-n Branch through Res No 20	401
	11 "	" Applcn for Right of Way of a strip	
		" of land in Port Simpson for the Prince	368320
		" Rupert and Port Simpson Railway	458
	16 "	" Right of the Kettle River Valley	
		Railway through Colville Res	367962
		" Indian Res Notice	687

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Resignation

17. Aug Re resignation of D' Whillians as
" Medical Attendant to Indians of 81234
" Ashnola & Chu-chu-waylia Dele 643

Reserves

Re Copy of ... of Sp 44. R17.6-3-...
" ... Indians ... holl D VIII. ...
" being sent you for registration as 211345
... Agent ... Co ...

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Royal N. W. M. Police

White Col 7 (C.M.O.) — 8 Aug — Transfer of the portion of the land formerly connected with the Ind. ... at ... to yours De... 116830

... Reference ... Fire Rangers 166

Asst Comptr — 11 " — Threatening attitude of certain Indians in the Teslin Lake Dis... 3972

" " — Trial in the Yukon Territory ... 9

" " — 15 " " report from Comm'r A. Bowen Perry relating to Trial ... Yukon Territory sup- plied liquor to an Indian Boy ... 15869

... Ind. Serv. ele... 535

... Co... Do... 69 ... 5

Railways Canals Dept.

Secy — 17 Aug — Requested to furnish Mr D.D. Sutherland a half sure certificate over the Intercolonial Ry 628

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Rainy River

Rice Lake Agency

J. Farlane Agency

11 Aug Re arrangements made for Medical
" services to be rendered by Dr. Graham 401.65
" to Indians of the Mud Lake Band - 3 ½
13 " " occupation of Islands O.Y.B
in Rhemong or Mud Lake by the 33003/2
Messrs etc & their removal

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

Richmond Co

Restigouche Co

5. Aug re question of acquisition of certain
" land on the Restigouche Res for 335011
" the erection of an Agency house etc 120
15 " " Asc of Constable book for attending 254017-26
" to Small-pox patients during July - 548

Robenson

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Reid J. Lisloch D.L.S.	11 Aug	Re	Copy of plan showing the Right	
		"	of Way & Station ground at Kylemore	368130
		"	was sent you on the 8th inst etc	675
Ross Bros	11 Aug	Re	Cheque for $310. sent on 30 ultimo	
		"	in payment of your A/c for articles	53780-10.B
			supplied for the Edmonton Agency etc	375
Ross Austin G.	11 Aug	Re	A/c/pln for a Shed at Norway House	
		"	Port Simpson Ferry for the month	
			of the Prince Rupert ferry	368.800
		"	Port Simpson Steamboat etc	458
Robertson & Son	12 Aug	Re	letter of 8th inst-asking for payment	
		"	of the balance due on Contract for	
		"	the installation of a laundry Dis.	185001-5
			in the Int Elgin Institute etc	314
Roy P.A. School Inspector	16 Aug	Re	Cheque for $ re-inspection	
		"	of Indian School at St Boniface	152188/b
		"	de la Jeune Lorette in March	669

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ryan Rev J. J. — 5 Aug — Re drainage of the Woodstock School Site — 265277/5 167

Robb. Robt. E — 5 Aug — Re issuing of patents for the North West quarter Sec 12. Tp 20. Rg 15 W 2 M — 195126 Pasqua Res. 148

Rice Hon. A. — 5 Aug — Re Applⁿ for Islands in St. George Bay — 176276–141 — 16 " Do Do Do Do 611

Rigby. C. C. — 5 Aug — Re letter of 5th inst. enclosing Abstract — 30m.072/3 of the Frl S.E. fr. Sec 24. T. 17. R. 26 W. 2nd Mer.

Rogers J.E. — Supt Prov. Police Toronto — 2 Aug — Re enclose a list of the Constables — 90575/5 Indian Reserves in Prov of Ontario 309

Ross [illegible] — 16 " " Confirmation of Telegram "Lay out ... Lots in legal subdivision Q as suggested ... — 262

See over Page to left

Ross [illegible] — services of the Sarnia Radial Ry Co have been secured ... House ... Act 1910 ... Selkirk

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sutherland S.	See	Colchester Co	Aqu
	"	St Peters	"
		Grand Lake	"
	"		"
			"
Stringer Right Rev J.O.	"	Yukon Bishop	

12 Aug Re small plot Stony Point Reserve 1173

6 Aug Re surrender of a strip of land in the
" Sarnia band for a Road thro Res 219547
" limits of Sec 6 of 23, Pg 1 of W.S. No 143.
5 " " surrender made by the Blood Band
" of Indians of Alberta & Gas - and 359.785
" Mining regs on Res No 148 150

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secretary of State

Under Secy 6 Aug/10 enclose a Surrender made by the Saulteaux
" Band of Indians of a strip of land
required for the deviation of the
" road on the West limit of Section
6. Tp 23. Rg 1. West. 5 Mer at Fish 219.54
Creek - Res Rolls &c 143
enclose for registration a surrender
made by the Wood Indians of Mus
Peloples and Le Pas
Reg Res Lists - Reed & Sent as 359.788
" Rec'd 150
12 " " Cheque for $10.00 in payment of
" from Inv. S. Edouard Vaux for inspec- 152.684.6
" -tion of Indian Trail at route Station 450

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Schools. Day & Boarding

Blood (R.C.) Bdg	3	Aug.	Apples for transfer of Beef cattle	150-115-10
			035 to St. Joseph's Mission School	20
" (C.E.) "	4	"	" Supplies	101-117064-4
Kenora	6	"	" "	216 117992-4
Fort William Orphanage	6	"	" "	223 153815-4
Battle	8	"	" construction of concrete arch bridge	175757
			" by the Chief Architect	25
Cowstand	9	"	purchase of Irl Nos. 17182 &c	314 039/44
			" 33 Reg. 24 Aug. 31 Chief &c - etc	28
Cowessess	9	"	" discharge of Power Factor no. 25	174864/10
			" 31 and 32 - granted	299
Lac La Ronge	9	"	quarterly [illegible]	365-117161-3
Carmineskin	10	"	Cheque [illegible]	117201-3
			[illegible] for [illegible]	326 152/144-4
Georgina Island	11	"	Supplies	355
Jhonson	11	"	"	362 117552-4
Sorelle	11	"	"	380 132186/4
Lower Fairford	12	"	"	398 117651/4
Upper Fairford	12	"	"	399 117654/4
Little Sask-n	12	"	"	400-117648/4
Alert Bay	12	"	report for the quarter ending 30th	480-296776/1
Mountain Village	12	"	supplies & repairs	509 342227/5
Our Lady of Angels	12	"	maintenance and tuition of Jno Snow	364772
			" Tom's daughter etc "	372 116786-4
Long Sault	15	"	Supplies	520 118241-4
Lake St Martin	16	"	"	526 119173-4
Fort Alexander	18	"	"	700
Blue Quills	18	"	discharge of Joseph Larocque's	116859/10
			Nos.	748

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sig Returns

	4 Aug	Re resln - re fines collected for breaches		331800
		" of the dog by-law		122
	9 "	" resln - re measures for the preven-		333650
		-tion of fires & the muzzling of dogs		256
	9 "	" resln - Approved of Chief Daniel		
		" Jamieson leaving the Com of		366419
		" Mrs Nelson Sackville		257
	9 "	" Cheques for $31.50 & $31.50 in fa-		
		-vour of Mr Nelson Howell in pay-		
		-ment of premiums of insurance		158908-1
		as per Vouchers &c		285
	9 "	" granting of Cement to Chrurch		
		Baptist Church to lay a [illegible]		
		- walk across the public road		165599
		Church to Parsonage - Approved		290
	9 "	" resln - re Case of Mrs Nelson re-		
		-funed a boundless Cedar Fence		
		which he paid to Saved Mrs Jamieson		127.234
		Rec'd — [illegible]		
	9 "	" resln re refusing payment &c		
		- A/c of the Brantford Hospital &c		
		" maintenance of Alexander Simpson		291850
		and others		292
	10 "	" resln - that the limits of qualified		
		teachers salaries be increased to		7875
		" $500 - agreed - Accordingly		
	11 "	" estate of the late John Adams -		302
		" specifications and forms for		
		" Adams Theatre for erecting flag staff		
		" at Cost of $14. - accepted		
	11 "	" awarding of Contract for repairing		
		drive-shed &c to M. A.E. Hill		104 05
		$109.30 - Approved		417

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sk Stations

Smith & B

Aug 12 requested to state whether the 368552
" late Anthony Johnson left a will 378
12 " " Will of the late George P. Martin 435
13 " " return of Insurance Policy No 628705 138908
issued by the Western Assurance Co
" " dispute between Jonas Baptiste 156
" and Alexander Anthony et
13 " " erection of the new Brokenhead School 355
house at Scallon's Corners etc 495
15 " " resln - deciding that William
" Williams was to have a nominal
" lease of the land at his ferry long
[illegible] 347
15 " " resln - re permission to James Cu
[illegible] to cut hay on premises belong-
ing to Band
resln - that Jackson Jacobs shall
cut hay on his own land without
interference 385
15 " " dispute between George & Martin
and his brother Chief Harry Martin 388
" agreement re Sale of [illegible]
" resln - re Right of Way through
the N½ of Lot 4 Con 6 Oakenda 382
18 " " resln - re 6½ g N½ Lot 4 Con 6 Oakenda
granting Enoch Jesse a
" permit to sell 4 Cords of hardwood
" 4 10 Cords of softwood to Edward M
Lot [illegible] 584

South Sask. Inspectorate

Graham & Ins 4 Aug Re inspection of the building of
" the new Pile Hills Bap School to
" Inv Holland re Hay Works etc 117072-5
grist - 71
4 " " Hay will be sent [illegible] 334701-5
for Assiniboine Tribal 72
8 " " Received in reply to our letter 256060-2A
re tithes of [illegible] 202
12 " " Affd from Messrs Ross & Bigelow
re Report for services rendered etc 332882
" Report on the application 426
12 " Pile Hills Boarding School 117072/5
11 " " Gordon Res No 86 was enlarged
the East half of Sec 4, Tp 27, Rge 11 W 2
was in occupation by the Widow of 432-6
Enoch et al 12
15 " " Cheque was sent on the 2nd inst
" to Mrs James Kaye for $55.56
" in payment of 342 meals supplied
" to workmen building the new 334701-5
" Assiniboine School etc 560
15 " " Cash-book Return for the month 132300/11B
of July 565

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Saugeen Agency

See Field D.	10 Aug	Re submit Application from Baldwin	8414.38-1
		" Elias for a loan of $ 100 etc	311
	17 "	" resln - asking to have inquiries made	
		" into the case of Peter Wansaken -	360.755
		" - slug etc	659
	18 "	" resln - accepting the Tender of	
		" Levi Wesley to Clean the School	
		" - house at French Bay - Sch Ref Sol -	153978-5
		" - Element for the Sum of $ 3.13.00	713

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sarnia Agency

5 Aug " report of the Sarnia Council
" re cleaning of Shawanoe Creek 137032
" re closing Side " Approved 145
5 " " opening of Road for a distance of
a Mile on the Kettle Point Road 143
instead in connection with
your letter Aug 4th
6 " " Several cases of Small pox among
" The Chiefs Head Indians
16 " " taking of Stone from the beach 290
at Point Edward 623

Scugog Agency

Williams Ont 8 Aug Re insurance on the Church return
" " of surrender form " forwarded 9
" " enclose cheque for 97 cts in favour 356539
" " of Mr Ebbels 251
15 " " Loan of $80.00 to John Marsden Approd 54 366 05

Sarcee Agency

9 Aug Re deviation of a road in the Sarcee 219,547
" Res- surrender has been Accepted etc 306

Saddle Lake Agency

4, Aug Re amount at which your salary
" cheque was drawn for the Month 130191/18
" of June see letter of 1st inst 86
" " " report that contrary to instructions
" Farmer Perry allowed the Dog
" bulls to run at large on the Reserve 273952
" Whitefish Lake Before time 181
10 " " Asst forwarded in favour of Clements
" Invited for supplies furnished the 309102
" Saddle Lake Hospital — 314
10 " " enclose an Asst from Mr R.E. Gros-
" " Proprietor of Lac
" Drug Store - if correct submit 158600/18
Vouchers
" Applin for the withdrawal of Sarcee 95833/18A
" from Enoch the Wesleyan 430½
15" " permission asked to utilize a hay-
" Agent to put up the buildings
the limits of the Reserve 83510/18
" Lake — 556
17" " statement of account for supplies
" be vouched for Indian Children 95833/18A
" duplicate return 705
17 " " detailed statement of balances 18D
" required at once of your Agency 132300
" work &c 729
17 " " shipping of Engine by the Boats 80311/2
"-ous Engine Works This Week etc 735

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stony Agency

Sydney &c

Mc Intyre D.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shelbourne Co

Sault Ste Marie (Bishop)

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Southeastern District B.C.

McDonald, A.S. Aug [illegible] for position of [illegible]
" " of the day selected [illegible] 329913
" " [illegible] 385
15 " " enclose a Copy of letter from Acting
" Agent Brown - re erection of [illegible]
" Fence on the Nes-à-Under[illegible] 64
17 " " resignation of Dr Whilliams is
" accepted as Medical Attendant 81230
" to Indians 647

Southwestern District B. C Inspire

Sutherburn, H.E. 2 Aug " letter of 14th ult requesting copies
" of the plans of the Insane [illegible]
" on the Southwestern district 332757/30
" [illegible] 2
3 " " purchase of desks for the [illegible] 119502-5
" Simpson Agency [illegible]
11 " " [illegible] 119502-5
" [illegible] 392
" purchase of [illegible] 244908
" Granting increase of [illegible] 600
16 " " report of Inspector Mr Greenwood
" Non Indians [illegible] under the heading 229080
" of Descent and Ramsdale etc 72
" report from Inspector Greenwood
" has been informed by Telegram
" of the Shubes School Ma[illegible]
" of great deal of drunkenness among 158693/32
" The Indians on the Calder[illegible] 72

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stikine Agence

Vol Geo D

Ag. Re Supplies furnished by the Hudsons 110760-58
Bay Co to Indians of Liard Post 4th [illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Stuart's Lake Agency

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Selkirk & Northern Land Co	16 Aug	Re payments made of $1,071.10 &	301 608/13
		" $500-00 etc	482
Shaugnessy Miss M	16 Aug	Re Appln for a position of Teacher	151727½
		" of the West Bay School etc	649
Stevens Rev F.C.	17 Aug	Re "Sect Known as Shakers" who have	
		" established themselves on the	349.567
		" Fisher River Res. etc	654

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Smith James	9 Aug	Re unearned dues on land purchased on St Peters Res	30,505-17 286	
Stewart Rupert	[illegible]	[illegible] letter of 27 inst forwarding balance of Band Fund on the St Peters Res 1/4 Sec 8. 20. 14. W. 2nd M Pasqua Res		
Shamberlain	[illegible]	Sec 11-24 of the land recently surrendered by Black Lake Indians		
Stevens A. J. Asst Supt	13 Aug	Re enclose a blue print Copy of plan of the Black River Reserve		
Slater Miss A. L.	6 Aug	Re it is not the intention of Dept to publish the Report made by Dr Bruce upon the health of the Indian children on residential Schools	140 754-2 21	
Secy of Niagara Woman's Auxiliary				
Secht Rev Dos[illegible]	[illegible]	land on the Reserve between Regina and [illegible] owned by Mrs Secht Farmer [illegible]	3615 44	
Schierbeck Henry	[illegible]	N.W.1/4 Sec 17 Tp 53 Rge 15 W.	130 316 676/11	
Sykes Wm	5 Aug	Applin for S.W.1/4 Sec 31 Tp 29 Rge [illegible] "W.1.M."	314 039/1 186	

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Regis Agency

Aug 8 Re placing of the two daughters of John Snow in the Shinguacuk Home etc 152.067/10 52

" " Telegram from Chief John Jacobs -

" "Council refused payment $155. Chiefs

" have started to build road [illegible]

" without my permission or [illegible]

Agent Long in the matter of income - 129694

dieting [illegible] 261

13 " " two girls of John Snow of Corn-

" -wall Island - Taken no further ac - 152067-10

" -tion in this matter 532

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

St Albert (Bishop)

12 Aug Re Applcn of the Indians of the Cold
" Lake Res. for establishment of a 132935
boarding school 481

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

St James Miss Joe Teacher	3 Aug	Re report generally upon the work performed by you as teacher of the South Bay School	157.721 - 1 169

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Shackney L. See Winnipeg Agr
" Fire Bay "
Shackney L.R. " Moose Heads "
" "

Transfer of Indians

8 Aug Re transfer of Indians from Alexander's 173738/3 A
" to Kennosayo's Band - 245

Shackney with Band

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Treaty No. 3

re Upper Treaty

Lac Seul Reserve

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Timber Licenses Permits

15 Aug Re permission to Indians of Cape 20672
Crocker to cut Green Cedar 5/6

Timber Inspector

Trespass

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Tyendinaga Agency

Stanton Jos R	3 Aug	Re Accounts of Mr Herrington	254009/34A
	"	" a prompt reply is required —	32
	4 "	" lease of lands acquired by the	
		" Cement Company on the Tyen	322600
		dinaga Re —	4?
	5 "	" A/c from William Watson of the	254009/34A
		Police force - re liquor seizures &c	159
	10 "	" report as to unwarranted trespass by	
		" Edward Tobey on Improvements	153602/181
		" on land under lease No 185-2 &c	301
	11 "	" Dept will allow $5000. to repair	68454
		" the barn on Lot 32 Con.	415

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Thessalon Agency

Hagan S...

4 Aug "re salary of Miss Cadotte teacher
of the Spanish River School has
" been increased to $400-00 from 151723-1
" 1st July. 1910 etc
3 " " Appln of Mr J. Deagle for the priv-
" -ilege of construction a power 367899
-line across the Mississauga Ries 118
6 " " regn for Supplies for the Sagamook 151723-4
School etc 228
6 " " fencing of the grave-yard at Co 264374
" Cost of $20.00 - Approved 229
6 " " purchase of Lumber for closets etc
" connection with the Sagamook 151723-5
School - etc 230
10 " " Cheque for $80.60 in pay... 151723
" the A/c from the Victoria Hospital 84
" " Land Returns for Lady Assist... 612-254008 36
17 " " pay-list of the distribution of
the Robinson Treaty annuity 365927
" money for 1910 etc 693

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Temiscamingue Agency

Renaud. D

3 Aug Re desire of the Indians to purchase
" a threshing machine. 2 Single
" Mowers & Sij Cradles. at Cost of 152.813
" $310 [illegible] 82
" letter from John Kirio &c on behalf
" of the Temiscamingue Band [illegible] de-
" sirous of purchasing [illegible] acres
" of land [illegible] from Mr. McBride at
" $26.00 per Acre to be used as 368.384
" a Cemetery 161
6 " " Chief & Councillors for the Indians 367 917
" of Long Lac [illegible] 177
9 " " pay-lists of the distribution of
" treaty [illegible] annuities & bonus for 357.615-6
" 19 to the Indians of Abitibi 280
12 " " granting of $1100- from Capital
" funds for repair of roads on 201.727
" the [illegible] 111
17 " " Sale of Block L. in Lot C. Con. 2 324.112
" Temiskamingue to Mr. J. P. Ranger 644

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Telegraph Creek

Jackson Mr. 4 Aug Re resignation Mr Harding teacher " 121107-1
" of the Fishing Lake School - 87
4 " " Forwarding of $110 " being re-pay-
" ment for seed grain advanced " 121303-21
for the Indians named 98
4 " " Special report with respect " 356400-21
" The Crop " on Agency 91
6 " " return voucher for $44.07 re January " 111775, 21-A
" of Mr. W. A. Neubach " 204

Touchwood Agency

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Inscaarra Ind.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Supt. Gen.	4 Aug	Re subject of the Indian Rights Association, B.C. re lands in that Province etc	59,335/2 57
Thompson, A.B.	Aug	Re B.C. Fir for Island Inc 9% on Georgian Bay	176296-15 303
Taylor Arthur	Aug	Re Hospital at Chilliwack " Chilliwack Hospitals in B.C. " $1.00 per day etc	369.99? 711

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

Van Loon W.C. Sec New Credit Agy

Vigen Agency

Beaulieu E

Victoria Agency

Macdonald C

Nothing for letter U

12 Aug Re vaccine points for Stony Point 25

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wilson H. M.	See	Wood	Agy			
Wright D.P.	"	St Francis	"			
		Sengog				
Whalen W.E.	"	Yarmouth	"			
		Bertie				
Wallace A	"	Inglis Co				
	"	Royal N.W.M. Police				
		Mines Lands etc				

Wm	11 Aug	Re Water System Port Simpson		365		

Wm	12 Aug	Re Will of the late John Rice of		368 & 70		
		" Caughnawaga Ques		387		
	12 "	" Will of the late George P. Martin				
		" of Six Nations -		435		

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Wiarton Agency

15 Aug 1910 Re sent by Regd Mail a roll con-
taining two sets (2 plan in in each
set) re water Lots in front of Town 247933
plot of Wiarton 5/1

Walpole Island

Mr Dougall 2 B. 8 Aug 1910 Re fine of $10.00. imposed on James
" Thomas for drunkenness. should 254009/10
" forward fine to Dept 208
5 " " enclose Cheque for $1.00. in favour
" of Peter Wilkes - A/c of William Jones 367,883
" is returned for use of Parish Hall 232
9 " " submit to Council the question as
" to whether the expenses of delegates
" to Grand Council, and also the
" entrance fee is to be paid from Band 129690/2
" funds 281

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Williams Lake Agency

10 Aug Re Dept awaits Report such as asked for in your letter of the 22nd of March re proposed Appointment of Dr Christie on Salary etc 325

13 " " purchase of Two Road Scrapers. one half dozen of Picks. one half dozen of shovels & one quarter dozen Mattocks & for the Red Stone Band - 56

13 " " purchase [illegible] of Russell Jones viz - 1/3 doz of Picks 1/3 doz Shovels 1 1/4 doz of Mattocks for Indians of [illegible] Chilcotin - at Cost $[illegible]

18 " " granted leave of Absence mentioned

[illegible] purchase [illegible] Agency

11 " " boarding of Upper Children

" with the Indians at Bla-Cos

15 " " discharge of two pupils from [illegible]

" [illegible]

17 " " Treaty on the sealing question &c 635

16 " " report for Month of July. satisfactory 636

16 " " Inspector Ditchburn report for the Month of July - 63

Winnipeg Office

Swinford S. 4 Aug Re cattle industry at the different Agencies [illegible] 159.020/1

Richardson Hugh [illegible] accept Print referred to in letter of 22nd inst. from W.H. Brooks & Co under the terms of Contract [illegible] 68 352700-12

" " 12 " " forwarded to Inspector Ditchburn Hon. 6 Boxes of Seal [illegible] 116823-

" " 17 " " enclose Cheque for $420 in favour of C.P. Railway Co for freight charges 664

Swinford S 18 " " enclose Copy of instructions sent the Indian Agent at Hobbema 359477

" re Loose Leaf Ledger [illegible]

" 17 " " enclose Copy of a letter addressed 158599-3E

" To Mr Wilson - re beef issues [illegible]

17 " " suggested to Agent Wilson that he will in future take Stock of the Govt property at his Agencies 159035-3

" monthly quarterly 23

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

White & Buchanan 12 Aug Re payment for the maintenance
" and Tuition of Mrs Montour daus-
at the Academy of Our Lady
of Grace St. Laurent Dept with
the an allowance of $80 per- 364/1/2
311

16 " " placing of Mrs Montour's Two
" boys in the College of Notre Dame 364/1/2
" des Neiges - etc 651

Warren James & 16 Aug re Right of Way of the Kettle River
Valley Ry through the Coldwater
Reserves Ref. etc / Plans of
" showing the Nicola Semiltameen 367/1/2
Res in connection with 85

Western Canada Power Co 9. Aug Re enclose a copy of description pro-
"posed to be inserted in the patent
" for the Right of Way of the Railway 363/600
Through the Whonock Res No 2 B.C. 266

Western Engineering Co. 9 Aug Re engine and boiler for the Omeo
" Lake Agency, which have been changed 80311/2
" La new lagged boiler has been substituted 282
17 " " Saw Mill machinery required 115033
" for the Battleford Agency etc 322

Wright W.D. 1 Aug Re Confirmation of letter
" To day "Agreement for
" for erection of Teachers residence at Cowichan
Sales for which see 322

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

White & Buchanan 12 Aug re payment for the maintenance
" and Tuition of Mrs Montour daus-
" at the Academy of Our Lady
" of Lourdes St. Laurent. Dept will
" prefer an allowance of $8.00 per- 384/772
" 311

16 " " placing of Mrs Montour's two
" boys in the College of Notre Dame 364/772
" des Neiges- etc 651

Warren James & 16 Aug re Right of Way of the Kettle River
" Valley Ry through the Colchester
" Reserve No's etc & plans of
" showing the Nicola Semiahmoo 367/772
" and Tsawwassen Res 05

Western Canada Power Co 9. Aug Re enclose a copy of description pro-
" posed to be inserted in the patent
" for the Right of Way of the Railway 363600
" through the Whonock Res No 2 B.C. 266

Waterous Engine Works Co 9 Aug Re engine and boiler for the Quick
" Lake Agency, which has been exchanged 80311/2
" (a new Lagged boiler to be furnished) 282
17 " " Saw Mill Machinery required 145031
" for the Battleford Agency etc 332

Wright T.B.D. 1 Aug Re Confirmation of Verbal
" to day "Agreement
" for erection of teachers
" residence etc 117.00/2
" 332

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Yates John
Yeomans C. H

See Georgina & Snake Islands
" Pelican Agency

Yarmouth
Whalen & H.

6 Aug Re return Off. submitted from Cor- 254014—64
Snells Shoe Store etc 165

Yukon

Yukon

17 " " letter of the [illegible] giving price
[illegible] at any [illegible]
" in the vicinity of Carcross

NOTHING
For
X42

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook Index,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5301)

Poor
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Department of Indian & Northern Affairs

Letterbook

2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910

(R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1910

Letter Book

689

from

2nd August

to

18 August

No- 367962

Ottawa Aug.2nd,1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that there has been sent you.by registered mail a blue print copy of a plan showing the right of way of the Kettle Valley Railway through the Cold Water Indian Reserve No.I and t request you to make the necessary valuations of the land required and damages,if any, to the reserve; also separate valuations of the Indian improvements.

In the valuation of both the land and improvements you should consult the Indians with the view of endeavouring to get their concurrence in such reasonable valuations as you may arrive at.

If you should be able to obtain the information as to who is the Railway Company's Agent,and if he is within reach,you might in order to save time, notify him of your intention to make the said valuations. If he thought proper he could accompany you and perhaps valuations satisfactory to all parties might be arrived at. I have to request you to be good enough to retain the plan above referred to in your possession until the Agent for the new Lytton Agency is appointed; be good enough then to forward the plan to him for his information and record in his office as the Cold water Reserve will be in his Agency.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

A.Irwin,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamloops,B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY F

No-339777-50

Ottawa Aug.2nd,1910.

Sir,-

In accordance with your request of the 14th ult. copies of the plansof the Indian Reserves in the South-western Inspectorate,B.C. will be forwarded to you. I have,however, to say that this is a large order and as the tracings for blue printing have not yet been made it will be some time before the said copies will be sent.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

W.E. Ditchburn,Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria,B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM +0

119542/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

The Department desires to purchase desks for the Port Simpson Indian day school. Mr. Inspector Neelands reports that these cannot be procured in Vancouver and I have to ask you to be good enough to make inquiries from some dealer in Victoria. The freight charges on a small shipment of desks from the East is very high and it may be that they can be purchased in your city. If so you should obtain prices for single, double entire, and double separate desks, stating the name of the manufacturer.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.331477

Ottawa Aug.3rd,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to draw your attention to letter of the 21st June last and to your reply of the 23rd of the same month relating to the payment for the right of way of the Howe Sound,Pemberton Valley and Northern Railway Company across the Squamish Island and Kowtaing Indian Reserve and to inform you that no communication has been received on the subject from the said Railway Company.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

T.R.E.McInnis,Esq., B.A.

52 Citizen Bldg.

Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.79399 Ottawa ~~June~~ Aug 2nd,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th June last in which you make enquiries regarding the water-rights of the Indians on the Kamloops Indian Reserve and to say that Mr.J.D.Swanson who had charge of this matter for the Indians notified the Deputy Minister of Justice in February last that he would be unable further to act for the Government as he had been recently appointed Judge of the County.

The case is complicated but it is receiving the consideration of the Department and it is hoped that the rights of the Indians will eventually be protected.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

J.F.Murray,Esq.,
Nicola,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

202,289

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour (without prejudice), of June 30, with reference to the claim of John Menominee, of Parry Sound, stating that under the circumstances the Company were not liable, but that you were willing to offer a small sum to have the matter closed up.

In reply I beg to say that the Department communicated the contents of your letter to the Indian Superintendent, asking him if this man would be willing to accept your offer. We are just in receipt of a communication from our Superintendent there, stating that, as the fences are down in many places, that this man is unwilling to accept the offer. We have given him your name in the matter, and he will likely communicate direct with you.

Your obedient servant,

T. W. R. McRae, Esq., Assistant Secretary.
Claims Agent, Grand Trunk Railway Co.,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 189121

Ottawa Aug 3rd.1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to inform you that the Indian Council of Parry Island has requested this Department to take into consideration the possibility that if the ~~dam~~ dam which you propose to build this summer at the Three Mile Lake Creek should be built too high a large number of low places will be flooded including settlers clearings and timber land which will necessarily destroy the timber thereon. The Council request that there shall be no more than two feet deep of water when the dam is closed. I have to request you to be good enough to take this matter into consideration with the view of arranging your operations in such a manner that no damage will be done.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

The William Peter Estate,

Parry Harbour,

Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 5 C 5/15.

Ottawa, August 3rd, 1910.

Dear Dr. Cash:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 25th ultimo enclosing the sum of $156.50 to be applied to the purchase of the Pr. S.E. 1/4, Sec. 2, Tp. 24, Rge. 3, W-2-M for Walter H. Markham, and to advise that this land is entered in his name on the books of the Department under sale 25. The area of the quarter section minus the road allowance is 157.12 acres and the upset price being $10.00 an acre makes the total purchase amount to $1571.20 and each instalment $157.12. There is an overpayment of 62¢ which will be allowed on the second instalment when payment is being made.

Yours very truly,

Assistant Secretary.

E. L. Cash, Esq., M.D., M.P.,
Yorkton,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.341280

Ottawa Aug 3rd,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo and to inform you that we have not yet received the report from our Agent relating to the lands required in the Kitselas Indian Reserve,B.C. by the Grand Trunk Pacific Railway Co. When his report has been received you will be immediately advised.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

G.U.Ryley,Esq.,

Land Commissioner,

Grand Trunk Pacific Railway,

Winnipeg,Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.357462 Ottawa Aug 3rd,1910.

Sir,-

With further reference to the matter of the right of way of the Melville-Regina Branch of the Grand Trunk Pacific across the school grounds of the Qu'Appelle Industrial school at Lebret Saskatchewan I have to inform you that we have received a communication from Mr.W.M.Graham,Inspector of Indian Agencies,Balcarres,Sask. in which he states that it is to be regretted that this Department has not insisted on having two sub-ways. He believes that after the work is done under the present proposition a move will be made to have a second sub-way put in,opposite the front of the school. I have therefore to ask you to be good enough to re-consider the matter.

Mr.Graham also draws attention to the fact that the ordinary wire fence which is usually constructed along the right of way will not be sufficient; an iron spiked fence of a good height should be constructed across the play grounds.

The following is the valuation placed on the right of way and damages by Mr.Graham,-

Moving lime site to a new site; this building is about 90' X 12' $200.00

Taking up cattle scales,digging pit and placing same on new site $ 60.00

K.W.Kelliher,Esq.,
Chief Engineer,
Grand Trunk Pacific Rwy.
Winnipeg,Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Taking down part of stable and re-constructing same on another site,building fence, $125.

The line passes through the school potato field and another one will have to be grubbed, ploughed and fenced, this will cost at least, 50.

The greatest damage is caused by the line passing through the school play ground(which is now very small) cutting in such a way that fully one third of it will be lost. It is hard to place a value on the damage done, but I should say $1000. (one thousand dollars) is well wit in the value. 1000.00

Balance of right of way 6.89 ac. at $30.00 206.00

Total $1641.00

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

126624/10

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

Sometime ago Chief Johnstone asked for the discharge of his granddaughter, EvelynCardinal, from the Birtle Boarding School. Instructions were given the Principal to have her sent home. However, the girl has now written expressing a very strong desire to stay in the institution for a time and the Department is of opinion that it would be in her best interest to fully complete her course in the school.

No doubt the Chief, when he is made aware of the girl's wishes, will consent to this and you will be good enough to inform him and advise the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Thos. Borthwick, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Mistawasis, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116823/5B

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in further reference to the installation of a cooking range at the Elkhorn Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will pay Lambert and Earle $230.00 for a "John Bull Heavy Duty Hotel Range" upon condition that they place it in position and make the necessary connections without any additional cost.

While there you should have them examine the old range and report upon the repairs that should be made to it giving an estimate of the cost.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A. E. Wilson, Esq.,
Principal,
Elkhorn Industrial School,
Elkhorn, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

64411/10

Ottawa, August 3,,1910.

Sir,

Application has been made for the admission of Robert James McKinney to the Brandon Industrial school. He is said to be paid under Ticket No. 350 of the St. Peters Band. The pay list shows that under this number George Sutherland and one boy are paid. The Department would like to know if this is the boy whose application is now being considered. An early reply will oblige.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116818/10

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo in reference to the discharge of Reuben Bull from the Red Deer Industrial School.

In reply I beg to say that this discharge may be granted and a certificate of honourable discharge will be sent you for this boy.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. Arthur Barner,
Principal,
Red Deer Industrial School,
Red Deer, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152513/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 22nd ultimo and to say that the Department is now in a position to authorize the commencement of the work on the Oneida Indian school and would like to hear from you by return mail as to the date when you can start. Full instructions can then be given you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

James Ballantin, Esq.,
Falconbridge, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

240777/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing an application from Miss Frances Roussain for the position of teacher of the Goulais Bay Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Roussain may be temporarily appointed at a salary of $350.00 per annum, her retention in the position to be dependent upon the success with which she meets.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. L. Nichols, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

118347/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir.

Replying to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that in May, last, Mr. Boyd, Indian Superintendent, was authorized to have certain repairs made to the Bear River school and also to purchase a teacher's desk and chair. You might communicate with Mr. Boyd and ascertain when he expects to have this work done.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Jas. H. Purdy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Bear River, N.S.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151936/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Madam,

Referring to official letter of July 29th, last, I beg to say that the Department has made inquiries and ascertained that you can obtain board and lodging with Mrs. Mitchell on the Island at a cost of $9.00 a month.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Elizabeth E. Gallagher,
Maryland, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

180148/10

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Rev. Sir.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo applying for the transfer of pupils Nos. 027 and 035 from the Blood (R.C.) Boarding to the St. Joseph's Industrial school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will consider this application as soon as certificates showing the state of their health are received.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

The Principal.
Blood (R.C.) Boarding School,
Stand-Off P.O., Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

140754/2

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Madam,

In reply to your communication of the 28th ultimo I beg to say that it is not the intention of the Department to publish the report made by Dr. Bryce upon the health of the Indian children in residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Miss A. L. Slater,
Secretary,
Niagara Woman's Auuxiliary,
142 Jackson St., W.,
Hamilton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118153/10

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of an application for the admission of Thomas Many Guns to the Peigan (R.C.) Boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that, although this boy is very young, in view of the fact that his mother is dead the application is approved.

Please do not send these applications for admission in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

E. H. Yeomans, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Brocket, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152830/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that your action in engaging Miss Lang as teacher of the New Credit school is approved.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. C. VanLoon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

202,289.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 1st instant, with reference to the claim of John Menominee against the Grand Trunk Railway Company.

I note that this man appears to be unwilling to accept the offer of the Grand Trunk as to this claim, and he appears to be willing to engage counsel to see what can be done in the matter.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has no objection to his doing this, provided he undertakes it on his own responsibility.

The name of the Claims Agent of the G. T. R. at Montreal, with whom we have communicated on this matter, is Mr. T. W.R. McRae.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151974/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo enclosing a resolution of the Shawanaga Band, in which they ask that certain repairs be made to the school-house.

In reply I beg to say that you may purchase the material and have the work done as outlined by Adam Pawis, his remuneration not to exceed the amount mentioned, $20.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

172211/2

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that a cheque for your salary as teacher of the Chemong school for the June quarter was sent you on July 29th and no doubt has reached you by this time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. H. Prosser, Esq.,
Teacher,
Curve Lake P.O., Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

155001/5

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

Referring to official letter of June 2nd, last, and previous correspondence in connection with the installation of a lighting plant at the Mount Elgin Industrial Institute I beg to say that the plans and specifications submitted by Mr. Harry Brittain are approved and the Department has decided to accept his tender to instal the system in accordance with the plans and specifications for the sum of $1300.00. You may, therefore, communicate with Mr. Brittain with a view to having the work done at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154,520-5

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo enclosing voucher in favor of Mr. Alfred Deschenaux and return the same herewith in order that the account may be amended to show the quantity and prices of material used and the time and rate of wages chargeu for carrying out these repairs.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A. O. Comire, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Francois du Lac, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108,564-11

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to state that, if you have not already done so, the Department would like you to furnish each Agent with an invoice without prices setting forth articles of triennial clothing contained in their consignment this year.

If one was sent to the Indian Agent, Gleichen Alta., it must have gone astray and you will please send him a duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

The Warden,
Kingston Penitentiary,
Kingston, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

75,236-5

80,636

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with which you forwarded account for supplies furnished for Indian purposes in Treaty No. 8 which account amounts to $3,256.18 (Schedule 10/12); and in reply I return herewith that portion of the account for supplies issued at Dunvegan to the amount of $490.18 as there is an error in the first item therein for flour supplied. The contract with the Department calls for 800 lbs. at $3.60 per cwt. and 900 lbs. at $3.75 per cwt., while the total quantity of flour supplied is charged for at $3.75 per cwt.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. C. Chipman, Esq.,
Commissioner,
Hudson's Bay Co.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009-54A

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to official letter of the 16th ultimo in regard to Mr. Herrington's inquiry with regard to his accounts therein referred to. As already intimated, you should not lose any time if the accounts are in your possession, in forwarding them to Headquarters. In any event, you should make a full report in the matter. I may say that since writing you Mr. Herrington has again been heard from. You prompt reply is expected.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/10

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

108/12 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo enclosing an application for the admission of James Flimm to the Kenora Boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that this application is approved and the boy may be admitted to the school.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

118207/1

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

Sir,

120/18

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that the Islington school was opened on May 16th. last, by Mr. Eley.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363283

115

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th ultimo relative to the survey of the boundaries of the Reserves on lake of the Woods, I beg to state that the Department is of the opinion that Mr. Surveyor Niven will require the use of a steamer to take his party and outfit on the lake, but thereafter he should be able to do his work with the use of canoes, except perhaps when he has to move his camp to distant points, if he cannot have this work done by other tugs.

You should therefore consult with Mr. Niven in the matter and arrange to take the party and outfit, and let him have the use of your canoes.

The cost of running the Redwing in connection with the surveys will be charged to the survey vote.

The most economical arrangements should be made by Mr. Niven and yourself for this transport and you will please report to the Department how it will be done.

Should you require the use of a canoe while Mr. Niven has yours you will utilize Mr. Hanson's.

Your obedient servant,

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-66

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 11th ultimo, reporting the measures which you have adopted to induce certain Indians of your Agency to abstain from indulgence in liquor, and particularly with respect to the case of Gabe Francis, who is of intemperate habits, but who is living in a building which you describe as "a very poor hovel", and who is desirous of erecting a house for himself, in connection with which he requires some assistance; and in reply I may say that as you must be aware, the Department is anxious that whenever possible, the Indians should have comfortable houses in which to live, but before granting authority for expenditure in the above case, the Department requires a more definite report from you.

It appears, from your letter, that nine Indians took the pledge and that five of them kept it, and that the man, Gabe Francis, is one of those who failed to keep his promise to abstain from liquor. Under the circumstances, the grounds upon your recommendation that assistance be given him to build a new house, are somewhat strange. If he is aided in the direction indicated with a view to inducing him to keep sober, the matter will be somewhat of a discouragement to those Indians who kept their pledge. You should report definitely with respect to the circumstances of each of the men referred to, stating the condition of the houses in which they dwell.

George Baxter Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover, N.B.

If Francis

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If Francis is industrious, the Department would be disposed to aid him toward erecting a new house later on, possibly in the early fall, provided that by that time he shows that he really is anxious to give up the use of liquor. Your further report will be awaited.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159020

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith for your information copy of a letter of the 28th ultimo, which has been received from Mr. Swinford in which he deals with certain matters relating to the cattle industry in Treaty 7, which came before his notice while visiting the various Agencies referred to.

In view of this report, the Department desires that when you inspect the Agencies in question, you will make particular enquiry with respectto the cattle industry, and that you will report regarding the manner in whichh you find it, and also state how the results now obtained compare with those of former years. With a view to obtaining the information, a round-up of the cattle should be made at the different reserves, or the first favourable opportunity, and as accurate a count as possible obtained of the different animals.

If the herds are decreasing, as Mr. Swinford has been led to suppose, owing to the killing of cattle by Indians without authority, the matter is one to be regarded very seriously, and every effort will have to be put forth to prevent a continuance of such a state of affairs.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J.A.Markle Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Red Deer,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

...of the 25th May ...Pie Pigeot's Band, ...amount of annuity; and in ...anxious to have ...all the ...terms of that ...at Battle Creek, settled to their ...permanently thereon. ...fall in with ...t. In order that ...them ...made there ...to be properly due ...at present until the ...full. It is thought that ...before the Indians in the proper ...to carry out the ...

...the Indians ...amount of arrears ...visit Maple ...ew to a set- ...with.

...Supt. Genl.
...Indian Agent, Battleford.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

83510/4.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th ultimo, in regard to your desire to be given a permit to cut hay on the Blackfoot Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that Mr. Agent Cooderham of Gleichen has been instructed in regard to the issuing of permits, and you should see him in the matter.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. H. Pair, Esq.,
Gleichen, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

248880/2.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th ultimo, No. 2803, in regard to cutting of timber by Mr. Thompson on Reserves 26A and 26B, and in reply to say that, in view of the fact that a portion of the Reserve has been run over by fire, you should notify Mr. Thompson that it would be well in his own interest to cut the timber awarded him under tender, as early as possible.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. P. Wright, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

322600.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to the last paragraph of communication addressed you on the 15th ultimo. I beg to inclose lease, in triplicate, covering the lands acquired by the Cement Company on the Tyendinaga Reserve, and have to request that you will be good enough to have the same duly executed by the Company and collect from the Company at the same time the first two years' rental, amounting to $850.46, and forward same to the Department along with the leases.

As this matter has been standing for some time, you will be good enough to have it attended to at once, as well as collecting and forwarding the balance of the second instalment referred to in letter above quoted.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. R. Stainton, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Deseronto. Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367715.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

In further reference to your communication of the 19th ultimo, in regard to land on the Wikwemikong Indian Reserve owned by Mrs. Ellen Farmer, I beg to say that a full report in this matter has been received from the local Indian agent, in reply to which he has been instructed that Anderson should be called upon to pay Mrs. Farmer the sum of $20, cash, forthwith, for the clearing he has fenced, otherwise that he remove his fence and cease to annoy Mrs. Farmer.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Rev. Joseph A. Specht, S.J.,
Wikwemikong,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

207 113

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th instant, in regard to resolution of the Caughnawaga Council, giving permission to John Stacey to build an addition to his dwelling house, and in reply to say that the action of the Council meets with approval.

I may say that no location tickets have issued for land on the Caughnawaga Reserve, as the Indians are not disposed to have location tickets under the Act.

Your Obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau, Esq.,
Assistant Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367715.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 1st instant, in regard to property of Mrs. Farmer on the Wikwemikong Indian Reserve, and in reply to say that, in view of the representations made by you, you should call upon Anderson to pay Mrs. Farmer the sum of $20 cash forthwith for the clearing he has fenced, otherwise that he be compelled to remove his fence and cease to annoy her.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154757.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th ultimo, No. 303-57-5, inclosing requisition of the Chief and Councillors of the Sheshegwaning Band for permission to cut the burned timber on their Reserve, and in reply to say that Mr. Inspector Wigg has been instructed to examine and value the burned timber and upon receipt of his report the question of disposition thereof will be given prompt consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

R. Thorburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Gore Bay, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156710-14

2

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th May in regard to the case of Ah-chim No. 210 Piapot's Band, who has made application for arrears of annuity; and in reply I beg to say that the Department is anxious to have not only this Indian, but all the other Indians of that Band who have been residing at Maple Creek return to their Reserve and take up their residence premanently thereon. You should use every effort to get them tc fall in with the Departmmnt's wishes in this respect. In order that they may go back to their Reserve, you may tell them that if they return and promise to remain there premanently, the arrears of annuity found to be properly due them will be paid to them one year at a time until the total amount due is paid in full. It is thought that if you place the matter before the Indians in the proper light, you should be able to get them to carry out the Department's wishes.

You should report how many of the Indians will xx return to the Reserve and what amount of arrears are due in each case. If necessary, you may visit Maple Creek and interview the Indians with a view to a satisfactory adjustment of this matter.

With

W. Nichol, Esq.,
Indian [illegible] Agent, Battleford, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

-3-

With respect to the case of Ah-chim, the Department I may say requires a more detailed statement of the arrears claimed. You should give the number of persons in his family during each year for which arrears are asked. If his wife left him and married again into another Band, he is not entitled to receive arrears for her, except during the years that she was with him. In dealing with Ah-chim's case, he, like other Indians, should be made to understand that it will be favorably considered, upon the understanding that he decides to return to the Reserve and reside there permanently.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM

158603-14A

S Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in which you state that you have been unable to obtain the services of John Ross to fill the position of farming instructor and asking to be allowed to engage Mr. C. P. Beeching, who has had a number of years experience in farm work and appears to be qualified to fill the position; and in reply I have to inform you that you may engage this man upon the same terms as you were authorized in letter of the 22nd June to employ the Scotchman, namely on probation at $40.00 per month and the usual rations and upon the understanding that if satisfactory services is rendered, the man will be retained in the office and that his wages will be increased $10.00 a month in a year's time.

Your obedient servant,

Asst.Secretary.

H. Nichol, Esq ,
Indian Agent.
[illegible] Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

780/5

Ottawa ,3rd August, 1910.

20A

Sir,

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that water closets may be erected in connection with the new buildings which are being erected at Moosomin 's and Thunderchild 's Reserves.

With respect to the request for authority to build a small hen house at each of the reserves above named, I ha to inform you that you should furnish an estimate of the cost in each case.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

J.P.G. Day, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Battleford, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152067/10

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

The Department has had no replies to official letters of the 28th ultimo and 2nd instant in reference to the placing of the two daughters of John Snow in the Shingwauk Home. It is presumed, however, that you are making all necessary arrangements and that the children will arrive at the Department, as requested, on Monday morning. I may add that arrangements have been completed here to take a party to Wikwemikong and the Soo and it is hoped that there will be no delay.

A return ticket should be purchased for the person who accompanies the children and half-fare tickets for the children themselves from Cornwall to Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. Long, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Regis, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/10

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

503—43 In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that the Department will pay the fares of pupils Nos. 252 and 308, whose discharges from the Wikwemikong Industrial school have been granted, to their homes in Caughnawaga.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. L. D. Sims, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/10

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that the Department will pay the fare of John Daillebout to return to the Wikwemikong Industrial school.

There are two other pupils that are to be brought to Ottawa on Monday morning. These are Ignace and Louise Daillebout and John should accompany them. Father Granger is being communicated with, but you will be good enough to see that this boy is sent to Ottawa on the date above mentioned with the other two children.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

L. Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151711/10

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

In further reference to official letter of the 2nd instant and the conversation had with you by telephone this morning I beg to say that when you were in Ottawa it was agreed to fill the two vacancies caused by the discharge of Anne Patton and Joseph Albany from the Wikwemikong Industrial school by sending there Ignace and Louise Daillebout, two orphan children whose brother was taken ill and is unable any longer to care for them. It is these two children that the Department wishes brought to Ottawa upon the morning train on Monday and they will be taken from here to the school by an officer of the Department. who has also to take two other children from Cornwall Island to Sault Ste. Marie.

You will also recollect that the Principal of the Wikwemikong Industrial school did not wish to grant the discharge of John Daillebout, a boy 14 years of age who has been there for five years, and the Department is now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Letourneau, Assistant Indian Agent, who states that the boy wishes to return to the school and asks the Department to pay his fare. This the Department will do and you will be good enough to see that he is brought with the other two

Rev. S. J. Granger,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

children on Monday. This boy is the son of John Daillebout.

As you have been advised the Department will pay the travelling expenses of somebody to bring these children to Ottawa, for whose transport a return ticket should be purchased. The Department will reimburse you also for three half-fare tickets for the children to Ottawa.

The matter of making provision for the children of certain Indians killed in the Quebec Bridge Disaster will receive consideration. You will recollect that you were asked to submit to the Department a list of the children you would wish to send to some institution, giving full particulars in each case. This list has not yet been received and neither has the Department been advised by the Principal of the Wikwemikong school as to how many extra pupils he can accommodate. However, this is a matter for future arrangement and at the present time the Department is dealing with only three pupils, whose names are mentioned above.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

59,335-2

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo and of the accompanying declaration of the Chiefs of the Okanagan, Shuswap and Thompson tribes on the subject of the Indian Rights Association, B. C., with reference to lands in that province; and in reply I have to inform you that the whole question of the rights of the Indians with regard to the matters mentioned was some time ago submitted to the Department of Justice in order that such action might be taken as would lead to a judicial decision being obtained in regard thereto.

The Indians may rest assured that the Government of the Dominion is doing everything possible for the protection of their rights.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

J. A. Teit, Esq.,
Spence's Bridge,
B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368,118 Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 29th ultimo, stating that your late daughter, Mrs. George Henry Taylor, Jr., died during the month of March last, leaving two children, aged 6 and 5, respectively, and that their father is now keeping company with another woman and may be married at any time, that these children are now living with you, and that you desire to be appointed their legal guardian, as their future is a matter of much concern to you.

In reply I beg to say that the father has a right to the care and custody of his children, cannot be interfered with except for very substantial reasons.

It appears to the Department that in order to take the children away from the guardianship of their father and give it to someone else it would be necessary to have the father's consent or else to prove that he was a person wholly unfit to have the care and custody of his children. Perhaps he would be willing for you to have entire control over them in consideration of the good home they would have with you.

I note also that you had given your late daughter an organ and some other articles of household use,

Mr. Daniel Whetung, Sr.,
Curve Lake Post Office,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

and that you would like to have these funds on account of her children. With regard to this I can only say that the Act provides that where a woman dies intestate one third of his property goes to her husband and the other two thirds to the children, and it does not appear that we could interfere with this provision. We may, however, that you are able to get their portions paid out to your guardianship for them he would probably be willing to hand over his interest in them to you to be used for their benefit.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

184711/4

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to official letter of the 3rd instant I beg to say that as there is now Kitwanga post office the articles ordered for the Kitwanga school are being sent to your address, and I have to ask you to be good enough to see that these are sent to the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-9A

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo in regard to the case of Angelique Shabb; and in reply I beg to say, with reference to your recommendation that she be placed on the annuity list, that the Department desires that you will bring the matter before the Council and have them pass a resolution stating what amount they desire to have paid to her from the Fort William Band funds. A copy of the resolution should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

for Secretary.

Geo. F. Horrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117008/5

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

82-Y

In reply to your communication of the 26th ultimo I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to expend a sum not exceeding $10.00 in painting the closets in connection with the Nanaimo school and also xx re-painting the blackboards.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. R. Robertson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duncans Station, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

154172/5

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo I beg to say that the question of fencing the Girls' school at Caughnawaga will be taken up when the new school-house is completed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

L. Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134628

129-14

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir.-

In reply to your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I have to inform you that you may purchase the drugs therein asked for, from the nearest druggist, for use at the Ahousaht Boarding School, and also for use occasionally on behalf of Indians of the Ahousaht Band. It is observed that the cost of the drugs is placed at $8.35, and that probably there will be $1.00 freight charges thereon.

In future you should be careful when submitting requisitions for drugs, to send the same in duplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Allen W.Neil Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Alberni,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

No.722

Ottawa Aug.3rd,1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo and to inform you that we have been unable to find a record in this Department of a Patent having been issued of a location termed "A". N.E. of Echo Lake,dated 9th Dec. 1873 to James Doble containing 80 acres in the Garden River Indian Reserve.

The mining location South of Echo Lake to which you refer is the Hitchcock mining location. It was patented as containing 330 acres but on final survey by Mr.Thomas Burns in 1897 he shows on his plan that the said block of land actually contains 362 acres. This block of land does not appear to have been designated "C" in any of our books or plans. The plan enclosed with your said letter is herewith returned.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

C.H.Sproule,Esq.,

Asst.Treasurer,

Treasury Dept.

Toronto,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 55480

Ottawa Aug 3rd,1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 12th ultimo No.2028683 and previous correspondence I have the honour to enclose herewith a blue print plan showing a tract of land desired by the Pas Band in connection with the proposed exchange of the Birch River Reserve,N.W.T.

You will note that the desired tract lies along the South side of the Carrot River; it is proposed to be one mile long and half a mile wide. It adjoins the Prince Rupert Timber and Lumber Company's timber berth,No.1267 (5) the 2nd Principal Meridian forming the division line.

It is to be noted that the said tract of land although desired especially for the timber thereon, is to be a permanent reserve . Some latitude will be required in making the survey. That is to say, the South boundary will be run due East from the 2nd Meridian one mile and then due North to the Carrot River.

Your obedient servant

P.G.Keyes,Esq.,

Secretary,

Dept.of the Interior,

Ottawa.

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

11/972/5

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has accepted a tender for the erection of the new File Hills, Boarding school and it is expected that work will commence at an early date. The contractor will be required to have everything completed by December 15th, next.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. R. P. MacKay, D.D.,
Secretary.
Foreign Mission Committee of the
Presbyterian Church in Canada,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159020-1

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th of July with regard to certain facts,which have come under your notice,with respect to the cattle industry at the different Agencies in Treaty 7; and in reply I beg to say that the Department appreciates your interest in the matter. I may say that Inspector Markle's attention has been drawn thereto, and I may also add if at any time in the future, matters come under your observation, which you consider should be brought before the Department, your report with regard thereto, will be gladly received.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

S.Swinford Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agency Accounts,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

345246

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to inform you that six Indians of the Caughanawaga Band have made application to the Department for permits to sell Indian work at the Canadian National Exhibition, to be held this year at Toronto. As it is usual for the authorities of the Exhibition to issue such permits to the number of ten, I should be glad if you will kindly have that number forwarded to the Department for the Indians in question.

In this connection I beg to refer you to your letter of 17th of July, 1909, in which you dealiwith the permits issued to Indians that year.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J.O.Orr Esq.,
Mgr. Canadian National Exhibition,
City Hall,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151725/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that in view of the satisfactory services of Miss Cadotte, teacher of the Spanish River school, her salary has been increased to $400.00, to date from the first of July, last.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Samuel Hagan, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Thessalon, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117072/5

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that this Department has made arrangements with the Department of Public Works to have Mr. Mollard, Clerk of Works, Regina, inspect the new File Hills Boarding School during the process of construction. Mr. Mollard has probably already received his instructions from his own Department. You will be good enough to consult with him.

I am sending you, under separate cover, a number of certificates for his use when making applications for advances.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334701/5

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that a flag will be ordered to be sent Mr. Grant for the Assiniboine school. He will also be written to direct and authorized to have a flag pole erected.

A supply of biscuits for this school has been ordered and is probably now in the hands of the Agent.

Your remarks with reference to a teacher are noted. Miss Lawrence, a qualified teacher, has already been engaged. It is not considered essential that a teacher should have Saskatchewan or Manitoba training. Miss Lawrence received her training in the Toronto Normal School and has had considerable experience. Neither is it necessary that she should spend a week under Mr. Grant's supervision, as her qualifications are probably equal if not superior to his.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334701/5

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,

In ~~xx~~ a communication received from Mr. Inspector Graham he states that a flag pole and flag should be supplied for the Assiniboine school and you are hereby authorized to have a flag pole erected at a cost not exceeding $10.00. A flag will be ordered to be sent to your address and the account will be forwarded to you for transmission to the Department.

Biscuits for the use of this school were ordered sometime ago and the Department would like to know whether they have been received by you.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. S. Grant, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sintaluta, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

334701/5

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I have to ask you to be good enough to forward a nine foot Union Jack to Mr. W. S. Grant, Indian Agent, Sintaluta, Sask., for the Assiniboine Indian schod.

Your account for this flag, in duplicate, should be forwarded to Mr. Grant, who will transmit it to the Department for payment.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Messrs. Bromley, Hague, Limited,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368141

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

An Indian of the Cape Croker Band has made application to the Department for a loan of $20.00 to pay his travelling expenses to take a girl named Snake from the Reserve to the Muncey school. The Agent is being informed that this loan cannot be granted as the Department has no knowledge of any application for the admission of this girl. If her application is made and receives approval the Department will then be in a position to deal with the request of this Indian, whose name is Anderson Tomah.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. S. R. McVitty,
Principal,
Mount Elgin Institute,
Muncey, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

162521/5

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo enclosing an estimate of the cost of the installation of a water works on the Cape Croker Reserve.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is disposed to favourably consider the installation of this system, but, before finally deciding, it would like to know on whose lot this spring is situated and whether any people entitled thereto would be deprived of the use of the spring if a house were erected over it with locked doors. It will also be necessary for the Council to pass a resoltuion authorizing the expenditure of a sum not exceeding $400.00 from their interest funds.

As soon as this information is received the Department will be in a position to deal with the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

369751

Ottawa ,4th August, 1910.

Sir,

With reference to the application made by Peter Wansakenh for interest money on behalf of himself and his wife as member of the Cape Croker Band,and the statement which you forwarded to the Department recently in the matter,I beg to say that th on the 21st March, 1895,Mr J.F. Jermyn,at that time Agent for the Cape Croker Band ,wrote the Department as follow "...for two absentees • • ". One of these persons Mr Jermyn stated "is Peter Wassegezhig " (undoubtedly the man above mentioned)"who deserted his wife and is co-habiting with "an other woman somewhere on the North Shore,and his wife "is living with another Indianat Saugeen. There is no family "but as Wassegezhig and his wife both are away and not living "as they should I return their interest money to your Depart- "ment."

In view of the foregoing the case will have to be brough before the Council of the band,with the view to the passage of a resolution in regard thereto. It should also be definitel ascertained whether this man and woman are living together now as husband and wife,and,if so,how long they have been so doing. If the woman is dead the fact should be stated ,and In event of death the date should be given. a report made as to the man's present mode of life. The Council of the band when they deal with the case should make a definite recommendation to the Department,which should be submitted with your report,after which action will be taken.

Your obedient servant.

C.C. J. Clark,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton,Ont.

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158932

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with enclosures regarding the bull, which you purchased from Mr. McCutcheon for $100.00; and in reply I may say that the Department is pleased that you have been able to submit such a satisfactory report respecting the animal.

Before payment of the accounts, which you forwarded, can be made, it will be necessary for you to send in a properly certified voucher in duplicate in favour of Mr. McCutcheon for $100.00, and a separate account also in duplicate, in your own favour for the freight charges in connection with the transfer of the bull.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

O.E.E.Parke Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368141

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a communication from Anderson Tomah, in which he asks for a loan of $20.00 to take a girl by the name of Snake to the Muncey school.

In reply I beg to say that this request cannot now be complied with, as the Department has no knowledge that any application for the admission to this girl has been made. All applications for admission to the Mount Elgin Industrial school have first to be forwarded to the Department and receive approval and the Principal of the school will be written to in connection with this matter. When a reply is received from him the matter will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368141

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo enclosing a communication from Anderson Tomah, in which he asks for a loan of $20.00 to take a girl by the name of Snake to the Muncey school.

In reply I beg to say that this request cannot now be complied with, as the Department has no knowledge that any application for the admission to this girl has been made. All applications for admission to the Mount Elgin Industrial school have first to be forwarded to the Department and receive approval and the Principal of the school will be written to in connection with this matter. When a reply is received from him the matter will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

151725/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Madam,

In view of the satisfactory work being performed by you as teacher of the Spanish River school it has been decided to increase your salary to $400.00 per annum from the 1st of July, last.

The Department would be very glad to have a personal report from you dealing with your work at this school and also to know whether you would be willing to take up the teaching of some branch of domestic science, say sewing, to the children and whether a garden might not be cultivated in connection with the school. Many of our teachers now are taking up these two branches and are meeting with a great deal of success, as they prove of interest to the children and result in an increased and more regular attendance.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Miss Margaret Cadotte,
Massey, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116 715/3.

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 3rd instant, in regard to leasing of Grape Island, in Lake Ontario, near Amherst Island, and in reply to say that no lease has been issued by this Department, and in dealing with any application that may be received the representations made by you will be given due consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

E. Tinsley Esq.,
Superintendent of Game & Fisheries,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152813

Ottawa, 3Rd August, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo, in which you report that the Indians of the Temiscamingue Band désire to purchase a threshing machine, two single mowers and six cradles, which would cost about $310.00; and in reply I regret to say that the necessary authority in the matter cannot be granted, as there are not sufficient funds at credit of the Band's interest account to admit of the purchase, and the expenditure in question could not properly be charged to the Band's capital account.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J.A.Renaud Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscamingue,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363714

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to say that the Department has learned from Inspector Graham that you wired him to the effect that you sent your Estimates to Inspector Swinford some three weeks ago. You had no authority, so far as the Department is aware, to follow such a course, and your reason for such action is not understood. The Estimates in question have not yet been received and as Mr. Swinford is travelling from place to place, it is possible that they may follow him about in the mails. Under the circumstances you should immediately forward to the Department a duplicate copy of the Estimates in question.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Thos. Cory, Esq.,

Indian Agent,
Carlyle, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53,780-27

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a blue print showing the proposed accommodation for the officials of this Department in the proposed public building at Portage la Prairie, I beg to state that the selection of the rooms meets with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

D. Ewart, Esq.,
Chief Architect,
Department of Public Works,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

118920

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your request contained in your letter of the 20th ultimo, I regret to say that the Department has no funds which could be used in the purchase of the schooner referred to, which you request be acquired on behalf of the Indians of Lennox Island.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J.O.Arsenault Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Higgin's Road,
P.E.I.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

130191/18

Ottawa ,4th August, 1910.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, in regard to the amount at which your salary cheque for the month of June is drawn,and in reply I have to refer you to official letter to you of the 11th ultimo, in which you were told to obtain a refund of $10.00 paid in error to Mr V. Smith,com- plaint upon the manner in which you submitted your salary pay-lists. When you obtain this refund and forward it to the Department the amount of your salary for June,which has been held will be paid to you.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

J. Batty,Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

340669

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

As requested in your letter of the 29th ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith requisitions Nos. 498 to 509 for transport of Indians at reduced rate.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

M. Miller, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Broadview, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

171947

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th ultimo in which you enclosed copy of the resolutions passed by the Cape Croker Council in regard to holding a fair in the Fall, to which the Department is asked to grant the sum of $100.00; and in reply I beg to say that owing to heavy expenditure from the interest funds of the Cape Croker Band, it will not be possible for the Department to accede to the request. It is thought that the Indians should not hold a fair this year. Probably they will be able to have one next year, by which time they should make, under your management of the Agency, a marked improvement in their stock, and farm produce, etc.

Kindly make the Department's views in the matter clear to the Indians, placing the same before them in a favourable light so that they may readily fall in with this view of the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C.E.E.Parke Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121107/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

134 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in further reference to the resignation of Mr. Hardinge, teacher of the Fishing Lake school.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted. In view of the decided improvement that has lately been effected in the condition of these Indians it is desirable that a properly qualified teacher should be appointed with as little delay as possible. You will be good enough, therefore, to communicate with Mr. Inspector Graham and His Lordship the Bishop of Qu'Appelle, at the same time making inquiries yourself. To a qualified teacher whose whole time will be given to the work of teaching a salary of $400.00 will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. Morrison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

131303-21

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with which you forwarded $110.00 being re-payment for seed grain advanced for the Indians named; and in reply I have to inform you that if the seed in question was not purchased during the present fiscal year, the Department will require a credit voucher showing when the purchases were made. The voucher should also show from whom the grain was purchased. The number of the voucher upon which the Department originally made payment should be shown on the face of the credit voucher.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. Murison, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

356[illegible]/21

I.V. Ottawa 4th August, 1910.

Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, submitting a special report with respect to the crops, etc., at your Agency; and in reply I beg to say that the said report has been read with pleasure. It is hoped that after the threshing and when your returns have been received that they will show the good results which you now anticipate. I may say that your report with respect to the Fishing Lake Indians is especially gratifying, as accordingly they have done particularly well.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

W. Murdoson, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Kutawa, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176 296/137

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 1st instant and in reply to say that the small rock to which you refer is known as 882, and has been disposed of.

I am inclosing you under separate cover a set of plans showing the islands in the Georgian Bay.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

D. A. Matheson, Esq.,
Kaignashene Point,
Via Penetanguishene, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

261942/2.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 2nd instant, inclosing statement of stone taken out by the Bishop Construction Company during the months of May, June and July, amounting in all to 8,782.879 tons, which at 5 cents per ton amounts to $439.14, and you should collect this amount from the Company and forward same to the Department.

As regards the question of taking stone from the J. W. Jocks quarry, I have to request that you will advise under what authority it is proposed that this stone should be taken, as the lease to the Company does not include this land.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

L. F. Jackson, Esq.,
Caughnawaga, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 176 226/34.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Dear Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 29th ultimo, stating that Mr. Laurendeau is desirous of purchasing a part of Beausoleil Island, and inquiring as to Lots B and H, and also Lot D of Deer Island, and in reply to say that Lot B was sold some years ago; Lot H is valued at $220, and Lot D on Deer Island is valued at $192, but as these islands are valued at over $100, they could only be disposed of by public competition.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Manley Chew, Esq., M.P.,
Midland, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFE

176 296/129.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 27th ultimo, applying for Islands Nos. 97 and 98 in the Georgian Bay, opposite the township of Gibson, and in reply to say that these islands are covered by prior applications.

I may say that Island No. 81 I or Buller Rock, is open for sale. This is a very small island, containing only .01 of an acre, and the Department would be pleased to consider an application therefor at the upset price of $10.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss C. M. MacArthur,
Maxwell Island,
Georgian Bay,
Via Penetanguishene. Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176 296/129.

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Madam,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 26th ultimo, and in reply to say that Islands 98 and 105 in the Georgian Bay, opposite the township of Gibson, are covered by prior applications.

I may say that Island No. 99, which contains an area of 1.82 acres, and is valued at $40, is open for disposition and the Department would be pleased to give favourable consideration to an application for the purchase thereof.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Miss Elsie Hudson,
Box 535,
Midland, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 169766.

Ottawa, August 5. 1910.

Dear Sir,-

Referring to communication addressed you on the 5th ultimo, in connection with the application of Messrs. McLaughlin Bros. of Red Rapids to lease a small piece of land on the Tobique Reserve, I beg to say that the local Indian agent has reported that the Indians are unanimously opposed to the leasing of this land, in view of which the Department is unable to give favourable consideration to the application.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Pius Michaud, Esq., M.P.,
Edmundston,
N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368 398.

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th ultimo, in regard to the occupation of land on the south side of The Tobique River by an Indian, and in reply to say that before the Indian in question should be allowed to make any improvements on the land it would be necessary for the Band to locate him therefor, in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Geo. E Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover, N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 368 396.

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Dear Colonel Fiset,-

Referring to your communication of the 26th ultimo, H.Q. 33-W-18, addressed to the Deputy Minister of the Interior, and which has been transferred to this Department, in regard to the desire of your Department to secure land for a rifle range on St. Ann's Island, I beg to say that this island forms part of an Indian Reserve and no disposition could be made thereof unless the Indians of the Band granted a surrender of the land to be disposed of for their benefit, under and in accordance with the provisions of the Indian Act, Chap. 43 Revised Statutes of Canada.

Yours very truly,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

Col E. Fiset,
Deputy Minister, Militia & Defence,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152521/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to enclose herewith a blue print of a plan for a cupboard for the No. 1 Cape Croker school.

You will be good enough to obtain an estimate of the cost of having a cupboard of pine built after this plan. The estimate should include the painting.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C. E. E. Parke, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

117064/4

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition for supplies for the Blood (C.E.) Boarding school, and in reply I beg to say that the articles asked for will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. secretary.

R. N. Wilson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Macleod, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

220270/2

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your communication of the 29th ultimo I beg to say that a copy of the last Annual Report of the Department is being sent you under separate cover. On pages 283 to 451, Part 1, you will find reports of Principals of boarding and industrial schools and statistics in reference to both day and residential schools will be found on pages 1 to 25, Part 2.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

L. K. Beynon, Esq.,
709 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152199/5

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Gentlemen,

I beg to confirm the order given you on the 26th ultimo to Mr. Benson of this Department for a cupboard and repairs to the Indian school on the Rama Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Messrs. J. R. Eaton & Sons,
Orillia, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151703/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo in which you state that Mr. Julian Lantin has consulted you in reference to the education of his children at the Mississauga Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is inquiring into this matter and you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

George J. McArth[illegible] Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Blind River, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151703/1

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Madam,

I have to request that you will report at once whether you have any white children attending the Mississauga Indian school. If so state how many, their names and the terms on which they are received.

The Department is informed that you have been charging Mr. Julian Lantin 50 cents a month each for his children and that you have stated that you would not teach them in future for less than $1.00 a month and, later on, would charge them $1.50 per month. Be good enough to state whether this information is correct and, if so, what disposition has been made of the fees received from Mr. Lantin and how it is you have taken it upon yourself to make any arrangements of this kind without consulting the Department, which reserves to itself the right of fixing and imposing the fees. The Department would also like to know whether Mr. Lantin lives on the reserve. Where white children living off the reserve attend an Indian school they are expected to pay for their tuition at a rate not exceeding 50 cents a month, but, before they are asked to do so, the Consent of the Department must be obtained and the fees be payable to it.

Your obedient servant,

Miss Annie Keboe,
Teacher,
Blind River, Ont.

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

177845

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th ultimo, in connection with islands in Victoria Harbour occupied by the Canadian Pacific Railway, and in reply to say that the islands to which you refer, namely, 73, 74, 74A and 74B, along with 75 or Crescent Island, were sold and patented to the Canadian Pacific Railway in 1906.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Hamilton Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Randolph, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1 [illegible]55/4

Ottawa, August, 4, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a requisition for supplies for the Lower Fort Alexander school, and in reply I beg to say that the articles asked for will be ordered from the Government Stationery Office, with the exception of the kettle and two cups, which you may purchase.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. O. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

41844.

Ottawa. August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 30th ultimo, in regard to the occupation by Charles Okapa of the N. W. ¼ of Sec. 5, Tp. 11, R. 22, West of the Principal Meridian, and in reply to say that as far as the Department is aware there is no intention of interfering at present with the occupation of this land by Indian Okapa, and if any action is taken in that direction, the representations made by you will be given due consideration.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

G. R. Coldwell, Esq.,
Barrister, etc.,
Brandon. Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

271,245/13.

Ottawa, August 4th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the S.E. 1/4, 34 being omitted from the statement furnished you on the 27th ultimo and in reply am pleased to return a rectified statement which I hope you will find satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

G. H. Campbell, Esq.,
Orangeville,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

206070-15

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to state that in view of the representations made as to the character of Damase Maison, his application for re-admission to Treaty cannot be granted.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. Sibbald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Onion Lake, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

195058

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I regret to say that it will not be possible for the Department to obtain a railway pass such as that for which you have applied, as the Railway Company does not issue passes to officers in the employ of this Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Jos. A. Leger, Esq., M. D.
Shediac, N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121303-10

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 22nd ultimo in which you ask for authority to purchase a further quantity of Fall seed wheat,stating that you require forty bushels: and in reply I have to inform you that the said quantity may be purchased, the cost of which will be charged to the Interest Account of the Band.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

U. Vertreni, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158600-10

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing a requisition for drugs for Alexander's Reserve, I beg to state that you are authorized to purchase the same.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

U. Vernesu, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152300-10B

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, with which you enclosed cheque for $196.00, I beg to say that you should have sent therewith credit vouchers in connection with the first two refunds, namely, $50.00 from the sale of the bull (Alexander's Band), and $15.00 from the sale of the horse belonging to Enoch's Band.

You should lose no time in furnishing the vouchers in question.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Urbain Verreau Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton,
Alberta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

149340

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir:-

In compliance with your request contained in your letter of the 23rd ultimo, I beg to return herewith the receipt therein referred to for $25.00 in your favour. It is regretted that the fact that you had transmitted the $25.00 to the Department, was overlooked when writing you on the 20th of July.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A.O.Comire Esq.,
Indian Agent,
St. Francis du Lac,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254006-6

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of the account rendered at $12.00 which you have submitted in favor of Mr. A. A. Corbeau; and in reply I have to point out that all accounts which you forward to the Department for payment should be rendered in detail and in duplicate on or attached to Departmental forms, a supply of which is enclosed herewith, and you should sign the printed certificates thereon, both in the case of the original and the duplicate.

Mr. Corbeau's account is returned in order that it may be rendered as above indicated.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Hamilton Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Randolph, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

309989

With Cheque.

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith cheque number 109 for $31.20 in payment of Doctor L.M.Curren's account for professional services rendered to Indians of your Agency, during April, May, June, July & September of 1909 and also during April and May 1910.

All accounts for medical attendance should be submitted for payment during the year for which the services charged for, were rendered. If the account is not presented in that way, the Department will in future, be constrained to refuse payment. You should advise the Doctor to this effect.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

James White Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Centreville,
N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.367899 Ottawa Aug 3rd,1910.

Sir,-

Mr F.Deagle of Blind River,Ontario, has made application for the privilege of constructing a power line across the Mississauga River Indian Reserve. The enclosed sketch shows the location of the said line approximately.

The total length of the line on the Indian Reserve is stated to be about a little over three miles. The half of this is said to be rock covered with under brush and with no valuable timber on it. It goes through a clearing and also through a maple bush where the Indians have been in the habit of making sugar.

The right of way will include the privilege of cutting the bush out for seventy or eighty feet wide together with any leaning trees that may be leaning towards the line. I have to request you to be good enough to look into this matter and to place a value on the privilege sought and separat ely on the improvements,if any,of the Indians that may be damaged. In this matter you will please consult the Indians with the view of obtaining their concurrence with such reasonable valuations as you may arrive at and to state in writing the terms generally on which they will be willing to execute a surrender of the easement or privilege desired.

Your obedient servant

S.Hagan,Esq.,

Assistant Secretary.

Indian Agent,

Thessalon,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

53780-55

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 24th ultimo, I beg to inform you that you may have a new flag pole erected at the Agency Office at a cost not to exceed $6.00.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R.L.T.Galbraith Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Steele,
British Columbia.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

335014

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to remind you that the Department awaits a reply to official letter to you of the 4th July in regard to the question of the acquisition of certain land on the Restigouche Reserve for the erection of an Agency house. You should state whether you have taken the action indicated in the letter in question and if so, what the result has been.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. Pitre, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pointe a la Garde, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152769

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 30th July, I have to inform you that you may make arrangements to have a well sunk, in connection with the Indian Agency property on Christian Island, at a reasonable cost. You may also have a water closet erected in connection with the buildings. No unnecessary expense should be incurred, and accounts in duplicate and in detail duly certified by you, should be forwarded to the Department for payment.

If possible Indian labor should be employed in connection with the work.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Hamilton Todd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Randolph, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

331800

Ottawa, 4th August 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your communication of the 6th instant and the resolution of the Six Nations Council with regard to fines collected for breaches of the dog by-law, I beg to say that all such fines should be forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Gordon J. Smith, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108270-9A

109 Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 29th ultimo regarding the bull therein referred to, I beg to say that the animal may be disposed of to the best possible advantage. The proceeds of the sale should be forwarded with a note of explanation in regard thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. Macarthur, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Duck Lake, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

158.604_10

Ottawa, 4th August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 28th ultimo respecting Mr. Race visiting the reserves I beg to say that you reply is not satisfactory. It was in May 1909 that you suggested a democrat be supplied Mr. Race so that he could visit Michel's and Enoch's Reserves. The Department did not at once act upon your recommendation, but later on did and Mr. Race was supplied with the vehicle. If it has not been used for the purpose for which it was supplied, the Department desires to know from you the reason. When you state in your letter of the 28th ultimo, that when the rig was not supplied at once, you "arranged to fix the matter up some other way which might prove to be satisfactory for the requirements then"; I beg to say that the Department is at a loss to understand your meaning. Is the Department to understand that when the vehicle was not supplied at once for Mr. Race, you made other arrangements for supervision at Michel's and Enoch's Reserves? If so what were these arrangements?

When the vehicle was supplied why did not Mr. Race

U. Verreau, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ace commence then to visit these reserves? Did you not instruct him to do so knowing why the vehicle was supplied? If you did not instruct him the Department desires to know your reason for not doing so.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

47600

Ottawa, 3rd August, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, in further reference to the insurance risk on the Sidney Bay Schoolhouse, which was sold to the Orange Order; and in reply I beg to say that seemingly there is a mistake in the book of the insurance agent, Mr. Banies. The policy issued by the British America Assurance Company (465290), which policy is in the Department, shows clearly that the date of the expiration of the same, is September 5th not July 5th. This policy was issued on the 5th September 1901 and has been renewed every three years since that date.

I again return the renewal receipt referred to in your letter. You should urge the Orange Order to place a risk on the building. The Department cannot pay the premium from Band funds, as the building has been sold to the Order.

I may remind you that it is your duty to see that the balance of $20.00 due in connection with the purchase price of the building, is paid before the 5th of September.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

C.E.E.Parke Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Wiarton,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

110,881

Ottawa, 5th. August, 1910.

Sir;

Referring to your application of 5th. March 1908, for the purchase of Island No. 41, Dummer Section, Stony Lake, and to reply of the 14th. of that month advising you that the Islands in that locality had been withdrawn from the market, I have to inform you that the Department is now in a position to offer you this Island at the sum of $20.00, which may be paid in cash at the time of sale or one-fifth cash and the balance in four annual instalments with interest thereon at five percent.

As there is another party who has made some inquiries with a view to purchasing the Island, I have to ask if you will, with as little delay as possible, advise the Department as to whether you wish to purchase the Island.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

H. P. Gould, Esq.,
24 Macdonald Ave.
Toronto,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

,381

Ottawa, 5th. August, 1910

Ottawa

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of 29th. ultimo, making application for the purchase of Island No.41 Dummer Section, Stony Lake, and described by you as lying east of No. 42 and south of No. 43, I have to inform you that there is a prior applicant for this Island with whom the Department is communicating, and upon receipt of his reply you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

M. F. Cree, Esq.,
Norwood,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

-.012-66

Ottawa, 5th. August, 1910.

Sir;-

Referring to your requisition for the present month in which you apply for patent on behalf of Jacob Kilburn, for lot 2, block A, Tobique Indian Reserve, I am returning herewith the declaration as to the performance of settlement duties upon this lot for amendment, as it does not show how long the lot has been occupied.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Geo. E. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Andover,
N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

16,676/1.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your communication of the 26th ultimo with reference to the N.W.1/4, Sec. 19, Tp. 52, Rge. 25,, W-4-M, and in reply beg to advise that the owner of this property is Mr. Jas. I. Brewster, Banff, Alta.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Henry Schwindt, Esq.,
Winterburn,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. I89I2I

Ottawa Aug 4th,I9I0.

Sirs-

Referring to the resolution of the Indian Council at Parry Island of the 2nd instant relating to the possible damage that may ensue by the construction of a dam at the Three Mile Lake Creek, I beg to inform you that the William Peter's Estate has been asked to be good enough to take the matter into consideration with a view of preventing any damage. Kindly inform the Indian Council.

Your obedient servant

A ssistant Secretary.

D.F.McDonald,Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Parray Sound,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

46.767

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

The Department awaits a reply to letter to you of the 15th ultimo regarding compensation of the Indians of the Gibson Reserve, who suffered damage by the flooding of their Reserve. It was thought that you would have furnished the information asked for at an earlier date.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Supt.
Brantford, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

366715

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 4th June, I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that the citizens of Hazelton are making arrangements to have fire-fighting appliances for use in connection with the protection of the town and the Indian houses in the vicinity from fire. In view of the circumstances stated the Department will contribute $50.00 towards the purchase of the articles required. Payment will be made upon receipt of properly certified vouchers up to the amount stated.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R. E. Loring, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

136673-1

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has been asked to make certain repairs to the Garden River Council-house. Mr. Nichols, the Indian Agent, has furnished an estimate of cost which he places at $295.00. He states that the building requires painting and shingling, also repairs to stone work, porches and plastering. The following is a detailed estimate.

Painting.....	$170.00
Shingling.....	80.00
Plastering.....	20.00
Repairs, porches, doors and steps etc.	25.00
	$295.00

He concludes his letter by stating that possibly the cost may run up to $25.00 or $30.00 more than the amount above stated.

When you are at the Sault, the Department desires that you will visit the Garden River Reserve and inspect the Council-house with a view to making a report regarding the repairs referred to. You should see if the Indians can do the painting and shingling, provided that the necessary material is supplied them.

Your obedient servant,

X

A. F. McKenzie, Esq.,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

...t Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254017/32.

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I have to request you to forward at once one hundred (100) points of fresh vaccine to Dr. Sutton, Ohsweken, Ontario and to forward a second order of 100 points on the 9th instant to the same address.

Kindly be good enough to give this order your immediate attention. Your account for these should be rendered in triplicate.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

M. Leduc, Esq., M.D.,
The Montreal Vaccine Institute,
750 Mount Royal Avenue,
MONTREAL, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254017/32.

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I have to advise you that by concurrent mail instructions have been sent to the Montreal Vaccine Institute to forward you at once 100 fresh vaccine points, while a second order of 100 points will be forwarded you by the same Institute on the 9th instant.

You are instructed to vaccinate all infants and unvaccinated persons on the reserve, using every despatch in completing this work. Should you run short of vaccine, you will be good enough to telegraph Dr. Bryce, Chief Medical Officer of the Department, requesting an additional supply.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Dr. Sutton,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254017-5

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your communication of the 22nd ultimo in which you state that the Caughnawaga Council are desirous of having the former Grand Trunk Railway wharf re-opened with a view to over-coming the danger consequent upon stagnant water in front of the Reserve, I beg to say that Mr. Chene, C. E. made a report some time ago to the Department in regard to this matter. He suggested that it might be advisable to cut an opening in the wharf or pier twenty feet wide with a view to affording an opening for thepassage of the water. The Department will be glad to learn from you, what cost would be dsvolved, if such an opening were made. If Mr. Chene is at Caughnawaga , you may consult with him in this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Lorenzo Letourneau, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Agent,
St. Constant, P. Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

110760-31A

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in which you furnished explanations regarding the charges for salt and rope in the voucher therein referred to; and in reply I have to inform you that in future, you should write to the Department for authority for incurring expenditure in such cases, except in those of extreme urgency. Moreover I may say that you should provide in your Estimates for all expenditure of a likely character.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. B. L. Donald, Esq., MD.
Indian Agent,
Grouard, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254022-9

With Cheque

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo, I beg to enclose herewith cheque No. 2215 for $7.00 in payment of your contingent account therewith forwarded.

In connection with the purchase of postage stamps I have to inform you that in future, you should obtain a supply of stamps. $5.00 worth may be purchased. You should get a receipt from the post master for the payment of the same and transmit a voucher to the Department for settlement. The receipt in question should be attached to the voucher when it is forwarded to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. F. Herrigan, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 3, 1910.

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your [illegible] of the 22nd ultimo, stating that the Council requested the Indian Department to protect the interests of [illegible] minor child, a daughter, of the late Peter Tawennishen.

I note that he died intestate, leaving a [illegible] and lot which have since been sold by his widow, and that it appears that the child's share of the estate has been sacrificed.

In reply I have to say that the Department would be glad if you would furnish it with the description or location of the house in question and its probable value, and also whether there is still any part of the purchase price unpaid. If there is still any part unpaid, will you kindly notify the purchaser to pay no further [illegible] to the said widow. We would be glad to know also [illegible] child is with its mother and is being properly looked for.

Your obedient servant,

[illegible], Esq., Assistant Secretary.
Assistant Indian Agent,
St. Constant, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge with thanks the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, and its enclosure, both relating to the case of Indians to Indians of Walpole Island, and in reply I have to say that the Department recognizes the very serious condition of affairs at the place mentioned and hopes to have such action taken as will lead to the suppression as far as possible of the traffic in intoxicants there.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John A. Ayearst, Esq.,
Provincial License Inspector,
Toronto, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK

36n 285

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your communication of the 27th of June last, No. 28318, and prior correspondence, in regard to application for one of the islands of the San Miguel Group, opposite to and forming part of the Tuquot Indian Reserve, No. 1. in Friendly Cove, B. C., I beg to say that the consent of His Excellency in Council has been given to the transfer to your Department for lighthouse purposes of the property in question, on condition that as much Indian labour as is reasonably possible shall be employed in the construction of the buildings and upon payment of the sum of $100.

Your obedient Servant,

Acting Deputy Superintendent General
of Indian Affairs.

The Deputy Minister of
Marine & Fisheries.
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

SAFETY FILM

105,952-4

Ottawa, August 9, 1910.

Sirs,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of 5th instant, and in reply to say that the advertising of this Department is as a rule confined to the newspapers in the City, but I will have the advertisement investigated.

Your paper will not be overlooked if there is any advertising that can properly be given to it.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The [illegible]-McConnell Printing Co.,
Walkerton, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120,512

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Sir,-

Re:

I have the honour to inclose herewith [illegible] made by the Canada Land [illegible] of Indians of a strip [illegible] required for the [illegible] of the road on the west [illegible] of section 6, Township 12, Range 7, West of the 4th [illegible], at Flat Creek, [illegible] portion of their [illegible] Reserve, No. 145, Alberta; the said surrender having been [illegible] and the strip of land covered thereby may be transferred to the Government of the Province of Alberta for road purposes.

The [illegible] returned by His Excellency the [illegible] August 1, 1910.

[illegible] enough to return the instrument [illegible] Department [illegible] possible with a certificate of [illegible] and seal thereto.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

The Hon'ble, the
Secretary of State,
Ottawa.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa Aug 5th, 1910.

98P-3

Sir

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo and of two blue print plans showing the lands purchased by the Quebec, Montreal and Southern Railway Company in the Indian Reserve at Becancour and Pierreville, Que.

I have to ask you to be good enough to forward a plan of the land required in the Indian Reserve at Becancour on tracing cloth. Kindly direct that a North point be placed on the plan and it should be signed and dated by yourself or some other responsible officer of the Company. With a little amendment the description which you have forwarded will be inserted in the patent, and the patent will be issued when the tracing above referred to has been received.

With reference to the lands on the Pierreville Reserve Mr. Jones will probably remember he was informed that the Department could not see its way to issue the patent for this land until the deviation for the road which now crosses the station ground has been arranged satisfactorily. This should be done by conference between an officer of your Company the Indian Council and Dr. Comire, Indian Agent, St. Francois du Lac. A plan on tracing cloth will also be required, dated and signed as in the case of the Becancour Reserve.

Your obedient servant

D.I. Roberts, Esq.,
General Manager,
Quebec, Montreal & Southern Rwy Co.
Montreal, Que.

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.137032

Ottawa Aug 5th,1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your report on the motion of the Sarnia Indian Council to the effect that the creek which carries the Shawnon Creek and which is budly grown up with willows be cleaned out,I have to say that you may have this work done at a cost not to exceed $10.00

Your obedient servant

Wm. Isbet,Esq.,

Indian Agent,

Sarnia,Ont.

Assistant Secretary

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No. 137032 Ottawa Aug 5th, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your report of the Minutes and Accounts of the Chippewas of Sarnia dated 11th ult. I beg to inform you that the opening up of the road for a distance of about one mile in the Kettle point Indian Reserve, between Ranges B and C has been approved and an Order in Council has been passed authorizing the expenditure of this work of $275.00 from the capital funds of the Sarnia Band. You may accordingly have the work done by days labour. You should appoint a member of the Council or some other capable member of the band to be foreman and to work with the men. This appointment should be concurred in by the Indian Council. The work will be under your general supervision and the Department depends on your ability and care to see that the money is economically and well spent.

Mrs. Shawnoe is to be paid $60.00 in accordance with your estimate as compensation for loss of orchard, clearing and improvements. This will leave the sum of $215.00 to be spent on the road; that is to say all expenses are to be covered by this sum including all culverts if any etc. You will please take care that the said sum is not exceeded. When you are ready to commence the work a cheque for the said amount will be forwarded to you and you will please forward the usual pay rolls and vouchers in detail for all expenditures.

Your obedient servant

Wm. Nisbet, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sarnia, Ont.

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

134,006-19

Ottawa, 6th. August, 1910.

Sir;-

In reply to your letter of the 1st.instant with further reference to the final payment of $5.08, principal and interest, on lot 2, Con. 4, Thegwandah, I have to inform you that upon looking up the records in regard to the payment of $30.34 made on the 19th. October 1880 on account of this lot it is found that this payment had been readjusted at the time leaving a balance against the lot of $1.55 and interest thereon.

The corrected division of the payment into $[illegible].85 principal, and $16.49 interest was, however, not noted by the clerk then in charge of the sales book and was accordingly entered erroneously as $35.40 principal and $14.94 interest on the sale leaving a balance of $1.55 principal and interest thereon as stated in your letter.

You will therefore be good enough to return the cheque which was sent to you on the 20th. ultimo.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

C. [illegible] Hawkins, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Manitowaning,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, [illegible] August, 1910.

Sir;-

The writer has [illegible] letter [illegible] further reference to the question of issuing patent for the north [illegible] section 12, Tp. 20, R. 12, W.2.M., Battle Reserve, [illegible] Department as to your completion patent cannot issue pending receipt of this information.

In this connection I beg to refer you to letter to you of the 31st. March last, in which you were fully instructed [illegible] the matter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Robert T. Robb, Esq.,

[illegible]

Clerk.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

121, 1'-6

Ottawa, Ont. August, 1910.

Sir;-

I beg to [illegible] 5th. ultimo with [illegible] letter of the [illegible] detailed statement of payments made on the S. W. quarter section 14, Township 51, Range 24. W. 4. M. Peace River. I have to [illegible] that [illegible] in the event you [illegible] under cover of letter of the 17th. June last.

Your [illegible],

Assistant Secretary

W. T. MacKenzie, Esq.,
Agent Dominion Lands,
Edmonton,
Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

359785.

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I have the honour to inclose herewith for registration in your Department a surrender made by the Blood band of Indians, of the petroleum and gas - and mining rights in connection therewith- on their reserve, No. 148, situated between the Belly and St. Mary's rivers, in the Province of Alberta, the said surrender having been made in order that the petroleum and gas referred to may be disposed of for the benefit of the Indians concerned, which surrender was accepted by His Excellency in Council on the 26th July, 1910.

Inclo.

Be good enough to return the instrument to this Department as soon as possible with a certificate of registration indorsed thereon.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Thomas Mulvey, Esq.,
Under Secretary of State,
O t t a w a .

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Sub.736

Ottawa, August 4, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your favour of the 23rd ultimo, inclosing a letter from L. F. Jackson, with reference to the estate of the late Thomas Dalliebout, [illegible] your subsequent letter of the 27th, inclosing a [illegible] determining the burial of the deceased.

I note in the latter that the late Thomas Dalliebout left his surviving his widow and three children, and property consisting of a house and lot and [illegible] and I also note the transactions in connection with this property which appear to be illegal; also that the widow would like the property divided, and that the [illegible] Dalliebout, uncle of the minors, be requested [illegible] the position of guardian.

In reply I beg to say that the Department would be glad to have you ascertain who is in possession of the property at the present time, and, if it is rented, what the annual proceeds amount to, and whether the widow would prefer to have the property divided now or whether she requires the use of it until the children are of age.

J. Blair, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
9014 St. Denis Street,
Montreal, Que.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

316676/22.

Ottawa. August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 13th ultimo, in regard to purchase by you of the N. E. ¼ of Sec. 7 and the S. E. ¼ of Sec. 18 Tp. 52, R. 25, W. 4 M., and in reply to say that the description given by the Surveyor who made the subdivision survey of the surrendered lands of which the above form a portion, was quite correct. and you could have obtained a copy thereof upon application, as the description of the lands was printed and furnished to all applicants.

In view of the above, therefore. the Department must insist on either your carrying out the purchase in accordance with the terms of sale or forfeiting your land and the money paid thereon.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Fred Parker. Esq.,
292 17th St., North of Jasper Ave.,
Edmonton. Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

936 778/36.

Ottawa. August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your telegram of this date, regarding Island No. 818 in the River St. Lawrence, I beg to say that no action will be taken towards disposition of this island until you are heard from.

I may say that you have already been given very considerable time to furnish evidence as to distance of this island from Grave Island, and it is hoped that any evidence you may have to submit may be forwarded at an early date as the prior applicant desires to have the matter settled.

Your obedient Servant,

Assistant Secretary.

A. F. Chaffee, Esq.,
54 Beaver Hall Hill,
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 195,126/12.

Ottawa, August 3th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to the property of Mr. F.T.Holliday in Tp. 20, Rge. 15, W-2-M, and in reply to advise that the sum due is as follows,

Fr.N.W.1/4,2,20,15,	is Principal of	$145.20	and Int.	$	27.22
Fr.N.W.1/4,3,20,15,	" "	128.16	" "		24.02
S.E.1/4, 10, 20,15,	" "	$1,136.00	" "		213.00
		$1,409.36		$	264.24

Interest 264.25
Total---$1,673.61

The interest is computed at 5% on the unpaid balance from the date of the sale the 17th October 1906 to the 17th instant, calculating this to be the date of payment.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

C. A. Peacock, Esq.,
Manager,
Union Bank of Canada,
Qu'Appelle,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

176296/141.

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 2nd instant. making application for Island 860. opposite the township of Gibson. in the Georgian Bay and in reply to say that the Department will sell you this island at the upset price of $5.00, cash.

Your obedient Servant.

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. A. Rae. Esq..

Aberdeen Island.

Via Penetanguishene. Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25a.907-7

Ottawa, August 2, 1910.

Dear Sir,

I am in receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo, with reference to the Colwill and Charlow matters.

I note by your communication that Abraham Shenandoah, a member of the Caughnawaga band, residing on the Caughnawaga reserve, in June, 1909, induced a young Indian woman of Caughnawaga to live with him under promise of marriage; that he deserted her in the month of November last, and that she has since given birth to a child, and that the Department should intervene in the matter.

In reply I beg to say that this is a most regrettable circumstance, but it does not appear that there is any way that the Department can do in the matter. There is sub-section 99, section 92, of the Indian Act, copy of which I am forwarding herewith, the Superintendent General may "order the payment of the annuity and interest money of an Indian parent of an illegitimate child, and apply the same to the support of such child." This appears to be the only provision covering the case. It appears that the annuity of each member of the Caughnawaga band of the Iroquois is the trifling sum of from $3.00 to $5.00 per year; this would not appear to give much relief to this unfortunate woman. If you have, however, any

A. Grant, Esq.,
Barrister, &c.,
St. Thomas, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY

other suggestions to make in the matter the Department would be glad to consider them.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

FILM

365921

Ottawa, 2nd August, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 22th ultimo, in which you ask to be furnished with $150.00 to pay annuity money to members of the Michipicoten Band, who reside at White River on the Canadian Pacific Railway; I beg to say that the Department will not forward you a cheque where with to pay the annuity money of the persons in question until your pay-lists have been received and checked at head-quarters.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.L.Nichols Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

368284

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to inform you that the Department has received a communication signed by John King Sr. stating that the Temiscaming Band are desirous of purchasing two acres of land from Wm.McBride, at $25.00 per acre to be used as a cemetery. Before dealing with the matter, the Department desires to learn from you whether there is any unoccupied land on the Reserve suitable for a cemetery which could be used for that purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. A. Remmd, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Temiscaming, P. Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363714-1

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In view of the extension of the C. N. R. line to Stony Plains would it not be now more convenient for you and more economical to the Department to have all contract supplies such as flour, bacon and these furnished through the Winnipeg warehouse delivered at Spruce Grove instead of Edmonton.

The Department would like to have your views on this subject with any suggestions you may have to offer for the betterment of the present system.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. Varrean, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

I.S.-1/1

, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,

In view of the circumstances contained in your letter of the 13th instant, I am directed to inform Dr Belanger that he will be allowed liberty to attend inquest of [illegible] but that he must not leave his duties on certain incidents of the [illegible] have been here of official duty. He must in this matter be governed to respond promptly to the calls of the service pressed to which may be made by or him.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

[illegible] Esquire, M.D.,
[illegible]
[illegible] Agency.

Brouard, B.C.

Ltr.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Winnipeg, 6th August, 1910.

Sir,

In view of the statement contained in your letter of the 1st inst., to the effect that the $[illegible] provided for maintaining this year's [illegible] Agency will not be required for that purpose, I beg to say that you may use, as suggested, the amount in question in procuring as much as may be necessary for the purpose.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.J. Bleasdell, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Pelly Agency,
Kamsack, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116836/1

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in reference to the transfer of a portion of the land formerly connected with the industrial school at Regina to your Department for rifle range purposes.

In reply I beg to say that by an Order in Council dated June 29th, last, this land, containing 320 acres, with the buildings thereon, was transferred to the Department of the Interior. A part of this land, however, approximately 100 acres, was rented by this Department for a period of seven months before the transfer. This lease will not expire till November 19th, next. The Department of the Interior is, therefore, in a position to deal with this matter.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Col. F. White, C.M.G.,
Comptroller,
Royal North West Mounted Police,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

265279/5

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 2nd instant in reference to the drainage of the Woodstock school site.

In reply I beg to say that in view of your recommendation Mr. Green may be given the contract for the grading and draining of the grounds for the sum of $200.00. Payment will be made upon receipt of vouchers certified by you. The Department will expect you to see that a satisfactory job is performed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. J. J. Ryan,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
St. Mary's Ferry, N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116836/10A

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,

In further reference to your letter of the 7th ultimo I beg to say that the Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. Inspector Graham in which he states that Tom Kasto left File Hills sometime ago with the purpose of going to the Assiniboine reserve to attend a Young Men's Christian Association meeting. Leave was granted him for that purpose, but he did not go the meeting and it is presumed that he went to Oak Lake direct.

The Department would like to know whether he is at home now or not. If so he will be allowed to remain there. This will constitute his discharge.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. Hollies, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Griswold, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

151721/1

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo reporting generally upon the work performed by you as teacher of the South Bay Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is especially interested in the practical instruction being given by you to the girls of the school in sewing, etc., and would be very glad, should your health permit, if you could again take up your classes for the Indian women on the reserve.

The necessary material with which to teach sewing to the children will be supplied upon requisition to the Department through Mr. Agent Sims, but reports as to the work done will be required in each case before further can be authorized.

General reports at intervals from you will be very gladly received.

Your obedient servant,

Miss Zoe St. James,
Teacher,
South Bay Indian School,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152859/1

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant in reference to a grant to enable your son to pursue his studies at some institution of higher learning in the Province of Quebec.

In reply I beg to say that the information before the Department at present does not show that your son has completed a course in the village school and until he does so the question of his further education cannot be dealt with.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Chief William Watso,
York Beach, Me., U.S.A.,

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116820/10

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Rev. Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 27th ultimo I beg to say that the Department has instructed Mr. Fischer, Indian Agent at the Pas, to take the necessary steps under Sections 12 and 13 of the Regulations Relating to the Education of Indian Children to have the pupils of the Battleford school who were taken home on leave by you returned to the institution.

The Department regrets very much the trouble that you have been put to in this matter and will, as was intimated in telegram of July 22nd, last, insist on the pupils being returned. No punishment for the parents is provided in cases of this kind and all the Department can do at the best is to force the return of the children. Neither can any steps be taken to make parents pay the extra cost in their travelling expenses that will be incurred and it is hoped that you will be able to make a satisfactory arrangement with the Canadian Northern.

I may add that an exception is being made in the cases of Persis Highway and Malachi Wilson. The Department is advised that the former is in delicate health and that the mother of the latter is dangerously ill and,

Rev. E. Matheson,
Principal,
Battleford Industrial School,
Battleford, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

under the circumstances, it is not considered advisable to insist upon their return to the school.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

116820/10

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,

118 Referring to your letter of the 26th ultimo and your telegram of the 27th ultimo in reference to the return of pupils from the Pas to the Battleford Industrial School I beg to say that, as you were advised on the 22nd ultimo, the Department must insist on these pupils, who were granted leave, returning to the school and you are hereby authorized to take proceedings as provided for in the Regulations Relating to the Education of Indian Children for their return. Reference to Sections 12 and 13 of the Regulations will show you the necessary ~~proceed-~~ procedure.

However, in your letter of the 26th ultimo you mention some pupils, who might, for reasons stated therein, be exempted and granted leave to remain at home at least temporarily. These are Persis Highway, daughter of Henry Highway, and Malachi Wilson, son of Donald Wilson. If sufficiently recovered Jeremiah Whitehead, son of Adam Whitehead, should be returned to the school with the others.

A copy of the Regulations is being sent you herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Fred Fischer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hudson Bay Junction, Sask.

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

191723/1

Ottawa, August 6, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your report of the 27th ultimo showing the work performed by you in the teaching of domestic science at the Sagamook Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that your efforts are appreciated. It is desired, however, to call your attention to the fact that it is only the intention of the Department to supply a very simple mid-day meal to supplement the lunches brought by the children from their homes. You state that these parents are fairly well-to-do and it is more a matter of giving the children instruction than providing food. Four cents a meal is considered altogether too high for the lunch. In fact many, if not all, of our teachers keep within two cents a meal and the Department would like you to try to keep your expenditure within this amount.

Your remarks in reference to the increase in salary granted you are noted. The Department, however, is not prepared at the present time to make ~~any~~ another increase, but if you will renew your application at a later date it will be given consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Miss Rose A. Pagan,
Teacher,
Massey Station, Ont.

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

363714-1

F/6

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letterof the 2nd instant, I beg to state that two forms of estimates were mailed to your address on the 25th July last.

Another supply is being sent today.

As Mr. Inspector Jackson will not return for some time you should forward your estimates direct to the Department as soon as prepared.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

G. H. Wheatley, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Birtle, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

142,990-22

Ottawa, August 6, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, asking whether, in the event of your proving to the satisfaction of the Department that the Indians of Christian Island deliberately burnt your house on that island, the Department will compensate you for your loss; I have to say that the Department cannot undertake to be responsible for the acts of the Indians, who, it may be said are amenable to the laws of the land to the same extent as are the whites.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

John Birnie, Esq., B.C.L., LL.B., K.C.,
Barrister, &c.,
Collingwood, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

367,919

Ottawa, August 6, 1910.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 18th ultimo, regarding the Indians of Long Pointe, I have to say that the Department has no objection to their having a Chief and Councillors, and you are authorized to hold an election for the positions mentioned on your next visit to this place.

The Department has in the past afforded relief to those of the Long Pointe Indians who were in need of the same and is willing that you should in the future grant a moderate amount of assistance to those Indians residing there who are known to you to be in need and unable to provide for themselves.

Your obedient servant,

&

Assistant Secretary.

J. A. Renaud, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
North Timiskaming, Que.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254004-55

Ottawa, Aug. 6,1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ult. informing the Department of the election of Thomas Levi as chief for the Big Cove band on the 28th ult.

In reply I beg to say that the same is hereby confirmed.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.A.Irving, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Buctouche, N.B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254,008-66

Ottawa, 6th. August, 1910.

Sir;-

I beg to state that I am returning herewith your land return form No.31. for signature as Agent of the Department and in future you will be expected to sign all returns forwarded by you, whether nil or otherwise.

I have also to ask that you will be careful to forward a covering letter with each return hereafter.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary

Geo. E. Baxter, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Andover,
N. B.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

273 023/2A.

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letters of the 23rd Ultimo, with regard to the issue of Patents for Lots sold in the Townplot of Kamsack, and with reference to your letter of the 7th June last enclosing a Statement relating thereto, I have to inform you that upon looking the matter up carefully, the enclosed schedule has been prepared, and shews how each Lot stands at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Messrs. Davidson & McRae,
General Agents,
Canadian Northern Building,
Winnipeg,
Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

273962

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir,-

With further reference to your letter of the 29th June in which you reported that contrary to instructions Farmer Perry allowed the departmental bulls to run at large on the Reserve at Whitefish Lake before the authorised time, I beg to say that his report in the matter has been received. I enclose herewith a copy and I shall be glad to hear from you in connection therewith. Your particular attention is directed to the following points:-

1. The seeming need of a proper corral . You will note that Mr. Perry states, that realizing the necessity for a larger enclosure than the one available in which to keep the bulls and the stallion and not having the necessary wire for a fence he built what he describes as a "pole fence". This, however, did not meet requirements, as is shown by the following quotation from his letter, viz:- "But as the material available was small "and light, help was hard to get, and the allowance of "rations for paying men was limited, I found it a tedious "job, and only completed it June 14. This fence is "high enough to keep the stallion from getting over, but "not strong enough to keep the cattle in they go through "not over a fence."

If

J. Batty, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Saddle Lake, Alta.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

If the facts are as stated the Department wishes to know what recommendation you have to make with respect to the building of a suitable corral. You should give an estimate of cost etc.

2. The Department has specially noted Mr. Perry's remark that the allowance of rations for paying men was limited. You must be aware that it is contrary to the policy of the Department to furnish rations for the purpose of getting Indians to work. It would appear from the farmer's statement that this was done in the present case. You should report as to this and also state whether it is a practice which prevails at your Agency. In this connection I may say that the Department only supplies rations for issue for those Indians who are unable to provide for themselves. The ration-house is to be closed to all able-bodied Indians who can work and thereby earn their own livelihood. On no account are such persons to be rationed or to be paid in this way for work which they may do at the Agency. When the Department requires work done in the way of building etc. cash will be paid for it.

3. Mr. Perry states that two scrub bulls, one belonging to Abraham Cardinal and the other to David Jackson are allowed to run with the cattle the year round. Mr. Perry also states that he spoke to you in regard to this matter on the 21st May and that he again mentioned the subject in June, but you took no action thereon. The Department wishes to know why you did not attend to this matter, which is one that should not have been neglected. You should give the Indians to understand that there is no necessity for them to keep bulls

of

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

of their own as the Department will supply thorough-bred animals which will be properly cared for, and all the Indians will benefit therefrom. You should buy these two bulls from the owners and kill the animals in the Fall for beef. If in the Spring it is necessary to have an increased number of bulls, these two will be replaced by thorough-bred animals.

In conclusion I may say that the Department does not approve of Farmer Perry's action in allowing the bulls out on the range early in the Spring and he will be so informed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314,039/1.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1910.

Dear Dr. Cash:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters and enclosures of the 27th and 29th ultimo with further reference to the S.W.1/4, Sec. 31, Tp. 29, Rge.31, W-1-M, and in reply regret to have to advise that the Department is unable to dispose of this quarter section to Mr. Dixon and to say that the same is covered by two previous applications, one from Wm.McBrady of Port Arthur, Ont, dated the 17th August, 1908 and the other from Wm.Sykes Jr. of Kamsack bearing date of the 6th April 1910.

The draft for $96.00 and Mr. Lawrence letters to you are enclosed herewith.

Yours very truly,

E.L.Cash, Esq., M.D., M.P.,
Yorkton,
Saskatchewan.

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

File 314,039/1.

Ottawa, August 5th, 1910.

Sir:-

I have to call attention to your letters of the 22nd and 17th August 1908 dealing with certain portions of the surrendered Cote Reserve and to ask that you will be good enough to advise by return mail which of the following parcels of land you are willing to purchase at the upset price.

Tp. 30, Rge. 31, W-1-M.

N.E.1/4,	Sec. 9,	(fractional)	86 acres	at	$7.00	per acre.
S.E.1/4,	" 9,	"	76	"	8.00	" "
N.E.1/4,	" 8,		160	"	7.00	" "
S.E.1/4,	" 8,		160	"	8.00	" "

Tp. 29, Rge 31, W-1-M.

N.W.1/4,	" 31,	160 acres	at	6.00	" "
S.W.1/4,	" 31,	160	"	6.00	" "
[illegible].1/4,	" 31,	160	"	4.00	" "

This information is urgently required as there are other applications the Department wishes to deal with.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. McBrady, Esq.,
Barrister &c.,
Port Arthur,
Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

314,039/1.

Ottawa, August, 5th, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo with further reference to your application for the S.W.1/4, Sec. 31, Tp. 2?, Rge. 31, W-1-M, and in reply to advise that this land is covered by an application of Mr. Wm. McBrady of Port Arthur, Ontario.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

Wm. Sykes, Jr. Esq.,
Kamsack,
Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

279293-6

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir:-

With reference to the sad account contained in your letter of the 21st ultimo of the drowning accident on Little Playgreen Lake, which resulted in the death of two of your party; I beg to enclose for your information, copy of a letter of to-days date, which has been addressed to Agent Claverley instructing him to furnish necessary food and clothing to those persons who were dependent on the late Charles Omen for their support.

The Department notes your statement that you propose continuing Omen's name on your pay-list, as long as you remain in the field, or until the return of Agent Claverley. This cannot legally be done, which is the reason the Department has made the arrangement set forth in the enclosed letter for the support of Omen's family. Owing to the arrangements now made, the Indian's family will not be allowed to suffer want.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J.K.McLean Esq., P.L.S.,
Norway House,
N.W.T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

249462-2

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I beg to say that the Department will be glad to receive a reply from you at your earliest convenience to official letter of 23rd June, in which you are asked whether you would be prepared to tender next year for the freighting of supplies, such as therein mentioned, from Norway House or Warrens Landing, also in the case of the supplies to be sent to Little Grand Rapids from Berens River.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

H.C.Hyer Esq.,
Trader,
Norway House,
N.W.T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY FILM

202561-4

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 19th ultimo, I return herewith the voucher which you submitted in favour of Messrs. Parker & Co. Before the question of payment can be considered, it will be necessary for you to obtain, and attach thereto, the receipts of the amounts paid for wages.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Chas. C.Perry Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Metlakatla,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

120292/5

Ottawa, August 5, 1910.

Sir,

720/14

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo with enclosure from the Principal of the Coqualeetza Institute in reference to the purchase of desks for that institution.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to purchase twelve double separate desks of the required sizes from Mr. W. E. Fales. The communication from the latter gentleman, to which you refer, did not accompany your letter, but, as the prices are the same as those quoted for the desks purchased for the St. Marys Mission Boarding school, they are satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

108270-21A

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In consequence of the contents of your letter of the 1st instant regarding the bulls which you shipped to Mr. Murison, the Indian Agent for the Touchwood Reserve, I beg to say that the Department wired him as follows:- "Bulls may "be accepted but at reduced price. Wire what you consider "they are worth placing a fair valuation on them". The following message was received in reply "Fifty dollars each all round "would be a good price for quality bulls supplied. Have had "impartial opinions".

In view of the opinion expressed by Mr. Murison, the Department does not feel justified in paying more than the valuation, $50.00 each, which he and other impartial judges have placed upon the animals. If you are not satisfied to accept payment as proposed, the Department will allow you to nominate some one to act as your Agent, who with Mr. Murison may choose a third party to decide as to what the bulls are worth. The ruling of the majority will be accepted by the Department. If this arrangement is not satisfactory to you, the Department will refuse to accept the bulls.

Your obedient servant,

Lt. Col. David McCrae,
Guelph, Ont.

Q
Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

147269/2

Ottawa ,6th August, 1910.

Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, with which you forwarded plan showing the alterations which you desired to have made in connection with the proposed addition to the Agency residence at Cape Croker; in reply I have to inform you that after the tenders have been received and the contract awarded the Department will consider the question as to whether the changes in question can be made.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

C.I.F. Parker,Esqr.

Indian Agent.

Wiarton,Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

340154

2807 Ottawa ,6th August, 1910.

Sir,

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the lumber and shingles, etc., which you state will cost about $75.00 for No 1 of the Couchech-ing Band who is building a new house.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

J.P. Wright,Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Fort Frances, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-335933

Ottawa Augn6th,I9I0.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo and to inform you that this Department does not assume any responsibility for the construction of roads required by the public through Indian Reserves. Each case is considered on its merits;in the event of your Municipality desiring a road to be opened across an Indian Reserve it should submit the case to the Department tating in detail what is desired.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

H.Kneen,Esq.,

Secy-Treasurer,

Local Improvement District,No.499,

Mervin,Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.I7537 Ottawa Aug 6th,I9I0.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 23rd June last I beg to inform you that the surrender of ta certain tract of land in the Blackfoot Indian Reserve,Alberta,has not yet been accepted by His Excellency in Council.

The proposed surrender contains about one hundred and fifteen thousand acres and is composed of that portion of Sec.6,Tp.20,Range I8,lying Southerly and Westerly of the Bow River ; the Southern half and all of the remaining portion of Tp.20,in Range I9 which lies Easterly and Southerly of the Bow River; the Southern half of Townships 20 ,in Ranges 20,2I and 22; all of Township 20 in Range 24;the portions of Townships 20 and 2I,in Ranges 22,23 and 24 lying Southerly and Westerly of the Irrigation Canal now under construction within the said Reserve; The portions of Sec.3I,in Tp.2I, and Range 24 and portions of Sections 6 and 7 in Tp.22 and Range 24 lying between the said Irrigation Canal and the Bow River all West of the 4th Principal Meridian.

The blue print plan forwarded with your said letter is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant

J.S.Dennis Esq.,
Asst,to Vice President,
Can.Pacific Railway,
Calgary,Alta.

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August I910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-I5737 Aug 6th,I9IC.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 27th June last I beg to inform you that there are no funds to cover the cost of making the survey of the recently surrendered portion of the Blackfoot Indian Reserve by especially employing a surveyor not in the regular employ of the Department and no steps have yet been taken to have the survey made by one of our surveyors as the surrender has not yet been accepted by His Excellency in Council.

Your obedient servant

J.A.Markle Esq.,

Inspector of Indian Agencies,

Red Deer,

Alberta.

Assistant Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254,017-22

Ottawa, August 8, 1910.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant, relating to an outbreak of measles on Parry Island reserve, and to say that it is hoped the measures you may take under authority of my telegram of the 4th instant will have the desired effect of preventing the spread of the disease.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Secretary.

D. F. Macdonald, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

312545

Ottawa, 8th August, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo, in which you report that Mr. S.Dauphin had resigned the position of Farm Instructor at Key's Reserve; I beg to say that Mr. Orley Dean is hereby appointed to the vacant position on probation. He will be paid a wage of $40.00 a month, and receive the usual rations.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W.M.Blewett Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kamsack,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No.329350

Ottawa Aug 5th, 1910

Sir,-

Referring to your letters of the 16th June and the 18th April last I have the honour to enclose herewith a copy of the water rights recorded for the Ashcroft Indian Reserves Nos. 1,2 and 3; No.1 being the piece of land apparently to which you refer.

The record was made as you will note in the Dominion Lands office 15th Sept,1888. At that time due enquiry was made and in accordance with the information received this Department had the water rights connected with the reserves situated within the Railway Belt recorded in the Dominion Lands office and those connected with the reserves situated outside the Railway Belt,recorded in the Provincial offices.

The question as to whether the Province or Dominion has jurisdiction over water rights within the Railway Belt is not finally decided. In the meantime,the records as made in the Dominion office should hold good.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary.

Jas.Murphy,Esq.,
Barrister etc.
Ashcroft,
B.C.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156710-7A

Ottawa, 5th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in regard to matters effecting your annuity pay-list, and in reply I beg to inform you as follows:-

Mrs. Joseph Genereau's child therein referred to, who has been adopted by Kahmahooautum, number 135 of Ahtahkakoop's Band, may be placed on the pay-list and paid annuity, but no arrears are to be paid.

The son born to Mrs. Albert Starblanket, number 146 of Ahtahkakoop's Band, may be placed on the pay-list.

It is observed that George Wahpaysis desires permission to join Ahtahkakoop's Band, the formal consent of the Band will have to be obtained, and full reasons for the desire for transfer stated before the matter can be dealt with.

The Department notes that in two cases, namely that of Weenonias and Ahkahkeesick, application has been made for admission to Ahtahkakoop's Band. Before dealing with these cases, the Department desires to be informed where these Indians have been living and why their applications were not submitted at an earlier date. You should also state whether you recommend taking these people into Treaty.

With reference to the enquiry in the last paragraph of your

Thomas Borthwick Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kistawasis,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

paragraph of your letter, I have to inform you that illegitimate children, whose parents are both Indians, may be placed, by you, on the pay-list without reference to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

256060-2A

Ottawa, 8th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In connection with voucher No. 450 in your favor for travelling expenses, it is observed that charges of $4.00 for Hotel expenses at Regina on the 19th July and $3.50 at Indian Head on same date are unsupported by receipts and I have to remind you that receipts in support of such charges are always required. In future therefore kindly obtain receipts and thus comply with the regulations in this respect. Receipts for these charges should now be obtained, if possible and forwarded, when your account will be credited with the amounts. It should not be difficult to obtain receipts from Hotels.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. M. Graham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Balcarres, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254014-17

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Revd. Sir:-

In view of the report contained in your letter of the 30th ultimo, I beg to say that you may furnish relief supplies, consisting of actual necessaries, to the value of $1.00 per week to Annie Gedeon. Similar assistance may also be afforded to John Baptist Jerome, as he is ill articles suitable to his use may be purchased.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. J.D.Morin,
Indian Agent,
Grand Cascapedia,
P.Q.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFE

111775/21 A

Ottawa 6th August, 1910.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of the 29th ultimo, I return herewith Voucher No 4685 for $44.07 in favour of Mr W.A. Heubach, as seemingly a number of the articles charged for were purchased without authority.

Your obedient servant.

Asst. Secretary.

W. Murison, Esqr.,
Indian Agent,
Touchwood Agency,
Kutawa, Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (RG... Vol. ...

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

25,357

Ottawa, 8th August, 1910.

Sir,-

Referring to your letter of the 5th instant and previous correspondence, I beg to say that the necessary repairs in connection with which you have furnished an estimate may be made to the roofs of the public buildings referred to.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

W. C. Van Loon, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hagersville, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
... August 1910 - ... August 1910, (RG... Vol. ...

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

273821 - 8

Ottawa, August 8th., 1910.

Rev. Sir,-

I beg to refer you to letter of the 13th. of April last enclosing cheque No. 70 in your favor for the sum of $160.00 on account of Boat being built by Mr. White, and to request that you will kindly account for same immediately upon your return to Selkirk.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. John Semmens,
Inspr. of Indian Agencies,
Norway House, Keewatin.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (C.C. 10, Volume 5334)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

273821-3

Ottawa, 8th August, 1910.

Sir,-

I beg to refer you to letter of the 15th June last respecting the advance of $150.00 made to Mr. White and to ask if you have succeeded in getting vouchers accounting for the amount advanced.

If Mr. White expended this money in the purchase of supplies or in payment of wages it should not be difficult to get receipted accounts.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J. C. Lewis, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

254009-40

Ottawa, 8th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 22nd ultimo regarding the fine of $10.00 imposed on James Thomas for drunkenness, I have to inform you that the fine in question should be forwarded to the Department with a request to have the moiety thereof paid to the informer, whose name should be furnished.

Your obedient servant

Asst. Secretary.

Jos. B. McDougall, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Walpole Island, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

306950-5

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir:-

Referring to your letter of the 16th ultimo, I re-enclose herewith the accounts which you forwarded from the Hudson's Bay Company, and which are rendered respectively at $10.92 and $6.87. If these accounts were paid by the school authorities, they should be receipted by the Hudson's Bay Company, they should also be certified by you to the effect that the goods charged for were received, and that the prices are fair and just. Before the question of payment can be considered, it will be necessary for the account also to be rendered in duplicate, and they should be attached to the voucher form herewith enclosed.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

E.O.Duke Esq.,
Bishop's School,
Moose Factory,
James Bay,
Ontario.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1036274

Ottawa A & Str, I 10

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 29th and 30th ultmo in the matter of [illegible] with the services [illegible] persons [illegible] ers in practice at [illegible] ninety and the [illegible] and [illegible] tim to certify [illegible] ent.

[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, [illegible]

Poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

No-36274

Ottawa Aug 5th, 1910.

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th June last in which you report on the survey you have made of certain boundaries of the Tobeomagh Indian Reserve, N.S. Your sketch plan referred to in this letter was received only a few days ago.

The discrepancy which you discovered in the [illegible] Reserve amounting apparently to 55.50 chains [illegible] it is required that [illegible] eject [illegible] Reserve. I [illegible] before [illegible] positive [illegible] you [illegible] the [illegible] plan [illegible] to [illegible] separate [illegible] I send [illegible] plan [illegible].

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

27I245-3 Ottawa Aug 5th,I9I0.

Sir,-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you request that a copy of the plan of Tp.44, R.I7,W.3.M. being a part of the Indian Reserve No.IIO and III be sent you for registration certified by the a Saskatchewan Surveyor.

You refer to Section 89 of the Lands Title Act of Saskatchewan,1906 as amended by Sec.7 of the Provincial Act,I909 which provided that copies of such plans should be certified by a Saskatchewan Land Surveyor in order to be registered. I have,however, to draw your atten ion to Sec. 46 of the said amended Act of I909 which states that "Nothing "in this act shall apply to the survey of lands belonging to "His Majesty in the right of Canada or to any plan of such "survey"

Indian lan s and reserves are held by the Crown in trust for the Indians,therefore, the above mentioned Sec.7 does not apply. I have to request you to be good enough to register the plan sent you on the 9th May last.

Your obedient se vant

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

119542/4

Sir,

I have [illegible]
of the 18th ultimo
for the Port [illegible]
say that the [illegible]
Governm[illegible]

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

352700-12

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I have to inform you that you will accept the print therein referred to which you stated you have received from the W.R. Brock, Co., of Montreal, under the terms of their contract.

Your obedient servant,

Asst, Secretary.

Hugh Richardson, Esq.,
Clerk in charge of Indian Stores,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152207/1

Ottawa, August 6, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant enclosing an estimate of the cost of fencing the lot in connection with the Mipissing school.

In reply I beg to say that you are hereby authorized to have a suitable fence erected at a cost not exceeding $45.20.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

Geo. P. Cockburn, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor R. copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

129992/4

Ottawa, August 6, 1910.

Sir,

108/12 I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant enclosing a communication from the Principal of the Kenora Boarding School in reference to supplies, and in reply I beg to say that the articles asked for will be sent.

Your obedient servant,

Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

R. S. McKenzie, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Kenora, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor R. copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159268/23

Ottawa ,8th August, 1910.

Revd Sir,

I enclose herewith for your information copy of a letter of the 3rd instant from the Revd T. Ferrier in which he recommends the appointment of a new medical officer for the Indians of the Norway House Agency. You will note that he states that the reports respecting the character of Dr Ireland, who at present holds the position,are of a character to destroy his usefulness and influence for good with the Indians

The Department desires you to thoroughly investigate the charges made in the letter. If the facts are as stated the Agent must be cognizant of the condition of affairs.You should therefore call upon him for an explanation as to why he did not make a report to the Department.

Kindly give this matter your prompt attention.

Your obedient servant.

J. Stuart

Asst.Secretary.

Revd. J. Semmens,
Inspr. of Indian Agencies,
Norway House,
N.W.T.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor R. copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

159268-23

Ottawa, 8th August, 1910.

Revd. Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 3rd instant in which you suggest the appointment of a new medical man to attend the Indians of the Norway House Agency, stating at the same time, that the character of the present incumbent of the office is of a nature to destroy his usefulness and influence with the Indians; I have to inform you that the Rev. J.Semmens has been requested to look into the matter and report thereon to the Department. When his report is received, the Department will decide as to whether Doctor Ireland should be dismissed from office. In the event of a new appointment being made, your representation in the matter will receive consideration.

Your obedient servant,

A. Stewart

Asst. Secretary.

Rev. T.Ferrier,
Brandon,
Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor R. copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

326902

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir:-

In view of the fact that the Winnipeg Exhibition is over, the Department, I may say, hopes to receive a reply at an early date to letter to you of the 15th June regarding the expenses incidental to the placing on view at Winnipeg, of the Indian Exhibit from the Calgary Fair of 1909, which Exhibit was sent at your request to Winnipeg.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A.W.Ball Esq.,
Manager,
Industrial Exhibition Association,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor R. copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

156710-14

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I enclose herewith for your information and report thereon, copy of a letter of the 12th ultimo from Samuel Sayre, Josiah Matoney and other Indians of Pasquah's Reserve, in which they make objection to the children of Sioux Indians, who have married women of the Pasquah's Band, being received into membership with that Band.

Kindly give this matter your early attention.

Your obedient servant.

D. C. Scott

Asst. Secretary.

Horatio Nichol Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Avonhurst,
Saskatchewan.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor R.
copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

190971-25

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, with which you forwarded an account rendered at $15.00 from Veterinary Surgeon, Loudon MacQueen, for professional services rendered to a team of horses belonging to your Agency. The charge in the account appears high, and requires explanation. You should state how many times the Veterinary visited the team etc. The voucher is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

(Illegible)

Asst. Secretary.

J.O.Lewis Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk,
Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

Poor R. copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

...or your information and report
...h 12th ultimo from Samuel
... other Indians of Tsaquah's Reserve,
... the children of Sioux
... of the Tsaquah's Band,
... with that band.
... your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

...erbook,
...0, Volume 53...

POOR COPY

ARCHIVES
S PUBLIQUES
NADA

190971-25

Ottawa, 6th August, 1910.

Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of the 1st instant, with which you forwarded an account rendered at $15.00 from Veterinary Surgeon, Loudon MacQueen, for professional services rendered to a team of horses belonging to your Agency. The charge in the account appears high, and requires explanation. You should state how many times the Veterinary visited the team etc. The voucher is returned herewith.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

J.O.Lewis Esq.,
Indian Agent,
West Selkirk,
Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

116575/10

Ottawa, August 6, 1910.

Sir,

398/28 In reply to your letter of the 29th ultimo I beg to say that the admission of Marguerite Tawiyaka to the Qu'Appelle Industrial school is approved and you will be good enough to advise the Principal accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

D. C. Scott

Asst. Secretary.

Horatio Nichol, Esq..
Indian Agent,
Avonhurst P.O., Sask.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

153815/4

Ottawa, August 6, 1910.

Madam,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your post card of the 3rd instant in reference to supplies for the Fort William Orphanage.

In reply I beg to say that your requisition did not reach the Department till July 14th and on the 15th it was forwarded to the Stationer/office. If these articles do not reach you in the course of a few days be good enough to again advise the Department when the necessary inquiries will be made.

Your obedient servant,

A. A. Gerard

Asst. Secretary.

Sister M. Ignatia,
Fort William Orphanage,
235 Franklin St.,
Fort William, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

152100/5

Ottawa, August 6, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, and in reply I beg to say that you should have the stove pipes cleaned and the school-rooms of the Bear Creek, River Settlement, Lower Muncey and No. 2 Oneida schools scrubbed and cleaned before the schools re-open.

Your obedient servant,

C. Stuart

Asst. Secretary.

S. Sutherland, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Delaware, Ont.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

296170

F-13

Ottawa, 8th August, 1910.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 1st instant, I beg to say that you may purchase the additional quantity of wire required for fencing the North-East corner of Way-wayseecappo's Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

G.H.Wheatley Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Birtle, Manitoba.

Dept. of Indian & Northern Affairs, Letterbook,
2 August 1910 - 18 August 1910, (R.G. 10, Volume 5302)

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

END OF REEL

poor copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA